



ARDUIN ETERNAL CULTURES & INDEX

by
Monty St John



EMPERORS
—CHOICE—
GAMES & MINIATURES CORP.



WWW.EMPCHO.COM

© 2010 EMPERORS CHOICE GAMES & MINIATURES CORP.
All rights reserved.

All material in this book is created by Monty St John (with minimal text from David A. Hargrave). Arduin Eternal is an offshoot of and inspired by the works of David A. Hargrave. All Arduin, Arduin Eternal, and Swords & Dragons publications and miniatures are wholly owned by and are a copyright of Emperors Choice Games & Miniatures Corp.

ARDUIN® ETERNAL

Cultures and Index

ISBN # 978-0-9842812-1-3

This is the Culture and Index book for Arduin Eternal. There are three index's in this book. One index is for the Cultures in this book, the other two index's are the skill index and the general index and are for Arduin Eternal the Standard Edition which is the second printing of Arduin Eternal. The First Version can be identified by not having a copyright page like this page and was replaced by Emperors Choice Games & Miniatures Corp. The first version is not generally referred to when Emperors Choice talks about Arduin Eternal for page references and this index. The index's in this book may also be used with the only edition of the AE Playtesters version. The Index for Arduin Eternal was too large to be included in that book at the time of printing, is located at the back end of this book and may be found for free online at www.empcho.com.

Arduin® and Swords & Dragons® are Registered Trademarks of Emperors Choice Games & Miniatures Corp., All rights reserved. All illustrations and material in this book are copyrights of Emperors Choice Games & Miniatures Corp. All rights reserved. Any unauthorized or commercial reproductions or unauthorized use of this work by ANY means, without the written permission of Emperors Choice Games & Miniatures Corp. is strictly prohibited and is a violation of law and violators will be prosecuted, this includes posting on the internet for downloads. Permission is granted to make as many copies of the character sheets in this publication as the owner deems necessary for their enjoyment of this publication. Permission is granted to the individual to make one or two private copies of this entire publication for personal use only as long as it does not violate the above terms.

PRINTED IN THE USA

WWW.EMPCHO.COM
WWW.ARDUIN.COM
WWW.WORLDOFKHAAS.COM

AUTHOR:

Monty St John

INSPIRATION:

David A Hargrave

ENCOURAGEMENT:

The ARDUIN FANS

UNDYING GRATITUDE:

Josephine St John, Joseph Owens, Daniel Slater, Richard Pugh, John Webb, Scott Clark, Rick Brown, John Kell

COVER LETTERING:

Josephine St John, Greg Espinoza

COVER LAYOUT:

Lou Iannone, Josephine StJohn

INTERIOR ART:

William Watt, Adam Skipper, Jon Usiak, Robert Wayt Smith, Greg Espinoza, Michio Okumura, Melvin St John, Matthew Watt, Blake Wilkie, Josie StJohn

GRAPHIC ART:

Josephine St John

COVER ILLUSTRATION:

Jon Usiak

LAYOUT:

Monty St John, David Bukata

EDITING:

Brian Gillock, Josephine St John, David Bukata, and George DeRosa



WHY A NEW VERSION OF ARDUIN?

Arduin first debuted as a game system in the mid-1970's. In the years since its first release, the system was updated many times by David Hargrave via his infamous Arduin Grimoires. Even while the grimoires updated and expanded on released Arduin canon, David Hargrave was hard at work laboring to bring about his vision of Arduin, Bloody Arduin. When he passed away in 1988, a coterie of his friends and fans held high the standard of Arduin and toiled to make his vision a reality. Something that happened in the early 1990's with the publication of the Compleat Arduin. Its heart beat with David Hargrave's ideas even if the final version of the game strayed away from his original concept.

In the more than 15 years since Arduin was last updated, fans have sent in hundreds of letters and emails, posted to discussion boards and even written articles; they grabbed us at conventions and listed changes they wanted to see. They clamored for updates, asking for a game system that aligned all the previous Arduin game systems into one and married it to the world that drew us all in the first place. Our response was to retool Arduin from the ground up, making something new and incorporate the flavor and strength of the old.

If you are experiencing Arduin for the first time, we welcome you to a daring new ride. The rabbit hole is deep and its inhabitants are something you've never dreamed was out there. If you are an old fan, welcome back to Arduin. She's gone through some changes but she's just as beautiful and darling as before and just as a treacherous and dangerous as you remember.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CULTURES	6		
Alazahr	7	Old Krinnabröeng	45
Altala	7	Orguria	46
Amazon Motherland	8	Panduria	47
Aradnast	9	Rainbow Isles	48
Aranzian Isles	9	Rherekk	49
Arduin	10	Saast	49
Armandoria	11	Sandara	50
Arvalessa	11	Skohrzaki Domain	51
Atenveldt	12	Taghorean	52
Azelkha	12	Talafar	53
Bossalia	13	Tallassa	54
Chardos	14	Tharkhala	55
Chorynth	15	Thrale	56
Chrysolia	16	Thund	57
Chund	17	T'in T'ai	58
Cirthian League	18	Valthar	58
Cyndyra	19	Vargalla	59
Dallasta	20	Viridia	60
Dreaming Isles	21	Viruelandia	60
Entraghar	22	Vorangé	61
Falohyr	23	Vorgoé	62
Ghandamahl	25	Vorgundia	62
Ghorfar	26	Zagrana	63
Höhenaré	28	Zirhaine	64
Hyrkhalla	29		
Isles Of Fire	30	Continent of Khaora map	65
Ithalos	31	Continental Country Map layout	66
Kalesh	32	Character Sheet, generic	67
Khandruzia	32	Character Sheet, Courtesan	71
Khorkhroé	33	Character Sheet, Druid	72
Khorsar	34	Character Sheet, Mage	73
Khorst	35	Character Sheet, Paladin	74
Kovolla	35	Character Sheet, Medicine Man	75
Kozangi Dales	36	Character Sheet, Priest	76
Kyr	37	Character Sheet, Psychic	77
Maelshyra	38	Character Sheet, Rune Weaver	78
Malgoreem	39	Character Sheet, Sage	79
Malvia	40	Character Sheet, Savage	80
Maragoré	40	Character Sheet, Techno	70
Marmachand	40	Character Sheet, Thief	81
Misty Isles	42	Character Sheet, Trader	82
Morvaen	43	Character Sheet, Warrior	69
Myrmydios	44	Index of Cultures, this book	83
Namorand	45	Index, general for Arduin Eternal	85
		Index for Skills in Arduin Eternal	151



CULTURES



Most people benefit from the culture they are raised in. Unless otherwise directed in the racial write-ups, you **select one culture and choose three cultural influences** from that culture. Keep the following items in mind as well:

- Some influences cost more than one cultural influence, these are listed in **BOLD** typeface under the Country Cultural Influence heading for your convenience. Check the write up for specific details on how much more they cost.
- Where a cultural influence indicates either wealth or items, note them down on your character sheet for when you select your equipment.
- The entries under the cultures define the range of influences common to that culture. These are subject to GM modification; check with them for specifics.
- Where a racial entry is indicated (e.g., Arduin Elf) this indicates a distinct and strong subculture exists that influences the mainstream of that nation.
- Many cultures give access to one or more languages. Unless otherwise indicated you can use them with full fluency, to include any written form. Any checks required against a language will use REAS checks.
- **Remember: Unless otherwise directed, select ONE Country Culture and THREE Cultural Influences from that Country Culture.**

A NOTE ABOUT THE CULTURE BOOK

As of the writing of this book (April 2010) this is the latest cultures available in Arduin Eternal. Note that there are entries for some as described below. Old Krinnabröeng encompasses the cultures of Malvia, Viridia and Kalesh. Khorst has no individual culture as it is little more than a few ragtag encampments on the shores of a very inhospitable land. Namorand is similar to Khorst except for a great jungle. T'in T'ai is still nearly 100% like Ghandamahl since it only recently separated. Ozrhaen is not in this book. There is an index specific to this book in the back.

OTHER IMPORTANT RULES

- If you choose 2 or more cultural influences with the bonuses to the same skill, add them together.
- You cannot take opposing cultural influences, like

Individualist Nature and Community Spirit.

- You can use one language option to learn to read and write a language you can speak.
- Named skills, like Business or Wilderness, have entries with a number following a plus sign. These are skill ranks. Bonuses to skill checks are stated as bonuses.
- History entries are Knowledge skill specializations. The Knowledge skill is detailed in the Skills section.
- Culture entries are Culture skill specializations. The Culture skill is detailed in the Skills section.
- Martial arts are Style skill specializations. They are detailed in the **Martial Arts** section of AE.
- Everyone starts with a base Tech Level (TL) 1 unless previously given a higher TL. Any TL noted under the cultures is added to any existing entries.

LIST OF CULTURES

Alazahr	Kyr
Altala	Maelshyra
Amazon Motherland	Malgoreem
Aradnast	Malvia
Aranzian Isles	Maragoré
Arduin	Marmachand
Armandoria	Misty Isles
Arvalessa	Morvaen
Atenveldt	Myrmydios
Azelkha	Namorand
Bossalia	Old Krinnabröeng
Chardos	Orguria
Chorynth	Panduria
Chrysolia	Rainbow Isles
Chund	Rherekk
Cirthian League	Saast
Cyndyra	Sandara
Dallasta	Skohrzaki Domain
Dreaming Isles	Taghorean
Entraghar	Talafar
Falohyr	Tallassa
Ghandamahl	Tharkhala
Ghorfar	Thrale
Höhenaré	Thund
Hyrkhalla	T'in T'ai
Isles Of Fire	Valthar
Ithalos	Vargalla
Kalesh	Viridia
Khandruzia	Viruelandia
Khorkhroé	Vorangé
Khorsar	Vorgoé
Khorst	Vorgundia
Kovolla	Zagrana
Kozangi Dales	Zirhaine



CHARACTER CREATION TIP

Cultural influences tend to cross reference one another and one cultural influence can open up access to other cultural influences not readily apparent in the list provided with the culture. Virtuous Heritage, for example, gives you access to Code of Conduct, Cultural Fame (Virtuous), and Recognized cultural influences. These are bonus cultural influences you gain access to and can take, whether or not your cultural lists them normally or not.



ALAZAHR

Background: A fierce, wild land carved by ocean winds into a mix of barren land and wet salty moors. An inhospitable land occupied by equally inhospitable people. Alazahrians are fierce, independent, feuding collection of individuals. Once a colony of the Misty Isles, Alazahr is a splintered collection of wildly varying societies. A common thread among them all is the powerful animosity of the Misty Isles and a fierce and abiding passion to be independent and free. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Alazahr Culture +15
- Alazahr History +20
- Read/write & speak the Amazonian and Saurig tongues.
- TL +1
- Cooking [Know] +5, Guerilla Warfare [Know] +3, Underworld +2, Wilderness +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Alazahr Saurig	Individual Path
Border Life	Individualist Nature
Culinary Heritage	Maritime Heritage
Guerilla Fighter	Mist Isles Heritage
Harsh Political Climate	National Pride
Hot Blooded	Swamp Born

Dress & Decoration: Alazahr follows the Misty Isles' clothing styles except the tunic is worn longer and boots are common in urban areas while sandals predominate in the marshlands. The Isles' wrap is



rarely worn as it is seen as a sign of slavery and oppression. Other changes are the addition of belts, ties and loops to hang clothing as well as a gamut of colors to traditional garments.

Outlook: Stubborn, determined and harsh; filled with a fierce and feral independence mixed with avid participation in their new government. Eating and cuisine are high art forms. Slavery is ill tolerated abroad and abhorred in their homeland.

Society: Only recently freed, nationalism is tempered by a populace ready to rebel against the slightest hint of oppression. Alazahrians love to revel in their differences more than seek social unity. Law is a contradiction with no singular codex enforced. In the harshest sense, strength and power matter more than truth every will in their society.

Religion & Power: Primary religions are the Amardion and Borsala. Magik is viewed favorably and seen as a natural force of life while psychic power and technology is unknown outside of superstition. Spiritualism strikes a deep chord and their folk lore, legends and common tales are full of animistic references.

Prejudices & Fears: Alazahrians fear slavery, loss of independence and individuality more than death or humiliation. They have an abiding animosity toward the Misty Isles due to the long subjugation of their land by that country.

ALTALA

Background: A young nation birthed out of the womb of several ancient empires. Altalans are vibrant, active people, bustling whether they are working the land, plying the water in ships or trekking the dunes of the desert. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Altalan Culture +15
- Altalan History +20
- Read/write/speak Altalan and Pandoori tongues.
- TL +2
- Yatagan [Weap] +5, Dagger [Weap]+2
- Start with Pandoori Heritage (for free)

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Panduria)	Hot Blooded
Ancestral Hatred (Thund)	Maritime Heritage
Aristocracy	Military Heritage
Cosmopolitan	National Pride
Cultural Confidence	Passionate Spirit
Harsh Political Climate	
Rich Crafting Legacy	

Heroic Heritage

Well Educated



Dress & Decoration: Altalans view dress, appearance and etiquette as an art form and have the proper ensemble and protocol for every occasion. Such things are unreasonably important and more than once a fight, blood feud, riot or war has occurred over the subject.

Outlook: Optimists, little gets Altalans down for long. Full of blazing passion, Altalans tend to jump headfirst into anything without looking back. It's their nature to hotly decide one way or another on a subject and defend it without thought to consequence or truth/untruth. All in all, Altalans are a highly charged people.

Society: A foundation of society is the need to build and its an unreasoning almost overpowering urge. When not fighting Panduria or Thund, Altalans spend the time attempting to outdo one among with grand constructions. Its almost as if they can fight back the darkness of their passionate souls through the very act of creation. Politics are important and while the average Altalan may not play a great role politically, for some it shapes their entire existence. When shamed or disgraced an Altalan will seek reparation through the act of sacrifice or dissolution in an attempt to redeem their shame.

Religion & Power: Religiously Altalans are diverse but Justinorn and Chu-Khem are powerful symbolically in their culture. Magik is viewed favorably and seen as a natural force of life. Psychic power, spiritualism and technology are little known outside of isolated social pockets and is generally ignored or lumped into magik.

Prejudices & Fears: Placing disgrace on their family, their name or the honor of their country, giving birth to twins or breaking from the proper protocol in life.



AMAZON MOTHERLAND

Background: A collection of Amazon city states on the eastern coast whose origins arose from the disputes and wars of the Misty Isles in the distant past. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Amazon Culture +20
- Amazon History +15
- Read/write & speak the Amazonian tongue and two other tongues.
- TL +2
- Military +4, Spear Weapon Class [Weap] +2, and Shield +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ardashaera	Jewel Elves
Athleticism	Maritime Heritage
Avelda	Matriarchy
Battle Mandate	Military Heritage
Beast Tamer	Military Pursuits
Citizenship	Naphalōé
Cynabahr	National Pride
Dalshyra	Silavira
Gold Coast Dwarf	Sorphalaz
Individualist Nature	Warrior Traditions
Jazanda	Martial Art (Zan Zu-Ha)

Dress & Decoration: Clothing tends toward the simple, with cotton and silk dyed brightly, with colors reflecting the city states are most common.

Outlook: Athleticism, bravery in the face of death, toughness, especially in battle, is greatly admired. Confidence and passion lead them to believe they can overcome any physical enemy. The ideal that citizenship must be earned is a highly valued concept.

Society: Amazonian culture reflects a high stress on individuality and self action. Cities are self ordered and ruled by those capable not through hereditary lines. Warriors are considered among the elite and all people serve in the military for a few years.

Religion & Power: Primary religions are the Olympic Mysteries, Megalon (female version), Chu-Khem, Amarydion, Silvery Lady, Brabnalda, and Xuanth. Magik is viewed favorably and seen as a natural force of life while psychic power and technology is viewed as a rarer form of magik. Spiritualism strikes a deep chord and their folk lore, legends and tales are full of animistic references.

Prejudices & Fears: Amazons do not view males of any race as equals, seeing them as less capable in every way. This prejudice ranges from the mild ideal that males should be kept safe to the extreme where all males should be treated like the lowest of animals.



ARADNAST

Background: A complex nation made out of smaller ones and divided by vastly differing geographic regions, wildly disparate races and outlooks. Aradnast is one more because of historical ties than communal or social ones. The Elves hold to the forested bank and rich river deltas and the Centaurs to the grassy plains between the mountains. Humans, Hobbits, Urukk, Goblins, and Orcs live in smaller settlements without and without both regions and are thick in the great mountains. Joining them in the Gibbering Mountain ranges are the roving tribal bands of Throon. The major communities within Aradnast have strong isolationistic tendencies but are harmonious enough when acting as a nation. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Aradnast Culture +15
- Hobbits, Urukk, Goblins, Orc, and Wood Elves gain their Racial Culture +15 and History +15
- Aradnast History +15
- Read/write & speak Vangi and Low Elven tongue.
- TL +1
- Start with Ancestral Hatred (Atenveldt) for free

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Mercantile Traditions
Aradnast Elf	Plains Dweller
Arcane Heritage	River Folk
Blood Notch Orcs	Roo-anai Throon
Individualist Nature	Self Taught
Inheritance (Small)	Thousand Eyes Urukk
Maritime Heritage	Martial Art (Tionicca)

Dress & Decoration: Garments are loose and open with lacing and pins predominating over buttons. The short cloak is used for warmth and to provide protection from weather. Hats are rare and footwear is utilitarian if worn at all. River folk wear open vests over shirts or tunics and sandals. They also dress more brightly than city counterparts. Those who dwell in the mountains wear whatever comes to hand, usually hides and fur.

Outlook: Those who dwell in the along the coast or the plains are at-ease and sedate with life and coastal and river races tend to be open, relaxed, composed in attitude and open to change. Mountain life is difficult and dangerous. Mountain dwellers reflect this harsh attitude and trust few other than close kin.

Society: In the mountains, life is what you can take, steal or rip from others and only the strongest most brutal survive the harsh winters and fiercer creatures

that dwell there. Life beyond the mountains centers on maritime and agricultural pursuits though military expediency is no stranger. Fighting in the foothills is a year round experience that keeps the soldiery and people sharp. Frequent conflicts with Atenveldt are a growing dominant focus in society and religious fervor is on the rise with rumors of another religious war brewing with Atenveldt.

Religion & Power: Religiously Aradnastans worship and revere wide scope of deities and no singular religion hold sway in the land. In the mountains, the wild tribes see magik, psychic power and technology one and the same as spiritualism: something feared and revere all at the same time. The plains and river folk more or less accept them all as something to be cautiously used but not to be depended upon.

Prejudices & Fears: Wildly varying in scope but some common fears predominate among all Aradnastans. One is the loss of their homeland, another is a fear of the many man-sized and larger spiders found everywhere (in many varieties) and the scorpion men that plague the south.

ARANZIAN ISLES

Background: A militant and strict people culturally unified in their desire to dominate the Rainbow and Sapphire Seas. Aranzian Islanders are hardworking, industrious, focused and stern, a product of their environment and hectic past. Unification of their land only came by military force and the discipline hasn't declined since that fateful date. While community focused individualism is a strong understated ideal. Aranzians are strict but fair in their use of national power. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Aranzian Isles Culture +25
- Aranzian Isles History +10
- Read/write & speak Kintebellâr tongue and speak 2 other tongues.
- TL +1
- Salt in the Blood cultural influence (for free), Nautical Lore [Know] +5, and Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Battle Mandate	Mercantile Traditions
Citizenship	National Pride
Commercial Mandate	Religious Traditions
Cultural Confidence (Borsala)	
Inheritance (Small)	Self Taught
Martial Art (Isles Wrestling)	
Maritime Heritage	Social Mobility
Military Traditions	Warrior Traditions



Dress & Decoration: The basic garment is a short tunic and layers of clothing are added as needed, usually a waterproof cloak, brined hat, boots if on land, sandals while at sea. Aranzian style is hodge-podge and tends to suit the environment more than the accord of some style of fashion.

Outlook: The Aranzian ideal is to serve one's country faithfully and well, earning standing and fame through militant and adventurous deeds edifying themselves, their family and kingdom. Aranzians are very rank conscious due to the power afforded to reputation and fame. At the same time they believe any person can move up in rank through application and deeds. Aranzians live by the 3 tenets of service, standing and fame.

Society: The isles mentality has formed a complex interplay of status, rank and position and an Aranzian can instantly recognize another's status or rank by how they dress, act, speak and move. Strangers without this ability are frequently confused by this. Aranzian society is broken into royalty, nobility, commoners, slaves and criminals.

Religion & Power: Primary religions are the Borsala, Megalon and Machichrondahr though Borsala dominates religiously. Magik is viewed favorably and seen and used where applicable. Psychic power and technology are known and respected but much less utilized. Spiritualism is considered sheer folly and folk lore though religiously oriented spiritualism is widely accepted.

Prejudices & Fears: Aranzians fear their acts may bring dishonor on one's family or nation, the loss of rank and are uncomfortable when away from the ocean for long periods. Aranzians have a strong prejudicial view towards not religiously orientated spirits and react with derision to such things.



ARDUIN

Background: Arduin is the mythic land of the nexus; a wild and diverse place that enjoys the joys and perils of high civilization hand in hand with the dangers and wildness of the deepest feral lands. All things come to Arduin in time like all roads lead to Arduin. Arduin boasts (correctly) that it is the commercial and social hub for change. This enviable position has earned both enemies and friends. Of all the things said of Arduin, one thing is true, it is a

diverse and ever changing place. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Arduin Culture +20
- Arduin History +20
- Read/write & speak the Arduinian tongue and speak 2 others
- TL +2
- Social +2, Nexus Lore [Know] +5, Urban +2, Wilderness +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Heritage	Mickleback Dwarf
Arcane Legacy	Military Heritage
Arduin Elf	Monarchy
Aristocracy	National Pride
Citizenship	Ourai-Aii Padha-Hha
Cosmopolitan	Recognized (Any)
Cultural Confidence	Renaissance
Cultural Fame (any)	Martial Art (Rhingorda)
Heroic Heritage	Skull Trees Orc
Inquisitive Drive	Social Mobility
Melting Pot (Any)	Warrior Traditions
Mercantile Traditions	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: No single dress or appearance defines the country but instead a kaleidoscope of styles, clothing types, and coiffures are a common reality.

Outlook: Arduinians are very open minded and break classes of people along wealth and influence, with an outlook that moving upward or downward is easily (some times too easily) done. Overt signs of wealth are seen as crass while expensive but understated wealth is viewed in good taste. Expensive is good but flashy is not. Arduinians are somewhat callous to the wonders of the world than other cultures due to the nexus but still delight in the unusual. Arduinians believe strongly in self reliance. They also don't wonder if they are the toughest, most versatile of people – they know it without doubt. It's less arrogance than solid tested assurance.

Society: Open and cosmopolitan in outlook, Arduin is one of the few lands that outlaws slavery. They are more enlightened in attitude and openness than their neighbors and see mixing of culture due to the ingress of people from the nexus. Arduinians are considered very worldly in their views and adaptable to strange, quixotic situations. Tough minded and flexible, Arduinians have a pervading national spirit and belief in citizenship.

Religion & Power: Strong religious diversity but the Lady of the Silver Moon, Skirin, Shagrath, Xuanth, Eru, Saren, Megalon, Amarydion, Borsala and Hel-



doré are very powerful. Magik, Psychic Power and spiritualism are well accepted and entrenched. Folk lore is replete with spiritual references and superstition is believed in but not pervading.

Prejudices & Fears: Arduinians have more than their normal share of bogeymen, which, frighteningly, are usually real!

ARMANDORIA

Background: The country is dominated by bloody religious theocratic nobility and carved into large provinces that serve almost as nations. The country maintains a voracious appetite for slaves and slavery is the coin and trade for Armandoria, not to mention the stamp by which the measure of one's wealth is made. Religious fanatics are everywhere and report on one another is to gain favor. The non zealots consist of folk no more fair or foul than any other nation but who do little to stand out or attract attention, lest they become the next sacrifice or victim of the bloody religion.

Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Armandoria Culture +10
- Armandoria History +5
- Read/write & speak the Armandorian and speak 1 other tongue.
- TL +1
- Act [Perf] +5, Self Control +5, Pnuema +3, Crime +3, Religion [Know] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Amoral Tendency	Melting Pot (any)
Ascendant Religion	Religious Mandate
Border Life	Ruthless
Cutthroat Society	Slaving Heritage
Gladiator Customs (Criminal)	Suspicious Survivalist Urban Wisdom

Dress & Decoration: A shapeless tunic or robe, worn loose or belted as needed. Hats are worn by nobility and the religiously powerful as is any clothing that hides the head, hands or eyes.

Outlook: For the zealots, to serve their religion and their dark deity is everything and they will do anything if commanded. Outside of the religious elite, the zealots are drugged drones with little thought. Non-zealot people do everything not to gain the attention of the religious rulers and live as best they can.

Society: The current religious rule has champed out

all but the smallest vestiges of the previous Armandorian culture, using oppression, re-education and the knife to enact their will. High brooding ziggurats stretch skyward, smeared with the blood of thousands, breeding a shadowy heavy darkness that falls on the people forced to huddle around its base. Buildings press and lean, squeezing passages and cramping space while people live above and below the cobbled streets. Darkness is omnipresent in the land. Violence and bloodshed are the norm and even the dead are not left to rest but made to toil, labor and do violence.

Religion & Power: The bloody religion that holds sway here is a mixture of Tanabras, Shagrath and Set and forbids all but the religious elite to use magik, psychic power or technology. Spiritualism is reviled and the dark priests have found ways to kill, poison or maim the spirits of their land.

Prejudices & Fears: Zealots and non-zealots alike fear the law to some extent though non-zealots fear it the most. Non-zealots fear the darkness as many foul and horrible things fall upon people in the oppressive night.

ARVALESSA

Background: Arvalessa is a barbaric yet sophisticated civilization where most of the people are superstitious and illiterate while the ruling class is an incredibly rich, highly educated group in full control. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Arvalessa Culture +20
- Arvalessa History +20
- Speak the Arvalessaeon, Falohyrian and Vargallan tongues.
- TL +1
- Urban +3, Pnuema +3, Ride +1, 1 weapon (choice) +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Heroic Heritage
Arcane Heritage	Inheritance (Modest)
Aristocracy	Medicinal Folk Lore
Beast Tamer	National Pride
Community Spirit	Technological Legacy
Feudal	Warrior Traditions
Harsh Political Climate	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Dress and appearance is centered on convenience and social ranking. Light skin and paleness is seen as noble and avoidance of the sun separates the high and low castes. Body piercing is common as well as the practice of removing all



hair from the body. The cut, texture and appearances of garments are more important than function or even price.

Outlook: A strict social order system of 8 castes, where each caste descends in purity dominates everything. This caste system is perpetuated socially, religiously and economically.

Society: Very strict caste society with no social movement allowed. The ruling elite hold all the power and wealth and serve as religious authorities as well for the superstitious and illiterate masses.

Religion & Power: The nation has strong religious overtones with the Vedic Mysteries a very powerful force in the country. Magik, Psychic Power and

ATENVELDT

Background: A prosperous land ruled by a feudal monarchy with natural boundaries that have kept the country isolationist. The land is split into 4 major fiefdoms with kings who owe allegiance to a high king. This arrangement has worked well for Atenveldt and spawned a vast pool of landed nobility that plot, squabble and war with one another and the neighboring kingdoms. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Atenveldt Culture +15
- Atenveldt History +20
- Read/write & speak Atenveldti and speak 2 others.
- TL +2
- Ride +3, Theater [Perf] +5, Shortbow [Weap] +2, Social +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	
Inheritance (small)	
Ancestral Hatred (Chrysolia)	Military Heritage
Code of Conduct	National Pride
Copper Arm Elves	
Nobility (minor)	
Cultured	Recognized
Equestrian Heritage	Social Mobility
Feudal	
Warrior Traditions	

Dress & Decoration: Loose, long sleeved shirts are worn, usually covered with a jerkin (leather for commoners and more expensive material for nobility and the rich), tucked into or draped over trousers. Women favor gowns, skirts and loose clothes with an eye towards functionality but beauty as well.

Outlook: Land is everything and a landed man is a rich man. A person's pedigree speaks louder than

any famous deed or mountain of wealth. A man rich in nobility is a man rich in ancestors. The rose is sacred and an oath upon it is binding upon one's family, blood and descendants. Such a thing is never done lightly.

Society: Atenveldt appears chaotic to outsiders, but is orderly and law abiding in nature by guided by tradition and custom more than the written codex of law. These unwritten rules are why others see Atenveldt as contrary and capricious.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Megalon, Vanaan, and Diora as the most powerful. The use of magik, technology, psychic power and spiritualism is looked upon with great distrust, suspicion and unease. Religious magik is accepted but still makes many uneasy.

Prejudices & Fears: Atenveldti are trained from birth to follow all forms of unspoken rituals, like giving way before a mounted rider, courtesy to women and so on, while fearing in some way they have forgotten to act is some proper fashion. Bloodlines are equally important and forgetting one's heritage is a criminal act.

AZELKHA

Background: A wild but civilized country perched on the northern edge of the civilized world, the last bastion between the wild untamed north and the civilized world. Azelkha was born out of the displacement of people from Khorsar when the gods flooded the lands in their anger. The way of governing and general mindset of the people grew out of this event and the harsh struggles that occurred in the new land that would become Azelkha. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Azelkha Culture +15
- Azelkha History +20
- Read/write & speak Low Elven and speak Ithalorian and Orc tongues.
- TL +2
- Ride +1, Javelin [Weap] +2, Longbow [Weap]+3, Business +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Border Life	Inquisitive Drive
Community Spirit	Mountain Born
Cultural Confidence	Nobility (minor)
Determined	Plutocracy
Individual Path	Renaissance
Industrious Outlook	Self Taught
Inheritance (small)	Social Mobility



Dress & Decoration: Garments favor bright colors and flashy, flamboyant garments that capture the eye and tantalize the mind. Azelkhans love to display their material wealth and do so with all kinds of accouterments. They use a heavier collared version of the Khorsarian overcoat. Tattoos and skin decoration are common.

Outlook: Hard work is a way of life and a person can no more shirk a task than disbelieve in the gods. To be Azelkhan is to do nothing halfway – indeed they do nothing without full commitment. Two cultural orientations drive Azelkhans – wealth and land. Both are of overriding concern and a typical Azelkhan makes no bones out of gaining 1 or both whenever possible.

Society: A powerful plutocracy rules the nation and this privileged upper class are built on wealth, competence and ability. The lords of the land turn over frequently though as literally anything goes in Azelkha.

Religion & Power: Azelkha has no state religion and indeed has a wild variety of deities. All powers are viewed tolerably in the land and they have a great respect for spiritual animism.

Prejudices & Fears: Bath is welcome but swimming is despised if not feared. Wading in water over their heads inspires panic.

BOSSALIA

Background: Bossalia is a mountainous nation with a central plateau of rolling hills, lakes, and forests, known for its obstinate hardy people. The land is wild and arduous, and Bossalians live in strong, highly fortified towns and mountain communities. They control the terrain and mountains by dominating the precious few easy passes through them. While the forgotten cataclysmic event that split the Heaven Wall Mountains and Pylomere Mountains lowered the region, the Heaven Wall and Pylomere mountain ranges rival the Mountains of Madness in height, rising to 20,000 ft elevations. What few navigable passes exist through the region are considered gold, literally so, since almost all transport and trade is through these few precious corridors. A crude level of steam power is prevalent in the region, mainly in Dwarven hands and a few others, the secrets to its power jealously guarded and hoarded. This technology is used to move water – piped down from the aqueducts high in the mountains. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Bossalia Culture +15

Bossalia History +20

Read/write & speak 2 of the following tongues: Low Elf, Dwarven, Gnome, Orc or Gharra.

TL +2

Siege Warfare [Know] +3, Military +2, one weapon (choice) +2, Wilderness +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Border Life	Industrious Outlook
Bossalian Dwarf	Marble Steps Elf
Code of Conduct	Military Heritage
Cultural Fame (Hardy)	Mountain Born
Determined	Rhingalorean Heritage
Engineer Birthright	Rich Crafting Legacy
Engineer Traditions	Self Taught
Individual Path	Sun Shroud Gnome

Dress & Decoration: Tends toward the utilitarian, crafted of softened hide or thick cotton, padded and warmly lined. Boots are common, well shod and worked to ensure warmth. The brüdo (a wide scarf with many small pockets, wrapped around the body) is a must for travelers.

Outlook: Bossalians are a hardy, tough lot, not given to lengthy speech but generous at the same time and moderately tempered in relation to the harshness of their land. Prudence is a virtue and they tend to trust little until proof of a stranger's intentions is known. Three widely recognized means to show proof of good intent is to share heat, to share food or to set aside one's weapons.

Society: Bossalia has a long history and takes much from the heritage bequeathed upon them by the Rhingalorean Dwarves. The nation that exists now was born out of the crossroads of cultures in the aftermath of the Nexus Wars. Invasions from Falohyr and Tharkhala shaped their destiny and society and formed the different settlements into the binds to bind into one entity against outsiders. Bossalia takes its strength from its harsh mountain home, the toughness of its inhabitants, a can-do attitude and the careful, tactical use of gaining the right advantage against opponents. Among the different subcultures of Bossalia several traditions are held in common. All true oaths are sworn over fire, for to do so is to bind it before the gods, sealing all your heirs until fulfilled. A lesser but strong oath is to chisel the oath in stone or forge in steel. Heat is shared to anyone, even enemies during the cold winter months.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Heldorfé, Temple of Iron (Odin, Thor, Uller), Boreas and Diora as the most powerful. The use of psychic power and spiritualism is looked upon with great distrust, suspicion and unease. Magik, and technology are held on even ground and widely util-



ized where possible.

Prejudices & Fears: A dislike of Falohyr exists, mainly driven by recent events. Internally the High Elves are tolerated but not well liked and they equally dislike everyone else, preferring isolation. Bossalian Dwarves have an unspoken but felt fear that they will never recover the lost heritage of their Rhingalorean ancestors.

CHARDOS

Background: The kingdom of Chardos is a nation well known for its maritime exploits and past glory. At its height, Chardos encompassed a region far south among the archipelago islands and along the southern coast as far as present day Aradnast and to Marmachand borders. Time and internal corruption slowly eroded this empire until, for a time, it held only its home islands. When Chardos pulled out of this time of decay, it found its once great grip on the seas and oceans replaced by newer nations, namely those of Vargalla and Rainbow Isles. The result has been a reemergence of nationalism in Chardos and the spur to return to its once glorious empire. Gaining control of the mainland colonies near the Green Hell and the Agorian Mountains proceeded quickly and easily, but a return to dominance economically has been a long and difficult struggle. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Chardos Culture +25

Chardos History +20

Read/write & speak Chardosian and 3 speak other tongues.

TL +2

Social +5, Orate [Perf] +3, Nautical Lore [Know] +3, Underworld +2, Crime +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Heritage	Imperialism
Citizenship	Maritime Heritage
Commercial Mandate	
Mercantile Traditions	
Cosmopolitan	Military Heritage
Cultural Fame (Merchant)	National Pride
Cultural Fame (Slaver)	Plutocracy
Cultured	Ruthless
Engineer Traditions	
Suspicious Survivalist	
Harsh Political Climate	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Traditional Chardosian garments include a short, near skirt worn by males and females alike, usually with sandals and an open half-

vest or short tunic. They also have an open-faced shirt with 'wings' that wrap around the waist and lower torso and form a 'V' across the chest. Chardosian sailors adopted short trousers (they clasp at the knee) early on in history and this has joined the short tunic and low boots of the Chardosian warrior. Other influences are prominently evident and just as many people wear garments of nations. Chardosians are rarely found without a dagger by their side, and even sometimes two or three. The dagger is the sole weapon allowed everywhere without question, as many settlements and cities require the relinquishing of weapons in order to keep the peace.

Outlook: The Chardosian view on life helps little either, as the average Chardosian is indulgent and rather vengeful over small matters. This has always led to internal feuds and squabbles over the slightest matters, especially in the Chardosian Assembly. The average Chardosian is somewhat lazy and often binges, most often in the luxuries of life but sometimes in more pursuits that are industrious. Some break out of this mold and generally are the most prosperous non-plutocrats or find their way in the military or on foreign shores. Chardosians are somewhat jaded in their amusements and fun activities, constantly seeking the new and exciting to enliven their lives.

Society: Plutocrats hold the power in Chardos and policy stems from their decisions made in the Great Assembly of Charda. While the equivalent to kings in their own small demesnes, the right to steer the helm of the nation lies solely with the Assembly. It's the one singular Chardosian passion and Chardosians are avidly involved in their plutocrats' lives and politics. Infighting in the Assembly often reaches legendary proportions, and in one closed assembly or another disputes have broken out in bloodshed and murder. Such acts have given rise to a special guard for the Assembly, the Snarling Quarl. While somewhat famous for their tenacity and extreme tact, most of the other Chardosian legions and lears somewhat derogatively call them the tremble cats and don't consider them real soldiers. When not in the Assembly raising voices to sway the gathering in one favored direction or another, the plutocrats rule from their rural estates or urban homes, caring for their parcel of Chardos. The plutocratic families long ago divided Chardos and the colonies into portions under their control, and families have grown or receded with the change of times. Chardosians have a long history of involved intrigue, spying and political underhandedness to gain favor politically, or in commerce. It is a great game they play and the factions



and splinter factions politically within their government never sleep, trying to gain advantage over one another. The plutocrats in the Assembly must play off the different factions (and usually rivals in their own families) to stay in power and to generally get things done.

Religion & Power: The nation is religiously diverse with the religions of Cat-of-fire, Borsala, Xuanth, Deamonshyra, and Abbraxadon in power. Magik is viewed well as is technology and psychic power. Spiritualism is tolerated but feared versus accepted.

Prejudices & Fears: The sun is brutal during the summer months on the island and Chardosians have a healthy respect for its power. A time of darkness in their past has instilled a thorough fear of the night and uneasiness of shadows. Extended family is important in Chardos, since those related to you by blood are generally (but not always) trustworthy. To Chardosians, blood affixes a certain presumption of trust, and is a bridge not easily burned.

CHORYNTH

Background: A renaissance styled swashbuckling culture ruled by fourteen self-named sea princes, one for each coastal city, Chorynth was once the kingdom of the Malanchian isles before falling to a coup by followers of the World Snake Set. Declaring the isles sanctified to Set, the priests shed blood and despoiled the land for 48 years before the people rose up against them. While the loss in life was terrible, the Malanchians would rather pay any price in blood and death to attain freedom rather than lie one minute under the shadow of the Great Snake and its fanged daggers. After no trace of the snake priests were to be found on the isle, the people chose new rulers, each city taking one, and thus began the reign of the sea princes. Chorynth was the name of their greatest hero during this time and they took his name as their new nation. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Chorynth Culture +15

Chorynth History +20

Read/write & speak Malanchian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Crime +3, Nautical Lore [Know] +3, Wilderness +3, Underworld +2, Clandestine +2, Ocean Ship [Pilot] +1

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Set)

Melting Pot (any)

Banditry
Criminal Heritage
Cultural Fame
(Swashbuckler)
Cultural Fame (Pirate)
Cutthroat Society

Maritime Heritage
Privateer Heritage
Rae-Zant Khai Shang
Salt in your Blood
Self Taught
Storytelling Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Chorynthian dress is as brash, bold, and confused as their architecture, and defining a style to Chorynth is like trying to hold the winds in one's hand. Still, in a way, this is the definition of Chorynth's style and they delight in the chaos of their differences. Tattoos are commonplace and Chorynthians decorate their bodies, clothes, and everything else with accouterments to proclaim their status and the louder more garish or in ill taste (at least to others) the better.

Outlook: Chorynthians are loud and boisterous as a rule of thumb, live their lives at the rate of a speeding Thorg, and don't like to think there is something they cannot do. The salt of the sea is in their blood, and they live and die by its gifts. The chip on their shoulder comes from a deep seated belief that the world owes them for their bad path in the past, and they are determined to take their worth from the world, one way or another.

Society: Chorynth is a society where sea princes rule individual ports as he or she sees fit, making for some interesting, often contradictory, and energetic differences. The widely varying opinions of the sea princes tend more towards internal conflict than outward, and the Chorynthians unfortunately, more often than not end up fighting among each other more than anyone else. Every 45 years or earlier (usually due to death or accident), a Prince of Princes is selected from the fourteen to represent the isles as a whole to other nations. The position is highly coveted and goes to the prince who can buy, kill, or convince a majority of the other princes to vote for him or her. The end of a Prince of Princes time is always a bloody time in Chorynth. No Prince of Princes has every willingly or peacefully handed over the rule of the country without some conflict, and the process of change is never an easy transition for the country. The commerce of the islands is pirating or trading as they call it with others. Chorynthians, or Malanchians as they are also sometimes called, rarely purchase their cargos but instead prey on others for goods or even scavenge wrecks. This attitude has started more than one war with other nations, such as the currently inactive, but ongoing conflicts with the Aranzian Isles, Sandara and the Misty Isles to name a few. It's their way of life and they seem to



feel there is nothing wrong with preying, as they say, on the fish. Most sea captains out of Chorynth are more the scavenger variety than truly 'sea wolves' though some have attained a rather bloody reputation in their aggressiveness for trading.

Religion & Power: Religiously diverse though Borsala has a power and thriving religion. All powers are viewed tolerably and well, especially if they provide benefit to life or work.

Prejudices & Fears: A total hatred and antipathy for anything related to Set in any of his guises is in the Chorynthian mindset, due to a 105 year long rapine rule by priests of the World Snake. This dark stain in the past has never died out in the eyes of the Chorynthians, nor the hatred for the acts of the priests during that time frame.

CHRYSOLIA

Background: Chrysolia is an old nation, the twin to neighboring Atenveldt. Its founding is rooted in similar lines except its early history was one of upheaval and conflict brought on by the flood of divergent people clashing against the existing people in the land. To deal with this conflict and the vacuum that followed warring, the people of Chrysolia developed codes of honor and valor early in its history. These codes provided the necessary structure to deal with the wrestles and eventually involved into strong laws. The leaders who towered above others in this disordered time took on noble status (and some, even mythical proportions). The strong, predominately militant religion preventing the great majority of migrants to the soil of Khaora upheld the growing ideals of honor and a need for law for the chaos of the land in their infancy and ensured early on the ideals would do more than serve the ruling class, or became a means of glorifying war. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Chrysolia Culture +25

Chrysolia History +20

Read/write & speak Chrysolian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +2

Ride +3, Military +3, Social +5, Orate [Perf] +2, Urban +1

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred
(Atenveldt)

Code of Conduct

Cultural Bigotry

(Ghandamahl)

Mountain Born

National Pride

Nobility (Minor)

Plutocracy

Recognized

Cultural Confidence
Heroic Heritage
Inheritance (small)
Military Heritage
Monarchy

Religious Traditions
Storytelling Traditions
Virtuous Heritage
Warrior Traditions
Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Clothing comes in many fashions in Chrysolia depending on social status. However divergent the race, pedigree, or social rank, no Chrysolian feels comfortable out in the weather without the customary lèlèmon. Voluminous, this long, quilted garment is also called the skin cloak for its facility in wrapping tightly around its wearer if desired. Heavy enough to provide warmth and repellent to inclement weather, the lèlèmon is equally cool in heated times if the wearer looses the fastenings and allows it to billow and stir in the wind.

Outlook: The pedigree of a person's line is important in Chrysolia and the ability to count back to the founding of the noble line is not only necessary but also expected for important occasions. To enter into the armigers of the land, scion of the noble families must prove his or her pedigree. Out of the armigers (those with the right to bear arms) come the various orders of knighthood, primarily supported by various noble families, the crown, or the religious orders. Those outside of noble bloodlines care much less for declining their pedigree from a historical sire but still place a certain amount of importance on their roots.

Society: Chrysolia is a centralized under a king and supported by a ruling class of wealthy nobles, civilians, and successful military leaders. This is a system of ruling evolved early in their long history. The government as a whole is run in a militaristic and authoritarian style, where laws are strict but fair and even, applying upwards as well as down. The plutocratic nobility have certain rights over commoners and slaves have none, but all is right with this system in Chrysolia. After all, what has stood the test of time since early after their founding cannot be wrong can it? Thus follows Chrysolian thought, at least. The order of their land is built into them, blood and bone, from their birth to the last tottering steps of their death. They never fight it, accepting it is the 'way of life', and some will have privilege over others. They know their nobles and king seats those positions due to divine right, founded on deeds of true nature untarnished by stain or misdeed. Those who do not live up to this image find their people unhappy and discontent, liable to revolt and 'cleanse' the stain away in blood to make it right. The fact they could, and no other noble would stand against them (if the cause was just and true) is just another



salient facet of Chrysolian nature. All nobility of the realm are landed, mostly through hereditary titles passed on generation to generation via the blood of the firstborn. Only the legitimate can inherit but bastards are not looked down upon. Bastards claimed by their father (or mother's) take upon an appellation similar to their sire. Those with means can purchase a writ of lower nobility from the crown and establish a noble line, but must back up the writ with land commensurate to the title within one cycle or forfeit all. Since no lord seeks to lose land, many attempt to claim their tracts of land by wit or blade from Atenveldt or the great mountains. Bestowing a title of Siege lord to competent commanders is common to Chrysolia, and the title holds the status of lesser nobility, though the lands cared for are in the crown reserve and do not confer to the family. Such titles are given only to show royal favor and is something earned with repeated and rarely singular service.

Religion & Power: The nation is religiously closed with the deities Megalon, Vanaan, Lady of the Silver Moon, and Ta-Taru in power. All the powers, except religious ones are viewed with suspicion.

Prejudices & Fears: Ghandamahl is both feared and reviled. This land is viewed with a mixture of anguish and anger, mainly because the influence of Ghandamahl creeps slowly in Chrysolia every cycle and takes away land from her magnificence domain. The creep of the Ghandamahli taint seems unstoppable and its black soil is a curse heaped upon the head of enemies and that possessed land.

CHUND

Background: An old land, but prosperous still, and vibrant, Chund has seen the rise and fall of many enemies, and weathered them all. Chund is a land resplendent with abundant lush forests and fertile plains areas fed by the Divine River and all its tributaries. As a center of trade and learning, Chund is rarely equaled, and it wars economically with its neighbors to control the land trade of the region as well as the seas. The level of national prosperity over the last 10 to 20 cycles has led to the rise of a strong middle class for a realm of its size. While this growth of the middle class has changed the power balance of the country somewhat, the leadership of the government and the nation still lay with the priests and magicians. Both of these have been powers since the beginnings of Chund's history and both have managed to keep a grip on the government through all Chund's history. Currently, the Chundian wizards

are the power, and lead the nation, ruling from the ancient capitol of Chunda as their center of power. The move from Krastemya, the favored center of the Chund's religious powers, was a calculated move last cycle that hamstrung several plots by the priests, and cut their power base. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Culture +15
 History +20
 Read/write & speak Chundian and 2 other tongues.
 TL +1
 Arcanology +4, Pnuema +3, Military +3 and Social +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Aloof	Magical Pursuits
Arcane Birthright	National Charge
Arcane Heritage	National Pride
Arcane Legacy	Occtrixit Heritage
Arcane Traditions	Pandoori Heritage
Cultural Fame (Vengeful)	
Plutocratic Magocracy	
Cultured (Dance)	Quawima Heritage
Dreaming Isles Ancient Legacy	
Religious Birthright	Religious Traditions
Dreaming Isles Heritage	Social Mobility
Faerie Heritage (Unseelie)	

Dress & Decoration: Dress in Chund is akin to Ghorfar and the Dreaming Isles but takes more freely from surrounding cultures. The people wear tunics, long and short, richly decorated with threadwork, brocade and other materials. Trousers are the affected wear, tucked into boots or gartered. Headbands of the isles are seen here, but only of metals and decorations typifying nobility, influence, or financial status. Chundians use the button, ties, lacing and pins to attire clothing.

Outlook: Chundians are intensely private, regarding public displays of emotion undignified and revealing; not that they are cold and unfeeling by any means but emotion is kept hidden until translated into action. A Chundian out of control is undesirable and shameful. It's akin to failure and something ill tolerated. While rarely coming out of this guarded exterior, there are times when it is acceptable, such as during the numerous public festivals and monthly celebrations to celebrate some past holiday or event. Then the sobriety and stoic mien of Chundians crack and they revel freely and fully without social pressure conforming them to do otherwise.

Society: Chund is a land resplendent with abundant lush forests and fertile plains area fed by the Divine



River and all its tributaries. As center of trade and learning, Chund is rarely equaled, and it wars economically with its neighbors to control the land trade of the region as well as the seas. The level of national prosperity over the last ten to twenty cycles has led to the rise of a strong middle class for a realm of its size. While this growth of the middle class has changed the power balance of the country somewhat, the leadership of the government and the nation still lay with the priests and magicians. A power since the beginnings of Chund's history, both have managed to keep a grip on the government through all Chund's history. Currently, the Chundian wizards are the power and lead the nation, ruling from the ancient capitol of Chunda as their center of power. The move from Krastemya, the favored center of the Chundian religions was a calculated move last cycle that hamstrung several plots by the priests and cut their powerbase. Despite the growth of the middle class the bulk of people are still peasantry. Advancement in society is accepted and possible, but it requires wealth, influence, and knowledge. While most of the peasantry will never attain any growth from their societal tier, in Chund the striving towards betterment is a consuming aspiration, passed on to generation to generation until it is met. Often by then, the early goals of a father, or their father's father have given before new ones for a higher position socially. This never-ending circle drives Chundian aspirations and consumes them, as failure is such a drastic reversal for Chundians that they might suicide or become divorced from reality.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities Chu-Khem, Justinorn, Aegyptian Pantheon, Skirin, and Fahde dominating. Technology is known but seen more the provenance of ancient times than the current. Magik is the true power and it overshadows all others, keeping spiritualism and psychic power in its shadow.

Prejudices & Fears: The fine art of revenge is strongly entrenched in Chund. A Chundian might wait generations, allowing cycles to pass to have his descendants reveal sweet revenge on a hated enemy. The record of actions taken to fulfill the retribution is documented in a journal, often passed down as examples or for continuation by heirs. Some of these documents have achieved notoriety all their own, sometimes extending well beyond the scope of the act of revenge.

CIRTHIAN LEAGUE

Background: The Cirthian League is a maritime nation with coastal colonies well known for its adventuresome merchants and low tolerance for rivals or pirates, going legendary extends to circumcise either. The Cirthian League as a power has grown quietly in the background, flowering to strength in its out of the way location to most. Their origins were not well detailed and they are more future-oriented than historical savvy. After the reconstruction in the aftermath of the Nexus Wars, few considered the northern island country a threat and it was most ignored. This was an unexpected mistake. Now, Cirthian merchants are found everywhere the sea touches, even as far as the Misty Isles, trading in goods and wares. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Cirthian League Culture +20

Cirthian League History +10

Read/write & speak Siermelé and 3 other tongues.

TL +1

Business +3, Underworld +3, Urban +2, Wilderness +2, Act [Perf] +2, Clandestine +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Traditions

Fire Isles Khai Zirin

Citizenship

League Guilds

Commercial Mandate

Inheritance (small)

Community Spirit

Inheritance (modest)

Connected

Maritime Heritage

Culinary Heritage

Mercantile Birthright

Cultural Confidence

Mercantile Pursuits

Cultural Fame (Neutral)

Mercantile Traditions

Cultural Fame (Merciless)

National Pride

Cultural Fame (Merchant)

Recognized

Dress & Decoration: Clothing styles vary wildly and are quite faddish, running for several years and then dying out. Knowing what to expect when a merchant-captain returns to port is part of the League's charm, and they look forward to it with a mixed amount of unease and anticipation. The Leagues sailors and soldiers are perhaps the singular stable piece in tapestry of stylish changes that occur. They wear the traditional breeches that were very loose all the way down and left open at the bottom, falling to about mid-calf. This was joined with low, heelless shoes, nether-hose, a small, knit hat and a doublet or loose shirt with an open 'v' neck tightened



with laced ties. A long waterproof cassock often joins the ensemble in inclement weather. Cirthian League mariners use the tunic and trousers approach, with a broad belt useful for equipment and a surcoat or tabard for those official or dress occasions.

Outlook: Cirthian Leaguers are very now and future oriented and they tend to disregard the past. They also tend to find cultural, social and legal barriers very flexible and have no problem bridging them.

Society: The island nation is a political-economic combine of various guilds, primarily maritime. Many of the guilds are organized around crafts and the families that control them; some provide professional services, while others pursue activities covert, military or purely political in nature. As a whole, the Cirthian League is primarily a non-military entity with a wide-ranging trade network and powerful commercial shipping fleet. They have a reputation and people say, despite its rather remote location, anything legal or illegal can be obtained by a Cirthian should the price be sufficient to pursue it! They wield considerable economic and political clout out of proportion with their size, and are in direct conflict with the nearby Tallassan Isles and other island trading nations. The Cirthian League's hidden strength is their ability to cooperate as a unit, even though the many individual guilds that make of its governing council has differing goals. These facilities of cooperation, coupled with the two golden rules of the League have made them quite successful. First of the rules is total neutrality towards all other nations in the world. Cirthian League merchants are willing to trade with all, even their bitterest trade rivals if it is profitable. The second is no one attacks their ships and lives to spread the tale. Their merchant-captains and masters of magik keep the vessels safe, pursuing pirates and attackers to the ends of the world. In the pursuit of a pirate or corsair is the only time Cirthian will turn away from a profit or the chance to deal. They suffer no one or thing that will attack their shipping or trade factors on land, though they tenacious, dogged reputation for vengeance is more known on the sea than without. The Cirthian League Guilds are famous, but mistakenly thought of as one great, singular entity. In truth, they are small and consist of little more than a family. Those with a common interest build ties to bond into one guild but fight to keep their individuality. The Merchants Guild, for example, is the most numerous and powerful in its influence, yet is made of hundreds of smaller guilds, some of which are further broken down even more.

Religion & Power: The nation is religiously closed with the deities Borsala, Cat-Of-Fire, Boreas, and

Tamareth dominating. Magik is viewed well and applied as is the technology they know. Psychic power is rarely spoken of and despised. Spiritualism is a source of fear and attraction to leaguers.

Prejudices & Fears: Cirthian leaguers worry about guild connections and their status within the guild, seeing this as a vast factor in life.

CYNDYRA

Background: Cyndyra is a young, squabbling nation broken away from Höhenaré and Zirhaine during a time of chaos and fighting. Still very young as a nation, Cyndyra is barely two generations removed from its founding and individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Cyndyra Culture +15, Kurjian Culture +15
 Cyndyra History +10, Kurjian History +20
 Read/write & speak Kurjian and speak 2 other tongues.
 TL +1
 Ride +5, Tulwar [Weap] +3, Social +1, Wilderness +4

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Banditry	Individualist Nature
Beast Tamer (horse)	Kurjian Roots
Border Life	Military Heritage
Determined	Sarkeshi Heritage
Desert Born	
Skorhrzaki Shinda-Khai	
Equestrian Heritage	
Storytelling Traditions	
Faerie Heritage (Unseelie)	Superstitious
Guerilla Fighter	
Tremble Heart Dwarves	
Heritage of Perseverance	Tribal
Heroic Heritage	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Cyndyrans have abandoned the traditional burnoose and thigh length boots, and accepted differing garb more in common with the tunics and robes of the Zirhaine. The change has built a growing schism between the older, more traditional heads still in power and the younger generation making the change.

Outlook: Cyndyra has not forgotten its desert heritage, even if the last two cycles have seen a departure from this thinking in many ways. The hot-blooded tempers and zest for life inherent in the Kurjian live on in the Cyndyra. Just like their ancestors, the more modern Cyndyra are a wild, fierce, headstrong peo-



ple. They live fully and well, perhaps because their lifespan tends to be shorter than other Humans in Khaora as most die in their late forties and early fifties. Cyndyra have not forgotten the rules of the desert that was their home for some long, and are just as quick to move, both in celebration and in conflict, and now cities instead of tribes fight amongst each other. Still, somehow they can do so without ever losing the sense of cheerful camaraderie that dominates the personal relations between them all.

Society: Cyndyra is a mélange of people, where the self-styled emperor rules more as one among equals than with overriding power. Leadership goes to whoever can sway enough of the other semi-autonomous provinces into following his lead. Its culture is still under great change, constantly defining and redefining its identity with every year. The Cyndyra no live and move in tribes, largely independent of each other save when they meet to trade or join in battle against a common foe. Cities are growing, expanding beyond a place of meeting, trade, and government and into where the many of the nomadic people choose to live. Organized trade it beginning, first with the Dwarves of Tremble Heart in their underground cities (even though they are nominally part of Cyndyra, they reject the idea and act almost entirely autonomous) and now to their neighbors, especially the Shinda-Khai of the Skohrzaki Domain, whom they have old ties.

Religion & Power: Religiously open and disorganized with the varying religions of Pegonus, Jurakk, Skirin, Saren, and Sunsagora in power. Technology, magik, spiritualism, and psychic are viewed tolerably and used where applicable with some suspicion.

Prejudices & Fears: Clothing styles are not the only way the latest generations of Cyndyrans are changing this new nation. With nothing beyond the old traditions and habits to define their culture, younger Cyndyrans are seeking out new thoughts, ideas, and ways of living life. Cyndyrans are rather sensitive towards persecution or maligning due to their desert origins, even though they are embracing a new life beyond the desert. They tend to become deadly serious and vindictive in these situations and respond with the sharp edge of their Tulwar.

DALLASTA

Background: Dallasta has only recently sprung to life again, after a period of dominance by Chrysolia, so many changes are expected as the cycles of time progress. The separation was recent and Chrysolia has fought the break away of the land that was once part of their realm with all their passion. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Dallasta Culture +15, Chrysolia Culture +15
 Dallasta History +20, Chrysolia History +15
 Read/write & speak Chrysolian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Military +3, Ride +3, Social +2, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Code of Conduct	National Pride
Chrysolian Heritage	Nobility (minor)
Cultural Fame (Stoic)	Religious Traditions
Heroic Heritage	Storytelling Traditions
Military Heritage	Virtuous Heritage
Monarchy	Warrior Traditions
Mountain Born	

Dress & Decoration: Clothing comes in many fashions in Dallasta depending on social status. Dallastans retained the use of the lèlèmon, though they call this voluminous, long quilted garment a hosseamelé. Heavy enough to provide warmth and repellent to inclement weather, the hosseamelé is equally cool in heated times if the wearer loses the fastenings and allows it to billow and stir in the wind.

Outlook: Something purely Dallastan in origin is their sangfroid. They have the stiff upper lip and seeming endless capacity to put up with unspeakable and terrible hardships, embracing it with a cheerfulness that is almost pathological in intensity.

Society: Dallasta is a nation centralized under a queen and supported by a ruling class of wealthy nobles, civilians, and successful military leaders. The government as a whole is run in a militaristic and authoritarian style, where laws are strict but fair and even, applying upwards as well as down. Many of the mechanisms in place in Dallasta retain their strong roots to Chrysolia and the laws are very similar at this time. All nobility of the realm are landed, currently through the queen's will, and she has handed over lands to many victorious generals who have won battles against Chrysolia. She favors the title of siege lord, like her rival Chrysolia, and hands them out frequently to those who gain favor in her sight. The old noble lines of Dallasta have sprung



anew, but the queen has not said one way or another whether these lines will gain her acceptance, as she retains all power to accept or deny the right of noble blood to bear weapons, own land, and make war in her name. Queen Adrailese is very visibly bitter toward many of the old nobility of Dallasta for their failure to keep her family in power, and the Nine Lords, those who betrayed Dallasta near its fall and fled the field before Chrysolia at the end of the War of Sorrows bear her eternal ill will. Perhaps only the chivalric ideals she learned in Talafar has kept her from outright annihilation many of the older noble lines that have crept back into Dallasta proclaiming their allegiance and desire to serve the queen (as well as gain their lands and prestige back). Her desires are not certain on this yet and they play a dangerous game lengthened by the continued warring with Chrysolia that distracts the queen. The queen rules with a firm, personal hand in the affairs of all her nobility and people, something neither of which are familiar to either of them. She has a special core of envoys she calls Salamanders, which are the direct extension of her will to the nobility. Drawn from their own ranks and from a select few she designates, she uses them to support nobles she likes or prepare the path to halt any rebellion of discord, and any number of other things. Queen Adrailese also has another very new sect of ambassadors she sends out to the commoners called the Queen's Hand. This organization is semi-military and is heavily picketed with religions and their priests. Still, the queen desires they go out to the people to bolster support for the cause of Dallasta, and for her, personally, so as to not have a return of the acid feelings under her family that caused the Nine Lords to break on the field and her grandfather's own brother to turn against him. They spread the word of her policies and ensure people know why and for whom they fight.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the religions of Megalon, Vanaan, Lady of the Silver Moon, and Ta-Taru in power. Technology, magik, spiritualism, and psychic power are viewed with suspicion if not negatively regarded as dishonorable.

Prejudices & Fears: The pedigree of a person's line is important in Dallasta, a carry over from Chrysolia not yet stamped out.

DREAMING ISLES

Background: The history of the Dreaming Isles is old, its hoary origins written in blood, misery, and evil. The first kingdom ruling its shores was a bitter darkness that blighted the islands and mainland, carving out a great empire. It fell in the chaos that revolved around the Interstellar Wars but another empire soon rose to power on the isles. They too were heirs to a dark legacy, perhaps taken from the ones who had dwelled on the isles before them. This empire, while similar in style was nowhere as powerful or grand, and fell as the Shadow of the One cast its dark shadow over the land. Overmatched, it decayed in its grip and was gone, fallen into history. Others have come and gone but the latest nation to claim the throne of the islands is a brighter one than most. Even so it still lies in the shadow of the darkness that will never quite shake from the islands. Nowhere near as ambitious as its predecessors, this nation has stayed sleepily content with its internal disputes and lazy colonizing of the islands stretching eastward. This has afforded enough adventure for its adventuresome and given an outlet for the restless feeling that dominates many in the land. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Dreaming Isles Culture +30

Dreaming Isles History +30

Read/write & speak Melos, Amazonian and Low Elven and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +3

Arcanology +5, Engineer +3, Mechanic +2, and Military +2 and Social +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Birthright	Imperialism
Arcane Heritage	Industrious Outlook
Arcane Legacy	Maritime Heritage
Arcane Traditions	Medical Lore
Battle Mandate	Military Heritage
Citizenship	National Pride
Commercial Mandate	Plutocracy
Courtly Ceremony	Recognized
Cultured	Religious Heritage

Dreaming Isles Ancient Legacy

Renaissance	Warrior Birthright
Engineer Birthright	Warrior Traditions
Engineer Traditions	Well Educated
Harsh Political Climate	

Dress & Decoration: The people wear fitted tunics, hose, or breeches and often tasseled robes embroidered with small repeated patterns or rosettes. Head-



bands of wool, stone, gold or metal usually accompanies and shows status. Boots predominate due to the old scourge of snakes on the island. Islanders are fond of lacing, buttons, and ties to secure clothing and enjoy the use of brocade, velvets, and other materials to add style and taste to clothing.

Outlook: Islanders in general are quiet, tenacious, and scholarly, but equally enjoy games, races and athletic and military pursuits. The theatre is highly enjoyed in the isles as is displays of magik and technology, where many an enterprising inventor or aspiring wizard can often find sponsorship by an admiring patron. While of calm mien mainly, if they should feel their honor is besmirched, or another sullies the family name, it could spark off a decades-long blood feud. To counter these frequently bloody decimations, ceremony has grown around ending feuds during one of the many festivals of the islands, where aggrieved parties can seek satisfaction or pardon during this time.

Society: The Dreaming isles are a vibrant land, sleepily content in its superiority of the seas and the lands it controls. While in the past the kingdom dabbled in colonialism, the spur to do so has long passed and they regard their most successful colony, Ghorfar, with a mix of condescension and a little pride. The individual islands are considered provinces governed by nobles who give fealty to the monarch. Most grants of nobility are titular and without lands, but the families involved often can stretch the history of their bloodlines deep into the past. The play between the nobles is an old game, sleepily played in languorous plots and stratagems whose original goals are long lost after they are played to the end. The nobility have formed parties and platforms in which to influence and pressure the throne, often having a great say in the politics languidly whirling around the kingdom. The current leading party is stiffly opposed to anything outside their nationalistic drive and for colonizing further in the islands dotting the great eastern ocean.

Religion & Power: The nation is religiously closed with Tamareth, Ta-Taru, Borsala, Megalon, and Azaerawe in power. Recent religious dissention has ripped the lands and the growing conflict is a tangible atmosphere in the isles. The monarch is angered that many of the populace do not share his view of the goddess Tamareth. He has reacted poorly to the response of his people towards his newfound religion. Violence is very likely to erupt over the issue, especially from the followers of Ta-Taru who previously held the position as state religion. Magik is prominent, well regarded, and considered is a fine

profession. Technology is more subtly seen in society, though engineers are as equally regarded as wizards. Spiritualism and psychic power are well regarded but play a lesser role due to the dominance of magik and technology.

Prejudices & Fears: Islanders feel superior to other nations and peoples and are not afraid to let it show in conversation or actions. This has led to more than one conflict with other nations, specially the Misty Isles and its former colonies.

ENTRAGHAR

Background: Entraghar was a feudal aristocracy until the end of the Nexus Wars catapulted their society into chaos. When the anarchy ended, Entraghar and its ideals were born into the world. At first, the rule by many was chaos but it soon formed into a smooth (if slow) process. Most Entraghari live on the Ceruyi plains though some settlements lie elsewhere, usually for military or economic reasons. The fact most of southern Entraghar is not easily inhabitable is a strong reason why it is still theirs. Armandoria, on the other hand, has sighted Entraghar as a land that must come under the domination of the snake priests, and is pressing hard on its borders, economically and militarily. Entraghar in turn has entreated both the kings of Tharkhala and Arvalessa for assistance, and both have responded, Arvalessa by broadening economic ties and Tharkhala by applying pressure along the shared border Armandoria and against its ships on the Silver Sea. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Entraghar Culture +15

Entraghar History +20

Speak Entraghari (no written equivalent exists) and speak 3 other tongues.

TL +1

Ride +2, Social +2, Orate [Perf] +4, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Determined
Beast Tamer (canine)	National Pride
Citizenship	Plains Born
Community Spirit	Polity
Connected	Self Taught
Cultural Confidence	Social Mobility
Cultural Fame (Stoic)	Spiritual Heritage
Industrious Outlook	Urban Wisdom

Dress & Decoration: Entraghari clothing is more utilitarian than decorative, and somewhat plain. They wear simple tunics with low or high boots



(around knee level). They also wear trousers and shirts with equal facility but strive for usefulness over decoration every time. Entraghari use belts, straps, and ties frequently in their dress but no buttons. Hats are popular and various of styles are prevalent.

Outlook: While dour at times, the Entraghari can and do open up and are less restrained at times.

Society: Entraghari are a plain dealing, plain speaking folk with a hard time understanding why others take offense at their brusque manner. They do not write down anything and the Entraghari tongue has no written equivalent. This stems from a widely held belief that writing withers the mind and makes it weak. When they must write something down, it is done in another tongue. This is avoided, as much as possible, of course as an Entraghari would rather speak to a brilneutsa to have them remember than write something down! Using brilneutsa for such things is normal for Entraghari and they fulfill this niche for Entraghari society acting like living books to record history, things of importance or the mundane. What goes for a government in Entraghar is done by popular vote, where blocks of people, or schetsa, meet to ponder decisions. Every schetsa has a representative, called a cuelblic, which is a post given to one of their number to speak on behalf of the schetsa for a two-cycle. The cuelblic meets other cuelblic in a larger schetsa, with one of their number taking it to the next schetsa, until a majority of the people has decided on the issue. The ponderousness of their government is such that it takes years just to make a simple decision most of the time. The sheer ponderousness of their government is often their undoing and their inability to decide on timely issues is likely their death in the face of repeated push of Armandorian aggression. After periods of distinguished service, a cuelblic is often offered to act as loxlimore for the country. Loxlimores are what goes for nobility in Entraghar and act as a council of representatives to deal with other nations, accepting proposals or proposing measures for voting by the Entraghari to other nations. While they serve in times of peace and normalcy, Entraghari has always understood expediency. In these times of need, a kieurkl is elected. A kieurkl is a purely temporary post allowing for a shortcut of the system and is typically done in military situations, such as the current fracas with Armandoria. Life in Entraghar revolves around work and they have a 12 to 14 hour workday, working from when light strikes the mountains till it descends beyond the land. Industry is a way of life for the Entraghari. They believe powerfully in the toil of the hand, working faithfully at anything they

turn their minds to do, even if the task is not the most efficient. It's a mindset ingrained in them.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the religions of Silver Lady, Brabnalda, and Diora in strongest. Technology and psychic power is looked upon with suspicion while magik is respected. Spiritualism is understated and deeply ingrained in society but also pointedly ignored unless and avoided unless circumstance doesn't allow.

Prejudices & Fears: Entraghari are very uncomfortable around mysticism, spiritualism and spirits and act accordingly. Entraghari love hounds and canines of all types and it's a national passion. They prize canines and use them in every aspect of their lives and work. Dogs serve next to soldiers in attack packs trained to drag down enemies, especially magik using ones. They work in the fields and help herd animals. They serve in many portions of an Entraghari's life and this fact is something their society forgets little. Canine breeders are very well respected and have a definite niche in Entraghari society.

FALOHYR

Background: Falohyr is an old nation, with a sense of destiny extending back into the crumbling pages of history. The land was not always known by the name Falohyr but it has always played a part, by design or fate, in the tapestry of events surrounding Khaora. Beyond its interesting early history, Falohyr is best known for its part played in the beginning of the Nexus Wars. Its sages are attributed with discovering the nexus gates in Arduin. This proclamation prompted the beginning of the 10,000-year long period of wars, battles, and conflicts called the Nexus Wars, which only finally ended after the signing of the Accords of Arduin. When peace was finally brokered were among the first to come to the peace table. Their willingness to lay down the sword gave more than one other nation pause to consider as well. Falohyr also played an important, if neutral part in the Gods Flood in Khorsar. They chose not to seize land from Khorsar in the confusion of her flooding by the hand of the gods. The monarchs returning to power in Khorsar took note of their neutrality and overtures of peace have been considered between the two normally hostile nations. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Falohyr Culture +30

Falohyr History +20

Read/write & speak Falohyrian and speak 3 other tongues.

TL +1



Pnuema +2, Religion [Know] +2, Social +3,
Vridkrea [Know] +5, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Inheritance (small)
Arcane Heritage	Military Heritage
Arcane Legacy	Monarchy
Arcane Traditions	National Pride
Ascendant Religion (Amarydion)	Nobility (landless)
Engineer Traditions	Nobility (minor)
Faerie Heritage (Seelie)	Plains Dweller
Falohyrian Elf	Recognized
Feudal	Religious Heritage
Heritage of Perseverance	Religious Mandate
Heroic Heritage	Religious Traditions
	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Falohyrian dress is related to Morvaenian dress, and the universal fitted tunic, trouser and hood is common in Falohyr. Beyond the basic tunic, men and women alike wear full length cloaks caught at the throat or over the shoulder, and women favor long bands of cloth wrapped around the body to compliment open or tight shirts and vests. In the south around the Prismatic Mountains women have taken to wearing a form of mini toga over the upper body, using the folds to indicate marital status and fertility. This is a new fashion introduced by trade but few others have taken hold against the traditional garb.

Outlook: Falohyrians are great believers in the ordainment of fate. Falohyrians tend to value their strength and wits above all things, and see weakness as something to be eradicated. This makes others more than not see Falohyrians as aggressive, arrogant, and quick to temper. Falohyrians have a very strong sense of nationalism that will even come before blood feuds should invaders or outsiders threaten the land of their fathers. Falohyrians also display a strong commitment to their family and their noble rulers. Falohyrians will take this to an extreme level, sometimes living through the actions of nobles as if their lives have no meaning or value to them.

Society: The monarch seated on the Gryphon Throne rules the land with a feudal hold over landed nobles who plot and liaison against one another and surrounding countries. The Colleges and Guilds have a very strong hold in Falohyr, involved in politics at one level or another, mixing with the noblemen and the king to gain advantage and influence. Falohyr's location in the heart of the continent provides it with several natural borders in the north and south that provides protection, and allows it to concentrate on expanding its influence. The requirement

by the crown for all nobles to have lands commensurate with their titles has fired younger sons for generations to push against the borders and each other to carve away lands. Positioned between the two mountain chains (The Prismatic and Heaven Wall), as well as the Withered Lands provide only few outlets for enthusiastic nobles desiring to expand their domains or for those who struggle to attain noble status. This puts them in direct conflict with the neighboring states, and the kingdom is on uneven footing with one or another, if not both at any given time. A powerful fact of Falohyrian life is the omnipresent religion of the Earth Mother, Amarydion. Her priestesses play a mediating influence on the lives of Falohyrians, often quelling the flames of war and avarice –usually to suit their own devices. More than once they have equally raised banners to chastise the neighboring counties. From Arduin to Khorsar, each has felt the bite of her call to arms. Aside from their kingdom wide influence in politics, the religion of the Earth Mother is highly regarded by the commoners of the land, and features heavily in their lives, especially those who dwell in rural areas. The Elven nobles are on the rise in Falohyr again, and are the cause of current events in the kingdom. Many Elves moved into the land both during and after the Nexus Wars. At one point, an Elven king sat on the Gryphon Throne until removed by a council of nobles. This was a bloody time in history for Falohyr and the act shattered the power of the Elven nobles in the land. Yet, over time and with great patience they have reemerged and grown strong once again. The Gryphon King watches them carefully, as do many of the other noble coalitions to see what moves may come from their growing strength. They fear many things, not the least of which is a traitorous selling out to Arduin, taking with them the Prismatic Mountain range region of Falohyr. Vridkrea is the national sport and pastime in Falohyr. Every city and settlement of any size has a permanent courtyard for vridkrea, and smaller hamlets and villages have somewhere they use as a temporary one. The rules are simple: differing teams attempt to move a hard ball into an opposing team's part of the court and strike one of three markers set for this purpose. This is more difficult than it appears, as they cannot use their hands, feet, or shins. While any number of teams can play only one ball is in play at a time. Once a team loses its three markers, they are eliminated from play.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the religions of Amarydion, Emerald Star Cult, and Eru prominent in order of strength. Falohyr is the seat of



power for Amarydion and the religion is dominant but allows for other religions without persecution. Technology, spiritualism, psychic powers and magik are viewed well and applied in life where possible.

Prejudices & Fears: The belief in the weaving of the skein of one's life is strong, and Falohyrians know the futility in struggling against one's fate with a finality that reaches into their bones. Their belief plays in many aspects in their lives especially concerning their status in life. Falohyrians will accept without struggle their birthright, well or bad as it may be, but do not lay down the fight. Belief in destiny takes many forms and Falohyrians have split along all the different lines of thought behind each. This factor more than any other grips the lives of Falohyrians, noble or not, and dictates their path in the pursuit of life and destiny. In this disparity of views, there are two major divisions of thought. Fate preordains a person's lot in life, and whatever is given is in the weave. The other is a polar opposite and decries such acceptance, saying the skein of life is woven indeed, but its weave is unknown to any but the gods. Only in the search and struggle can an individual find the path set before his or her feet in the tapestry of life.



GHANDAMAHL

Background: Ghandamahl is a land where the earth holds spirits of the departed and groans with the weight of the dead. Its very earth is a deep, dark soil changed by the uneasy sleep of those departed. Sentient beings that die and pass on here do not go to the eternal limbo between the ethereal plane and the world but instead are trapped in the dark, dark soil of the land. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Ghandamahl Culture +20

Ghandamahl History +25

Read/write & speak Ghandamahli.

TL +1

Pnuema +10, Social +5

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Cultural Fame (Feared)
Aloof	Cultural Fame (Stoic)
Arcane Heritage	Medicine Folk Lore
Arcane Traditions	Religious Heritage
Aristocracy	Religious Traditions
Cosmopolitan	Spiritual Heritage
Courtly Ceremony	Storytelling Traditions
Cultural Fame	Superstitious
(Disciplined)	

Dress & Decoration: Clothing is subdued except during celebration, when it is bright and joyful. The number, beauty, and display of layers of clothing are used to display wealth, for males and females alike. The very rich often resemble decorated peacocks when dressing to impress. Ghandamahli usually wear coats, trousers, and skirts. Their clothing is usually made of cotton, linen and silk. The colors are usually black and blue, and the styles are usually very simple. Ghandamahli wear shoes but only in travel or harsh terrain. Otherwise, they go barefoot or wear sandals. They also have a traditional torso wrap made of silk that is roughly shaped like a fan. The width of the fan is wrapped around the waist and often tied with a silk belt while accompanying silk ties come together behind the neck.

Outlook: The people have a heavy belief in spiritual worship because of this and appeasing the spirits is a powerful and necessary belief. Not doing so can incur the wrath of the spirits who rise and cause mischief, destruction, or deaths. This is an omnipresent fear for the Ghandamahli and they walk, work, and live with this constant presence in mind. There are entire regions of Ghandamahl is unoccupied due to events in the past that have angered enough spirits



that they rise up and devastate the dwellings of an area or wrench the life from the living. Considered haunted, cursed, and worse, Ghandamahli call them Nibûlu Guéngo, or 'wretched earth' and avoid them at all cost. Sometimes other things cause such a place to appear, most often plague or battles between armies: two things Ghandamahli avoid at all costs. Ghandamahl has not entered a war for such reasons for ten-cycles because of this very fact. If the despoiling oppression of the land was self-contained, Ghandamahl's adjacent countries would little care under what yoke Ghandamahl toils. This is not the case. Instead, yearly the influence of the land creeps farther and farther out, inching into lands of other countries and creating angst between Ghandamahl and its close neighbors. Due to the affliction in their land, Ghandamahli have learned to control their appetites and emotions. Ghandamahli will keep calm and peaceful miens at all times, and only the greatest of terrors or happiness moves them. No matter their inner turmoil, they keep such chaos within. . They speak with subtle undertones and dislike speaking directly. Their meta-language is full of innuendos, subtleties, and overtones to intimate the myriad layers upon layers of communication the Ghandamahli apply when they converse.

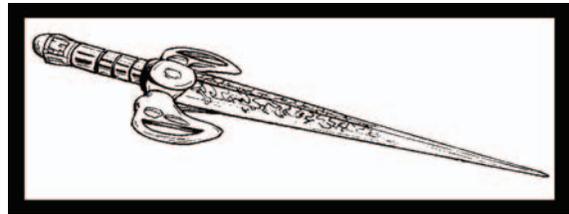
Society: Everyone who is born in Ghandamahl understands the weight of destiny and their future. All things are set on the wheel of fate and its track is preordained. People are born into a particular class determined almost wholly by accident of birth, and the professions open to them are limited accordingly. The highest nobles are those born in the class of the Heavens. As they are within the house of the divine, they have large and manifest powers. This class can own large amounts of land and are often in a high position in government or in the court of aristocrats that rule the land. Sometimes both positions can reside with a single noble but this a rare occurrence as Ghandamahli identify highly with their positions. While the government posts take care of the affairs of country, the court of aristocrats administers to the people. They determine many things for Ghandamahli but perhaps their greatest power lies in full session. Here a full court can raise or demote a person deserving to a higher class, or undeserving to a lower one. This power is never used without debate and prior proceedings, for it means the council of aristocrats is changing the fate and destiny for an individual – something never done lightly.

The next class of Ghandamahl is of the Land. This is the middle nobility, moderately wealthy and owners of land. To them is given the duties of caring

for the land of Ghandamahl and to quell and lay rest the spirits. Many of these middle nobles are wizards, priests, rune weavers, and rune singers. In their hands is given the lands and its talents, one of which is the power of magik and the ability to act as channels of the gods. They are given great respect for their talents as well as the tasks given to their care by fate. Below class of the Land is that of the Salt, and it numbers among the most numerous of the castes. This caste is what goes for the middle class of Ghandamahl and includes all the merchants, self-employed, artisans, farmers, peasants, and all others not slaves. These are literally the salt or lifeblood of Ghandamahl. They are the commoners of Ghandamahl and care for all things that drive and nurture the land. Slaves fell into the class of Beasts, and are treated as such, though care is taken so as they are not slain to return as a restless spirits poisoning the land.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the religions of animism, spiritualism, Xuanth, Vedic Mysteries, and Shagrath dominating. Technology is little known, psychic powers are considered to come from spiritual possession but magik is well regarded

Prejudices & Fears: Ghandamahli fear the spirits, for their power and respect them accordingly.



GHORFAR

Background: Ghorfar is a vibrant monarchy standing as the north most civilized nation on the continent. The country is a land with distinct ancient ties to the Dreaming Isles; protected by the high shoulders of mountains and its strong army, Ghorfar is a fertile, vibrant country of powerful magicians and plentiful nobility. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Ghorfar Culture +25

Ghorfar History +30

Read/write & speak Ghorfarian and speak 3 other tongues.

TL +1

Arcanalog +4, Military +2, Social +5



CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Birthright	Harsh Political Climate
Arcane Heritage	
Heritage of Perseverance	
Arcane Legacy	Mercantile Traditions
Arcane Traditions	Monarchy
Commercial Mandate	Mountain Born
Cultural Confidence	National Pride
Determined	Nobility (landless)

Dreaming Isles Ancient Legacy

Dreaming Isles Heritage	Nobility (minor)
Gladiator Customs	Religious Traditions
(Criminal)	Social Mobility
Gladiator Customs	Well Educated

(Professional)

Dress & Decoration: Ghorfarians wear fitted tunics, hose, or breeches and often gilded robes embroidered with small repeated patterns or designs. Silk or linen chemises and under tunics are common garments in the winter months as well as the addition of heavy furs or cloaks. Headbands of wool, stone, gold or metal usually accompanies and shows status. Boots predominate due to the land and the climate. Ghorfarians use buttons, hooks and ties to secure clothing, use fur trimming, layers of material, heavy padding, and other materials and tricks for warm against the weather and to add style and taste.

Outlook: Education is highly respected and Ghorfarians have a national pride in their language, both for its widespread use and recognition as one of the premier arcane tongues for wizards.

Society: Ghorfar is a feudal patrilineal monarchy with High Council of Lords as the primary operating arm of the government. On the council sits the twelve Dukes of the land as well as a thirteenth, who is the current monarch of the land. The High Council supports one family or another to the position of Arch Duke who is then crowned for a cycle's worth of time. Theoretically, one family could hold the position for hundreds of years if they could keep up council support during the period. In actuality, an unwritten agreement between all the Ducal Houses allows every family to have the crown, in turn, on a rotating basis to prevent the eruption of feuds or such domination by one Ducal house. This ensures no one family can become the absolute power in the land and everyone shares in the royal wealth. The chosen monarch leaves their Duchy to take up residence in the royal palace at the nation's capitol of Corybyar. He parts the strings of connection with his Ducal armies, an important fact enforced in ceremony and oaths to the gods. This stems from early

years where Arch Dukes attempted to rule the land by combining their previous armies with the standing royal force. Under each Duke are a number of titled nobility such as Barons, Marquis, Counts, Siege Lords, and landless knights. Those claiming knight-hood usually only have largely symbolic and hereditary titles handed down from father to son. This is not always the case and a few landed knights still exist in the Ghorfarian noble roles. Landed nobility are required to maintain troops, appoint magistrates, and tend to their lands for the kingdom. The nobility also leverage for positions of power within the economic framework of Ghorfar. This ambition and competition couples with intrigue to gain power, resulting in fierce, even deadly contests of will. Each of the cities and large walled towns in Ghorfar has semi-autonomous mercantile councils rule to run them. Each Guild has a representative on the council and the council then appoints a city mayor. These mayors answer directly to the crown, bypassing other noble authorities and provide an outlet to the crown around the other nobles. Gladiatorial games are very popular and all cities have arenas of one size or another. A majority of the games are non-lethal but the heart of the games is the fighting between the gladiators. The gladiators are drawn from the ranks of condemned men, usually prisoners taken in war, escaped slaves, and other such possibilities, but in their number are a few who come to compete by choice or predilection.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities Borsala, Skirin, Megalon, Lady of the Silver Moon, Fahde, and Justinorn dominating. Technology is known but seen more the provenance of ancient times than the current. Magik is the true power and it overshadows all others, keeping spiritualism and psychic power in its shadow.

Prejudices & Fears: Deodanths were at one time quite a scourge in certain areas of Ghorfar. After a period of bloody warfare and a treaty 800 years ago, Deodanths have all but faded away from the minds of Ghorfarians. Still, lone travelers and small parties occasionally disappear, and the 'Black Demons That Walk Like Men' are the dread bogeyman to all Ghorfarians to this day.

Ghorfarians feel they are the true heirs to the legacy of the Dreaming Isles and fight with Chund over this fact. Ghorfarians believe they are the best in the magikal arts and take affront when others do not agree with this belief.



HÖHENARÉ

Background: Sickened by the depredations of the great wars wrestling across the land especially in the south around Arduin entire families of Elves uprooted from ancestral lands and moved northward. Some left by choice and others with the specter of death and murder chasing behind them eager to dine on their bones. South of the Shangulurians and west of the Tremble Heart Mountains in the deep forests others looked upon with fear, a home was made. Höhenaré grew into nation over time, the differing Elves finding comfort in the company of one another, and soon formed a new nation under a new king. Not without challenge, of course, as not all looked eagerly upon another Elven nation, or mistakenly thought the Elves may have taken the secret of the Nexus Gates with them to their new home. Eventually, the wars ground to a halt and when the Arduin Accords were signed, Höhenaré was among the first to agree, for many within her forested realm once called Arduin home. Times were good then as the world sought surcease from battle and the flags of war adorned halls instead of the fields of battle. Höhenaré felt the touch of peace for the first in a long time and they have fought to maintain it since. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:
 Höhenaré Culture +30, Wood Elf Culture +20
 Höhenaré History +30, Wood Elf History +20
 Read/write & speak High and Low Elven and speak 3 other tongues.

TL +1

Beast Ken +3, Social +5, Wilderness +5, Long Bow [Weap] +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Heritage	Military Heritage
Arcane Traditions	Missileer Heritage
Beast Tamer (Golden Owl)	National Charge (Recover Artifacts)
Community Spirit	National Charge (Elven Survival)
Cultural Confidence	National Pride
Cultured	Religious Traditions
Faerie Heritage (Seelie)	Rich Crafting Legacy
Forest Born	Self Taught
Guerrilla Fighter	Silver Shang Elf
Individual Path	Warrior Traditions
Martial Art (Aerillion)	
Medical Lore	

Dress & Decoration: Functionality is the central idea behind most forms of Höhenaré dress. Riders typically wear soft hide trousers, which lace in the front and commonly accompanied by a belt that is

hung with pouches. The Höhenaré linen shirts lace at the neck and are close fitting. Boots are worn to give added traction and softness to the step while keeping the feet relatively cool. Many Höhenaré wear light cloaks or caps pinned at the neck, shoulder, or both. For times of ceremony, Höhenaré will don a long robe, elaborately worked with thread into patterns of life and made of the finest material available. Höhenaré revel in the use of color to compliment and enhance their forms. They enjoy the entire range of color and apply such hues to everything they make or use. Equally fond in Höhenaré culture is the arrangement of hair and its decoration for the same purpose.

Outlook: Höhenaré guard their cities and their land as carefully as they guard their children and see them with almost an equal paternal light. Frequently, a Höhenaré will declare his city with equal pride as his nation, counting it in part of his lineage. Höhenaré are proud and happy but not in an overly frivolous way. They delight in the land, enjoying its bounty, and horses, which they hold quite dearly. Long lived, they have patient view, but if angered will the grudge for a millennium. As a nation of mostly Elven composition, they are a rarity in a world of more populous races and are extremely unremorseful in what it takes to ensure their sovereignty stays intact. They learned well this need in the Nexus Wars, and many of the Elves that seeded Höhenaré had roots in that fair Elven country. Watching their homeland bleed Elven blood and die under the hands of invaders has emphasized the need for control and deterrence on a scale none dare threaten. This need has Höhenaré Elves leaving their home every year, seeking the world for the lost Elven treasures, hoping that in the relics lost in the past wars there lays the hope to ensure Elven survival through the threat of overwhelming retaliation. This drive has a nation soul and totally consumes many Elves.

Society: Höhenaré is greatly isolationistic, though events have pulled it from this state many times. Quarrelsome neighbors such as Hyrkhalla, Morvaen, and even Kyr push and jibe to expand their borders, thrust to do so by the internal and external pressures of their individual nations. While all these nations and others have invaded, none have pierced the verdure fastness of the Silver Shang that keeps Höhenaré strong. The Silver Shang Forest is the redoubt and strength of Höhenaré, and almost all the cities of the land lie within its canopied stretch. Their cities are considered quite beautiful (or despised, depending on your outlook) and are engineering marvels blending a mix of wood and stone into



fantastic creations. Höhenaré build with the pulse of the world, taking advantage of what Khaas has provided and rarely alter the course of the land or the forest to suit their own needs. They build cautiously, taking time to sculpt wondrous creations, enhancing architecture with their skill to give a sense of openness, solidity, and beauty in everything.

Religion & Power: Höhenaré is religiously closed with the religions of Eru, Pegonus, and Piadahr the strongest. Magik is considered the true power, especially rune magik while technology and psychic power are considered lesser. Spiritualism has a low level influence on all things and is well accepted, if little spoken with foreigners.

Prejudices & Fears: They fear the loss of their homeland and feel powerfully all things Elven should be in Elven hands and no others.

HYRKHALLA

Background: Hyrkhalla is a bloody, vibrant nation with a checkered history of broken promises and aggression, well known for their savagery in battle and ruthless, blunt diplomacy. Heir to a bloody and violent history, Hyrkhalla sits north of Viruelandia and contests with the great nation as well as all of its neighbors. The fighting is almost good-natured on by the Hyrkhallians, and they bear no grudges if they loose, which happens more often due to internal strife than anything else. More than once Zirhaine, Viruelandia or Höhenaré has felt the savaging of Hyrkhallian teeth, only to find them leaving the field to deal with some internal strife not too long after. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Hyrkhalla Culture +15

Hyrkhalla History +5

Speak Hyrkhallian and use Amazonian for writing.

Speak 2 of Morvaenian, Viruelandian or Arduinian.

TL +1

Athletics +3, Combat +3, Guard +2, Military +2, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Amoral Tendencies

Battle Mandate

Beast Tamer

Border Life

Criminal Heritage

Cultural Fame (Vicious)

Cutthroat Society

Martial Art (Hndyn-Kcor)

Military Heritage

Military Pursuits

Military Traditions

Passionate Spirit

Ruthless

Social Mobility

Superstitious

Warrior Birthright

Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Hyrkhallian garb is rustic and simple when compared to more flowery dressing of Morvaen or Viruelandia, and the Hyrkhalla tend to be snide in this lack of appreciation for different nations' garb. Standard garments for Hyrkhalla is sturdy trousers with an open tunic fastened by a belt, often studded with metal or stones to show wealth or status. Hyrkhallians in general are not inclined towards non-military accouterments but do still seem to enjoy small, unembellished ornaments of ivory, bone, and like materials, especially fillets and holders for their hair, which they wear in long braids.

Outlook: The intrigue and scandal often found in other courts is regularly seen lacking in Hyrkhalla. They are direct to the point of bluntness and often coarse in speech and manner. They are aggressive to one another and to outsiders, and their system of law is as equally aggressive and final as their culture. Strength and power matters more than truth or justice, and all too often those with either of the two can get away with murder, rape, theft, and other criminal activities. Disrespect, however, is one arena where all are seen equal, especially when it concerns women. While men are often openly contemptuous towards one another as a display of bravado or companionship, this does not apply to women, even women warriors. Here is where no Hyrkhallian will brook disrespect towards a woman. If she bears arms, she is expected to seek her own justice. If she does not, then those who do and witness the act will do it for her. Aside from this archaism, women of the land are considered same as men in all ways – fighting equally, living equally and having the same rights to nobility and the continuation of their line.

Society: Hyrkhalla is sometimes called Wolf's Land, primarily due it's soldiers who wear the full pelt of wolf: head, tail and all, and wear the teeth, claws, eyes as accouterments. Their savagery in battle is matched only by their fierceness of culture. Hyrkhallians dwell under a loose form of monarchy with a king that switches every few years due to the many bloody skirmishes that break out over the wolfshhead crown. Monarchs are usually drawn from the domains among what Hyrkhallians consider nobles, though this is not always the case. Attaining nobility in Hyrkhalla tends to lean towards slaying whoever is in charge of the area you want to claim and declaring yourself in charge instead. Equally occurring is the usurpation of lands through the strength of arms or dominance of politics. The Hyrkhalla practice Lgarytiet, where one noble with enough power can subjugate another and form a bond of servitude. Those bound to service under the Lygarytiet are considered



one with their Srlminyor (lord) as far as an accounting of lands, warriors or goods. Such bonds are only broken by death or the passage of ten generations. Hyrkhalla has no strong social divide outside of the gulf between those free and those who dwell in slavery. Their society breaks approximately along three lines: the nobility (including the King and his immediate family), the commoners (freemen, merchants and small landholders), and the enslaved. Nobility are the primary landholders and tend to possess the most sizeable expanses of land. They are directly responsible to the current king (under Lygarytiet any noble beholden to another is considered one and the same as the Srlminyor in the relationship of the two) and collect taxes, muster troops and upkeep the land. The king maintains a large central army and no noble can exceed or match the size of its garrison (though some come close). Nobility are given great leeway (mainly because most kings find it is next to impossible to control them) in their affairs. A few things are considered sacrosanct and within the authority of the king alone. These are the right to declare peace between nobles, but this is only done during a state of war with another nation. The right to demand troops and while nobles can delay in providing troops they cannot refuse in providing them without invoking the enmity of all other nobles in the land and paving the path for the king to declare them a hndyn-conryl, or diseased wolf. Lastly, the king has the right to demand a noble provide a show of force. When a Hyrkhallian King demands a show of force, he is checking a noble's loyalty. The king sends an amount of his own troops to garrison the noble's lands and protect them from any harm while the self same noble musters his own soldiers and appears on the Succubi Plains (if in the north) or the Silver Boar Plains (in the south). This tactic has been used several times in Hyrkhalla's past to end more than one presumptuous noble's life.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with Tyl-Rhaen (state religion), Megalon, Machichrondahr, Bhar-Kanis, Fenris, Loki, Odin (Temple of Iron), and Amarydion dominating. Technology, Magik, psychic power and spiritualism are looked upon favorably and used when its advantage is clear, especially in battle.

Prejudices & Fears: Wolfings are rare in Hyrkhalla but considered children of the gods, and treated with a near semi-divine reverence. This depth of feeling is a sword that cuts both ways though. Hyrkhallians expect from a Wolfing all those traits they imagine and venerate: almost divine ability in battle, courage and daring. A Wolfing can find a golden path in

Hyrkhalla, the Wolf Land, but will find almost all Hyrkhallians testing them at every opportunity until their prowess is widely proven. Totally Opposite of the Wolfings is Deodanth: who is hated, reviled, and bitterly attacked on first sight. The Black Demons that Walk on Two Legs are universally despised and given no mercy by any lest they be given the same punishment levied upon the Black Demons. Deodanth are shriven, quartered, burned, and the ashes of their remains thrown into the rivers.

ISLES OF FIRE

Background: The Isles of Fire is a small nation growing into something beyond a few squabbling settlements on the slopes of the mountains. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Isles of Fire Culture +20

Isles of Fire History +20

Khai Zirin Culture +10

Khai Zirin History +10

Read/write & speak Khai Zirin, Siermelé and 1 other tongue.

TL +1

Athletics +3, Combat +3, Clandestine +1, Wilderness +5

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Amoral Tendencies

Inquisitive Drive

Ancestral Hatred (Khai Shang)

Athleticism

Matriarchy

Border Life

Military Heritage

Cutthroat Society

Passionate Spirit

Determined

Ruthless

Feudal

Superstitious

Hot Blooded

Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Islander garb is simple and practical, revolving around what is useful to the time of season and the activity involved.

Outlook: The isles have seen many cultures come and go, swallowed in eruptions of the volcanoes that thrust from the land like kings. The current dominant culture is formed of Khai Zirin. While at first it was difficult to survive, the Khai Zirin took the challenge of living on the volcanic isles with a zest unmatched by any previous residents, adapting well to the cold climate and frequent eruptions.

Society: The Isles of Fire have only recently struggled back to any form of recognition as a nation.



Their existence so far north and the belief that the eruption of Broken Top annihilated the islands left them forgotten to the memory of others. Cirthian League merchant captains, sailing the old routes, discovered the destruction was an error, and reopened the old routes to these islands once more. Matriarchic rule powers the land, and the different settlements and towns rule individually. Females are the only ones typically seen outside of communities, and overall are a martial group, oriented towards battle and survival as their prime focus in life. In all other ways, the culture is very similar to a typical Khai Zirin society. The few other groups of struggling races are organized along who ever is the strongest and can provide for the others. Most of them are ragtag groups with semi-permanent homes or crude dwellings in wall enclosures.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the gods Cat-Of-Fire and Borsala prominent. Magik and technology is accepted and used.

Prejudices & Fears: Islanders do not tolerate filth or bad manners, responding quickly to such events with great energy. The islanders are strongly superstitious, fearful of spirits and spiritual activity.

ITHALOS

Background: Ithalos is an old country with a distinguished history, known for its political and diplomatic acumen in all situations. Ithalos has a proud history of people who have left their mark on the broad scope of history. Its current cycle of history is one of isolationism. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Ithalos Culture +30

Ithalos History +30

Read/write & speak Ithalosian and 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Clandestine +1, Orate [Perf] +3, Act [Perf] +3, Social +5, Urban +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Heritage	Harsh Political Climate
Arcane Traditions	Inheritance (small)
Athleticism	Martial Art (Coichit)
Border Life	Mercantile Traditions
Culinary Heritage	Military Heritage
Cultural Confidence	Monarchy
Cultural Fame	National Pride
(Diplomatic)	Noble (minor)
Cultured (Philosophy)	Passionate Spirit
Gladiator Customs	Religious Traditions
(Criminal)	Warrior Traditions

Gladiator Customs (Professional)

Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Ithalosians wear warm, woolen cloaks over sleeveless tunics, shirts, and trousers bloused over or into boots or even breeches in the warmer months of the year. Color is worn to best reflect an individual's appearance and to suit the time of the year. Women use combs in their hair.

Outlook: Ithalosians enjoy knowledge and mystery, and typically are quite secretive about themselves while inquisitive of others. The art of spying and investigation is a high form here, and the fight to preserve privacy while piercing another's is something the Ithalosians do daily without thought. While typically diplomatic and subtle about it, from time to time pride is bent and honor besmirched; the source of most of the battles and duels in the land. Discussion of philosophy and the debate of existence is an exercise all Ithalosians often partake. It fits into the general belief in their superiority to all others in the matters of art, diplomacy, and intellect. They are consummate diplomats and have mastered the subtle pressures to a prime art. Sadly, this tends to only apply to foreigners, and Ithalosians are as ill tempered to each other as people are in other lands, the prized Ithalosian subtlety failing when dealing with one another. In contrast to their civilized and suave manner, Ithalosians delight in the barbaric displays of the arena. Beyond games of sport, races, and like displays, are the criminal gladiators, sentenced to fight in the arena as a punishment for most serious crimes. Perhaps most telling of Ithalosian growing fanaticism about the games is the many crimes ordinarily sentenced with death or long imprisonment are converting to sentences to fight in the arena. While this has a growing following in Ithalos, the arena games are by no means their only outlet for fun or recreation. Wrestling, or Ithalosian Coichit, is a particularly well-held pastime and wrestlers are quite accomplished.

Society: The Ithalosian monarchy is based on a royal family whose bloodline is unbroken from the beginning of Ithalosian history. The royal family actively practices polygamy where it is otherwise illegal to do so under their laws. This has kept the royal family with frequent sons and daughters and ensured the royal line continues. Those who marry into the royal family are heavily scrutinized prior to admission and must be established nobility, i.e. landed families whose unbroken bloodlines stretch back at least 2250 years. All Ithalosian nobility is landed, and no new noble houses have been established in many years.



The last house founded in Ithalos is still considered new, even though their founding was 5000 years ago! Nobles handle a majority of low-level administration in the government, and the problems they cannot handle are elevated to the royal courts. They are also required to raise armies, taxes, and defend the land granted to them by the throne. All power stems from the throne or the crown and strict adherence to this fact is expected. Nobles swear to the throne or the crown (they are synonymous) instead of a monarch to demonstrate the perpetuity of the ruling line and not an individual king or queen. The expectation of younger nobles to serve the crown militarily is common, and many do so, earning distinguished positions and awards. This is the accepted path for young knights and noble sons, especially coals and stones of royal families. Coals are those noble sons that are extra to the perpetuity of the line but needed just in case. Stones are the bastards, by blows, or are just so far removed that they are near equivalent to the first two.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the gods Diora, Megalon, Machichrondahr, Amarydion, Galidos, Jaiquell prominent. Magik is accepted but psychic power is used widely in Ithalos. Spiritualism and technology are known but little used or regarded, seen as inferior to mental power and magik.

Prejudices & Fears: Ithalosians also do not tolerate filth, bad manners or shoddy workmanship, or anything else beneath their station. Streets and buildings in Ithalos are orderly and clean, the almost reflexive disdain for poor, dilapidated conditions and shoddiness ensuring it. Those who do not cling to this thinking are considered worthy of nothing but their uttermost contempt. Ithalosian arrogance is legendary and they are wont to turn a nose at what they consider squalor among other people.

KALESH

See Old Krinnabröeng.

KHANDRUZIA

Background: The mist wrapped lands of Khandruzia are an overlooked land. Few seem to recall it sits on the edge of the Hidden Sea, wrapped in the garment of creeping fogs that crawl out of the mysterious Fog Door and off the Hidden Sea. Those who give thought to Khandruzia call it a haunted land, stilled with an unnatural silence whose roots seem to dig to the very core of Khaas. As an afterthought, it

might be added that Khandruzia is the White Land, or the Land of the Dead. Perhaps for the chalky earth, unnerving silence or just for the streaming, oddly moving mists that swirl off the Hidden Sea. Yet, for all its mysteriousness, Khandruzia is a land of beauty: stark but compelling if somewhat strange. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Khandruzia Culture +25

Khandruzia History +10

Read/Write and speak Khandruzian and speak 3 other tongues.

Spear [Weap] +2, Long Bow [Weap] +1, Broadsword +1, Sling [Weap] +1, Axe [Weap] +1, Wilderness +7.

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Aloof	Faerie Heritage UnSeelie)
Askyr Mountain Goblin	Heritage of Perseverance
Banditry	Knowledge of the Mist
Border Life	Privateer Heritage
Criminal Birthright	Spiritual Heritage
Criminal Heritage	Suspicious Survivalist
Cutthroat Society	Superstitious
Faerie Heritage (Seelie)	

Dress & Decoration: Clothing in Khandruzian is eminently practical though they enjoy the display of colors and will often combine hues to make some startling contrasts. A form of the nettle grows in Khandruzia, known locally as the psuro, and its fibers are split into strands most know as Khandruzian Silk. Such silk creates garments that have an iridescent sheen, especially when they are exposed to sunlight. The garments they create are warm when cold and cool when hot, something extremely important to Khandruzians due to their inclement weather. They also make excellent waterproof parkas and coats from this stuff and wear both often.

Outlook: Regardless of where they dwell, Khandruzians are xenophobic and little trusting by habit, predilection, and survival. The land they dwell in is hostile, though not malevolent, but the eternal war with the land to survive, eke out of life, and struggle beyond such basics has scarred all Khandruzians. What little modern song and literature that exists dwells heavily on the angst of life, its burden, and the numbness of the Khandruzian soul. Khandruzians sometimes say they bear the burden of the melancholy of life, which considering their generally gloomy exteriors may not be far from the truth.



Society: Khandruzian government is less a cohesive rule than a loose allegiance of cities that rule autonomously. Power is solely what they can forge and whosoever rules does so via the influence they can project. Khandruzian past is filled with greatness, where once their cities were a mighty nation that brought fear into the hearts of others. Deep in the heart of every Khandruzian lies the hope the greatness of the past will rise again. This call to redefine a new glory similar to the old frequently defines the individual leaders that now rule and even the powerful blocks of guilds like those that bicker and war in the coastal city of Ymyra.

Religion & Power: Khandruzians are open to any power, whatever it may be and reject nothing. They have no defined religious majority and tend to favor and honor all gods, seeking to offend none.

Prejudices & Fears: Khandruzians mate only shortly, long enough to bear children, which one parent or another takes and then both part ways. When the children are close to majority, the parent leaves them on their own, often quite abruptly. While the timing of this parting varies, it is inevitable, accepted, and considered normal in Khandruzia.

KHORKHROÉ

Background: Khorkhroé is an almost purely Dwarven-Gnome nation organized under a loose confederacy of clans. The two dour and taciturn races suit each other well and have formed a strong relationship. The majority of the kingdom lies under the Shattered Moon Mountains, and the entrances to these subterranean realms are sheltered in deep and heavily fortified caves fashioned into design similar to the mouths of great beasts, though some other motifs dominate as well. Two cities lay above ground and both extremely fortified against attack. These are more occupied by Gnomes than Dwarves though each is represented well both above and belowground. The two cities are the seats of trade for the nation, though the capital and perhaps the most important city, Krökken, lies below, hidden to all foreign eyes but a few diplomats and visitors. Beyond the two open sky cities open for trade, the rest of the nation is considered closed to all foreigners upon the penalty of enslavement or death, and not a pleasant one either. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Khorkhroé Culture +20, Dwarf Culture +20, Gnome Culture +20
 Khorkhroé History +20, Dwarf History +20,

Gnome History +20
 Read/write & speak Dwarven and Gnome and speak 3 other tongues.
 TL +3
 Athletics +2, Combat +2, Crossbow [Weap] +2, Engineer +3, Mechanic +2, Nautical Lore [Know] +2, Urban +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Aloof	Military Heritage
Arcane Heritage	Renaissance
Border Life	Rich Crafting Legacy
Community Spirit	
Shattered Moon Knoblin	
Harsh Political Climate	Undersea Engineers
Khorkhroé Dwarf	Warrior Traditions
Khorkhroé Gnome	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Khorkhroé favor long beards and mustaches, valuing their beards highly. Clothing tends to be simple and functional, using earth tones, and their cloth is considered rough by many other races. Khorkhroé will wear 1 or more pieces of jewelry, though these items are usually not of any great value or very ostentatious.

Outlook: The Khorkhroé claim what is theirs and defend it without regard to any form of rightness or wrongness. A Khorkhroé whose mind is made over a subject is unmovable.

Society: The Khorkhroé are very full of their self-importance. This bleeds over heavily into their inter-clan politics, which are rife with conflict. The rotating selection of a clan to lead the nation for two cycles is the most frequently wrangled over issue among them though trade and legal issues arise as the next to savage categories. While typically bloodless, more than one death by dueling or plain overriding anger over slights or believed wrongs has occurred. The savage political infighting is unseen by all but a few foreign diplomats and the Khorkhroé are happy to keep it that way. They guard their privacy with the same vigor they guard their lands, laws, and goods.

Religion & Power: Khorkhroé is a religiously closed land that reveres Helderó, Borsala, and Falhaine in order of strength. They have a deep love of technology rivaled only by magik, especially rune magik. Spiritualism is known and tolerated but more a nuisance than anything else. Psychic power is known and understood but invokes unease.

Prejudices & Fears: The Khorkhroé have always lived in the Broken Moon Mountains and this gives them strength against any situation, no matter how dire.



KHORSAR

Background: Khorsar is a homogenous land, with deep Dwarven holds in the Grey Mountains, wide ranging tribes on the plains that spread from the base of the Heaven Wall Mountains along, and high, walled cities in the fertile fields and banks of the rivers that nurture its land. The land is vibrant and strong, rich in history, national pride, and filled with fierce people unyielding to any hand but their own on the path to fulfill their grand destiny. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Khorsar Culture +25

Khorsar History +30

Read/write & speak Khorsarian is and 2 of Ithalosian, Morvaenian, or Arduinian.

TL +1

Beast Ken +3, Ride +5, Social +2, Religion [Know] +2, Javelin [Weap] +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Hot Blooded
Beast Tamer (Horse)	Military Heritage
Code of Conduct	Missileer Heritage
Cultural Fame (Pious)	National Pride
Cultural Abhorrence (Technology)	
Equestrian Heritage	Plains Born
Faerie Heritage (Seelie)	Plains Dweller
Five Metals Kobbitt	Religious Traditions
Gray Mountain Dwarf	Storytelling Traditions
Heroic Heritage	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: The Khorsarian overcoat is a leather garment used universally by Khorsarians in all walks of life. The overcoat is durable and has a padded lining that keeps you warm in the cold and allows ventilation in the hot. The common fare of adventurers and explorers, the overcoat is a widely exported icon of Khorsarian culture.

Outlook: Khorsarians are known for their pride and energy, but just as equally for their intemperance and reckless natures. Khorsarians abhor all technology and feel uneasy using even something as complex as a crossbow. The Great Inundation left a powerful fear and anger towards all things technological, regardless if most could not determine the difference between magik and technology. It is very common mistake made, and one that could easily incite a mob, ready to tear the offender from limb to limb. Gray Mountain Dwarves are perhaps the only exception to this view, a sort of lopsidedness to the Khorsarian mindset. As they returned to the country and fought Morvaenian annexation, they are given some leeway

by the general populace and allowed more tolerance.

Society: In Khorsar's past, the land's rulers, not listening to signs and portents, cracked open the bindings of strange arcane technology taught by learned masters that came from far away via the Nexus Gates in Arduin. The magik of this crafting of metals, minerals, and essences burned through the land like fire on dry grassland. So enamored with this technology were the Khorsar that they turned away from the temples and thanes of the gods. Angered, the gods opened the firmament, sending streamers of water pounding on the heart of the land like hammers. In a day, from the Tourmaline Mountains to the Soul Moon Mountains, all was covered under water. The Great Inundation did not stop for a year, though it slackened greatly after the first day. The heart of the great kingdom was swallowed in water; her people swept away and with them the teachers and the arcane technology. The rivers crawled like worms across the land, shifting in their banks, some at times even running backwards as the wrath from above pounded the land low. When the rains ceased the land lay raw and exposed, covered with a grey sheet of water from the Grey Mountains to the Heaven Wall Mountains near the ancient Oakendark Forest. The kingdom lay in ruins, its people scattered to the winds and its civilization wrecked and ripe for the picking by the vultures of its enemies that lay in wait. In the 75 years passing as the waters receded, many Khorsar fled, feeling their homeland cursed. That true to Khorsar, even against what they thought was the god's will, stayed and fought against Morvaen, weathered the whispers of alliance by Arduin to the Grey Mountains and many others. Hope sprung from the knowledge of a living heir to the royal line, who was rallying people to him in the country of Ithalos. Under his lead, the fierce horse riders of Khorsar and her people returned, amazed so much survived and mourning that which was destroyed. While the land lived anew with grass and flower, and the trees surviving the deluge raised palsied leaves to the sky, the Tyranchor Mountains were ringed with waters and the cities and settlements on the plain and heath were cast down in ruins. Rebuilding was harsh, but the king returned to his throne, assuming the ancestral powers given to the kings. There was much battle particularly with Morvaen. Only after 30 years of fighting were the Morvaenians pushed back to the Orichalcum Mountains. Only time, rebuilding, and war could return Khorsar to its prior heritage and her people took to this challenge with a will. Almost one hundred years would pass before Khorsar would feel her glory



shine once more.

Religion & Power: Khorsarians revere Pegonus, Megalon, Eru, Piadahr, and the Lady of the Silver Moon. They accept magik, spiritualism and psychic powers but abhor technology. The Khorsar have not forgotten, however, why the calamity was wrought, and are unceasingly vigilant in destroying technology.

Prejudices & Fears: Khorsarians are an open people but have evolved a fierce protectiveness of territory, especially in light of history in their land. They have sworn to never fail again and love no instruction not their own.

KHORST

Khorst has no individual culture as it is little more than a few ragtag encampments on the shores of a very inhospitable land.

KOVOLLA

Background: Kovolla is a barbaric society formed in the bonding of people invading from Chund and the wild tribes fighting this invasion of their land. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Kovolla Culture +15, Dhorsai Culture +10, Merü Culture +10

Kovolla History +20, Dhorsai History +10, Merü History +10

Read/write & speak Kovolla and speak the Merü and Dhorsai tongues.

TL +1

Beast Ken +2, Short Bow [Weap] +2, Axe [Weap] +2, Spear [Weap] +2, Plumbata [Weap] +2, Wilderness +5

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Aristocracy	Merü Heritage
Athleticism	Plains Born
Chundian Heritage	Plains Dweller
Cultural Fame (Uncouth)	Self Taught
Cutthroat Society	
Storytelling Traditions	
Criminal Heritage	Warrior Birthright
Dhorsai Heritage	Warrior Traditions
Heroic Heritage	

Dress & Decoration: Men wear simple loincloths when doing heavy manual labor or loose trousers and shirts. Women wear the same attire, though village or town women typically cling to Chundian influenced garb. Headbands adorn brows and button,

ties, lacing and pins attire clothing more to decorate than to hold close or fasten down garments. Kovollians favor bright colors, and dyed silks.

Outlook: The Kovolla are as varied as the seasons, viewing events in superlatives, moved by surges of passion. Nothing is felt or done in moderation. Every battle is the deadliest, every act the epitome of possibility, and so forth. The joyful aspect of this approach to life is evident in the many festivals and celebrations they hold each year. The stark side of this attitude is felt in their inner turmoil, high suicide rate and violence outbursts. A famous Chundian philosopher once likened the Kovolla as akin to a storm – like those found often on the Stormy Sea. He said, ‘their blood moves hot, a spicy heritage born out of the mixture of boiling, barbaric blood and searing Chundian lines. The Kovolla hate us and despise Chund for what they feel is a dominator’s hand around their throats. Yet, if the truth is told, we Chundians created them, these little storms that rage on the land, who are so much like the sudden storms that spin into being so seeming instantly like they do on the Stormy Sea, born in the conflagration of wind, water, and the gods...’ Running is a common pastime and a race between Kovollians is a frequent scene. It’s indicative of the level of activity seen in all Kovollians, and they seem to burst into frenzied energy without much warning to foreigners. Other Kovollians understand the need for the burning off of energy so as to not to explode and rage like mindless beasts. Such acts are accepted and Kovollians may burst into song, dance, frenziedly gyrate or just out and out run as if all life stood in the balance, then, just as instantly as they started return to back where they started as if nothing occurred.

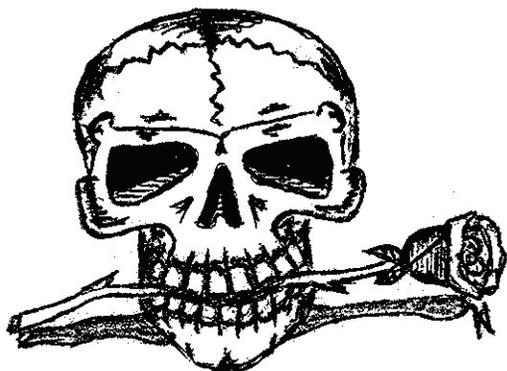
Society: Among the Kovolla, the Sthíngi is king. He is supported or hindered by a number of princes responsible for their ancestral territories, a compromise born out of necessity to bond the wandering tribes into one people with a single face toward the enemy – an enemy whose name is Chund. To meld his people into one capable of defeating the Chund, Sraerig the first, the great Sthíngi of history, ensured all tribes had a voice by granting princely status to their leaders and establishing the boundaries of the ancestral lands. These lands were given separate from open land, which was given over to the Sthíngi but available for all Kovollians to use. Thus, the clans could have ancestral land of their own, which no other clan could transgress without permission while retaining sufficient lands for grazing, agriculture, and growth in the open lands. Lesser nobles receive their power and land grants from the princes



they serve, but this is generally a confirmation of traditional land ownership and authority more than the confirmation of titles. Those blessed with the blood of Sraerig receive their authority direct from the king, and are the most loyal and influential of the aristocracy in the country. Even though the central government of the land is established in Kovolla, the real business of the wild realm is conducted on a local basis under the watchful eyes of a network of minor nobles and land-holding aristocrats

Religion & Power: Spiritualism is the prime religion among Kovollians. However, the gods Skirin, Justinorn, Khrom, and Malkuss have a following as well. Magik, technology and psychic powers are seen as extensions of spiritual mysticism.

Prejudices & Fears: The Kovolla continue to practice headhunting as a cultural institution, evolving from ancient days of inter-tribal warfare among the wild, powerful Merü. Young warriors of the tribes commonly proved their worth by severing the heads of enemies as a rite of passage to manhood, rivaled only by the rites of death, where a chosen relative releases an older relative in the fullness of his life before old age takes its toll. Despite the fact the custom persists and causes trouble in times of peace, youths aspiring to win the head hunter feathers like their fathers, sometimes attack strangers without apparent cause, and in times of peace. Among the Kovollians, the wild Merü, or any other tribe, fair retribution is simply exacted by taking a head in return. The Dhorsai do as they have always done, exact vengeance in ten times the deed, to teach any who would be their enemies the meaning of remorse and fear.



KOZANGI DALES

Background: Many often see the Kozangi Dales as a brooding land with a mysterious and somewhat sinister air. In truth, this is not assisted by the inscrutable miens of the inhabitants, who when out of their country are often closed and forbidding to the curious. In their own land, they are quite different to both strangers and friends alike, open in greetings of 'Falhaine!' and the traditional wide spread gesture of arms that is the sign of peace and friendship in the dales. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Kozangi Dales Culture +30

Kozangi Dales History +20

Read/write & speak Andinjul and 1 other tongue.

TL +2

Combat +3, Pnuema +2, Religion [Know] +5, Social +4

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Traditions	Religious Heritage
Ascendant Religion (Falhaine)	
Courtly Ceremony	Religious Mandate
Cultural Fame (Pious)	Religious Pursuits
Cultural Fame (Feared)	Religious Traditions
Cultured	Storytelling Traditions
Kozangi Khai Shang	Superstitious
Medical Lore	Urban Wisdom
Military Heritage	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Kozangi Dale's folk wear headscarves frequently and have an art out of wrapping them well and fashionably. Women will wear the traditional double dress with flaring angel's wings sleeves when not infected with foreign styles or the more abbreviate short garbs for the privacy of their homes or gardens. Men traditionally wear a form of straight leg pant with tunic, usually cotton, or linen.

Outlook: Reverence for Falhaine is given daily and all the land comes to a quiet reverent peace during this time. Those trespassing on this hour are often slain outright with no quarter. Falhaine, the word of their faith, is used openly though never in cursing or oaths unless greatly moved or unless deadly serious.

Society: The Kozangi Dales is an ordered, sensual land, caught up in religious fervor and ancient traditions. Dales' folk are full of contradictions, a swirling paradox of countering contradictory rituals and traditions. They are strong in their sentiments towards cowardice, accepting death in order to avoid its taint on life and family. In full opposition is the allowance for self-destruction: the path of protesting a great



misfortune or a way to redeem honor or status. Polygamy is common, a badge of wealth and status. Male or female may partake of this custom, though prestige is still marked through the male line. The myriad Kozangi Dale habitual requirements for bathing, the cleaning, and rituals around that may freely touch their clothing without contamination are legion. Those of the realm have a strong belief in the old tales, sometimes viewing the world they dwell in as a dream, which must be lived through until a return to paradise. This view built out of the land's slow merging with the continent of Khaora across periods of time when it was present here and present in their previous land. The final convulse of the decaying nexus thrust them utterly into Khaas, an event they remember with fear and trepidation. To them, paradise is the land of the forefathers, the lost land – beyond reach in this world but not in the next. The dead are seen with a mixture of reverence and fear and only those consigned to death (typically any with fatal diseases) may touch the dead freely; afflicted of its taint already. There are exceptions to this, such as on the battlefield and in ceremony. Bodies are burned on high towers to release their spirits from the grip of the earth after a period to allow the carrion crows to pick at their flesh and release that might be evil bound within their corpse.

Religion & Power: The Kozangi Dales are closed religiously and follow Falhaine. Other deities are not revered though they may be acknowledged, like the vast ranks of spirits are recognized and honored, though not worshipped. Technology is little known and regarded with neutrality. Magik holds a respected place but fills people with unease if displayed openly or ostentatiously. Psychic powers are respected and seen as an outlet of faith.

Prejudices & Fears: The Kozangi Dales folk have a powerful collection of beliefs around crows, ravens, and rooks. These creatures flock in great numbers to the dales and are provided with a certain reverence since they are seen as part of the transition for the dead. By law, none can slay one of these creatures unless the cause is clear and public before witnesses. The penalty is slow disembowelment followed by the staking out for the selfsame birds to devour alive.



KYR

Background: Kyr is a rich society of horse clans who gave up the traditional nomadic life on the grassy plains for a more settled life. The Kyrian kingdom is a collection of these clans who, by consensus, accept the rule of a titular king. One clan or another tends to dominate the situation, as the monarchy is handed to the most able, well thought of, and desiring among the clans. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Kyr Culture +25

Kyr History +20

Speak the Kyrian tongue (no written form exists) and 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Beast Ken +4, Ride +5, Wilderness +4

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Vorgoé)	Passionate Spirit
Beast Tamer (horse)	Religious Traditions
Equestrian Heritage	Self Taught
Great Grass Centaur	Storytelling Traditions
Heroic Heritage	Superstitious
Inheritance (small)	Warrior Birthright
National Pride	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Kyrians wear clothes made of leather and wool, warm coats, and furs as their cloaks. Women mirror men if they are a martial bent or wear different dresses and skirts, which are usually made of leather. Decorations are sought in jewels and bands of beaten metal and leather.

Outlook: Kyrians, by and large, are hard working, patient, polite, honest, and very friendly. Somewhat civilized, the Kyr are still wild and free at heart, spending a lot of time in battle, ranging the grasslands, fighting in the mountains or the desert. The Kyr have a strong urge towards primacy that stirs in every one of them, male or female. Every Kyrian thinks that his or her own family, clan, or city is better than any other. This leads to competition and rivalry, frequently culminating in duels of spears, bloodshed, and sometimes inter-clan warfare. This competition is even seen in dress, and particularly amongst the warriors and hunters, centering in war trophies or badges of ability, as they try to earn and thus wear more and more elaborate and bravery tokens to demonstrate their prowess and courage. Men and women contend almost on equal footing in Kyr, and many warrior women and huntresses are found in the ranks of the Kyrian horse clans.

Society: Kyrians have truly phenomenal memories



due to their predilection for not writing anything down (their language has no written form). Every Kyrian learns the role of his or her ancestors, something they hold in great reverence. The worship of the forefathers is powerful in the land, and even those Kyrians who cleave to the gods have a deep-seated belief in the power of their ancestors to sway the future and influence the present. Physically they often seen as quite attractive by foreigners, dark skinned, with deep, down-sloping eyes, and a usually convivial air. They are not well known for pleasant body aromas, however, since bathing does not hold high esteem among them. Kyrians are lucky to bath once a month and are wont to use a fermented concoction made of horse urine, fermented grass beads, barley wine, and other unpalatable stuff as a cleanser that many find offensive to the nose. They are accomplished singers and dancers. The traditional songs of the Kyrian riders are a rich content including lyrics, epics and folk songs. Many of the poems, legends, proverbs and fables have been handed down among the Kyr for centuries and form the basis for their teaching.

Religion & Power: Kyr is religiously open with the deities of Pegonus, Malkuss, Amarydion, and shamanistic ancestor-worshiper as the primary religions. Technology is little known and ill regarded. Magik holds a respected place but fills people with unease. Psychic powers are either mixed with magik or feared as bizarre manifestations.

Prejudices & Fears: Slavery is held with great contempt among the Kyr, both for those who take slaves and for those who are or become slaves. So strong is their antipathy that should they become slaves, a Kyrian must cleanse himself by taking the Curse of Seven, climbing Ikün Mountain, or survive the Blessing of Pegonus. The Curse of Seven is undertaking to slay those who seek to enslave others until a number equal to seven times seven the number of days enslaved is achieved. Those under this terrible oath write its curse on their chest and forehead. The Ikün Mountain path is usually taken by those with a more religious, arcane, or musical bent. The mountain manifests rapidly changing localized nexuses, usually of the entropic or one-way sort, and typically without indicating their presence. Worse, a side effect of some of the nexus has inverted time in localized regions, sending it spinning forward, backward, or in multifold directions within its sphere. Those who take the Blessing of Pegonus seek out the great herds of crown horses (named for the crown like marking on their chests) and must survive a charge of such a herd while plunking a hair from the crown

stamp of a horse as it passes.

MAELSHYRA

Background: To think of Maelshyra is to imagine great merchant families involved in large-scale trade. The Maelshyra are a strongly mercantile island nation heavily embroiled in the local politics, which is striving to dominate the local region through subtlety and economic power. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Maelshyra Culture +25

Maelshyra History +20

Read/write & speak Maelshyraen and speak 3 other tongues.

TL +1

Business +3, Demon Lore [Know] +2, Folk Lore [Know] +2, Nautical Lore [Know] +3, Urban +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Maritime Heritage
Commercial Mandate	Mercantile Birthright
Cosmopolitan	Mercantile Pursuits
Cultured	Mercantile Traditions
Cutthroat Society	National Pride
Individualist Nature	Social Mobility
Inheritance (small)	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Maelshyraen clothing uses mantles and hoods, mainly due to the rainfall and squalls that find the island. Kirtles and tunics are common, usually made from anything ranging from coarse fabric to silks. Straight leg pants or loose trousers also are used. Boots are commonplace and laced, just like all their clothing, which was predominantly laced with a few items using buttons.

Outlook: Maelshyra seeks economic dominance but the vision of the rulers and the people is much localized to the region and a Maelshyraen trader may pass by a more lucrative distant venture to build a bond with those closer to home. The kingdom and its merchants seek less the coin or gem and more the influence and power to dictate the region.

Society: Maelshyraen families long ago drew close to defend against the ravaging predators of their island, and those who came from the sea. This filial integrity has not died over the numerous cycles of cycles, not when they sailed the seas and traveled the lands during the 10,000 Years War, and not today. In a way because of this time in their history, a Maelshyraen family consists of anyone who can tie their



bloodlines together three deep. These same ties, built strong by the depredations of the past are what have built the family units that later evolved into mini-guild units, bound together for economic and worldly survival. These units of family organized guilds are what possess the warehouses on the docks in the cities and towns of the isle, and usually own one or more ships that ply the waters in trade or adventure. Some of the families are concentrated more on internal trade than external. These merchant guild families are generally smaller, consist chiefly of self-employed shopkeepers, bondsmen, and like trades. They are overshadowed by the landed families, which stand as the agricultural backbone of the isle. The smaller landed families are usually concerned with growing such crops as rice for their own support, perhaps selling some surplus. Greater landed families on the other hand, possess larger estates and hire workers, usually drawing from the pool of unskilled labor always present or slaves. Besides food crops, this pool of labor or slaves is involved in the production of the famous spices of Maelshyra for export. The laboring ranks are those whose members lack property and must therefore seek employment or (in the case of independent artisans) rent space from those of higher societal standing. The kingdom of Maelshyra is in theory an absolute monarchy: the king's word is law, his will the necessary authority, and his swords arm the executor of its power. In truth, this is not entirely true and the monarch draws heavily on many sources to ensure proper guidance for the kingdom. Subservient to the king are the bureaucracy of royal officials who come largely from the king's own family, followed by those in his favor, the military leadership (which comes largely from the landed merchants), and the provincial rulers of the island. Provincial rulers are named after the four mighty peaks of the Bitter Guardian Mountains. The peaks are Lurōkinkhan, Brōkinkhan, Dōkkalmanthan, and Xenōdichtkhan, and each ruler is know by the respective peak, taking the name of the peak in place of his or her own. Each provincial ruler is like the king in miniature for his or her region, having organized beneath him a small bureaucracy, local militia, and the heads of the major landowning families of his province.

Religion & Power: Maelshyra is religiously closed with Borsala, Falhaine, Skirin, and the Lady of the Silver Moon in order of strength dominating the land. Magik is respected and beloved in the land and spiritualism has an honored but mostly ignored role. Technology and psychic power are equally respected but equally ignored due to the cultural preference for

magik more than anything else.

Prejudices & Fears: Maelshyraens look upon all non-islanders as inferior but rarely project this feeling except in non-vocal, dismissive ways. An irrational national fear is that of a tsunami which will sweep away all of Maelshyra. They also have a deep seated fear of demons.

MALGOREEM

Background: Malgoreem is a fiercely independent land, home to nomadic tribes with old roots in the Hamz Aleph, as well as Windri tribesmen who call the region home from ancient times. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Malgoreem Culture +15

Malgoreem History +20

Read/write & speak the Malgoreem tongue.

TL +1

Beast Ken +3, Ride +5, Social +2, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Beast Tamer (Horse)

Equestrian Heritage

Gladiator Customs

(pit fighter)

Gladiator Customs

(professional)

Hamz Aleph Heritage

Mercenary Customs

Military Heritage

Nobility (landless)

Nobility (minor)

Plutocracy

Quorn Mountain Gnome

Sun Fire Hobbitt

Superstitious

Tribal

Warrior Traditions

Windri Heritage

Dress & Decoration: No singular mode of dress exists. Malgoreem is as chaotic and polyglot in dress as everything else.

Outlook: The most well known attributes of the Malgoreem people are found among the wandering tribesmen and the nomadic Windri. The tribesmen have a strong belief in eating the flesh of enemies, especially treasured ones. The other is the veneration for equines, which they carry to extremes, treasuring them even over blood and kin. The nomadic Windri are segregated from the civilized Malgoreem due to their open reverence for were-creatures of all kinds, respecting this ability as a gift of the gods instead of some vile inflicted curse.

Society: The entire nation is one of contrasts – civilized outposts and sprawling demesnes intermingled with nomadic roaming tribesman and subterranean redoubts. What the outsider to Malgoreem sees is the rank and file of dukes, lords and princes that unite to form the patchwork government of the land. It is their mobile infantry, with javelineers, and body



length, shielded spear-wielding warriors that outsiders remember and know beyond its borders, not the flesh eating revered mystics of the wandering tribesmen, or the respect those of were-kind are given among the nomadic Windri. In addition to these soldiers, the outsider sees the badges and patchwork of dozens of mercenary groups, as it is rare for a town or stead not to supplement their forces with mercenaries.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with animism and spiritualism as the over arching prime religion. Technology is next to nonexistent for Malgoreem but they know and respect all other powers even if they utilize them little.

Prejudices & Fears: Malgoreem, especially the nomadic ones hold an unreasoning fear that the land will open and swallow the world some day in the future. They openly accept were creatures as a gift instead of a cursed and show respect to enemies by consuming their flesh.

MALVIA

See Old Krinnabröeng.

MARAGORÉ

Background: Maragoré was a restless, but relatively stable kingdom, known for its tough, diverse people. A central king ruled over small provincial satrapies and as long as the central taxes were paid and the fighting internally was not too unbearable, the provinces and their races were left alone and the central government away. A time came however, where this was not enough and internal warring led the country to ruin and left a Urukk led horde of diverse races in its place, ruling the war ravaged bones of what is left of Maragoré. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

2 Racial Cultures at +5
 2 Racial Histories +5
 Speak 2 racial tongues
 TL +1
 Crime +3, Wilderness +5

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Banditry	Monarchy
Criminal Heritage	Mountain Born
Cutthroat Society	Shell Back Gnoll
Faerie Heritage (Unseelie)	Shell Back Orcs
Forest Born	Silver Urukk
Maragoré Heritage	Slaving Traditions
Mercenary Customs	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: The horde that exists in Maragoré has no singular means of dress or decoration.

Outlook: While as varying in outlook as composition, every race in Maragoré seeks independence and autonomy and attacks with savage intensity any attempts to rebuild the old monarchy. Each racial group fights internally with the other over space and rights to land or spoils.

Society: The entire region is chaos and what little social structure exists is a military driven one centered on the Urukk led forces that sacked capitol and nominally lead the horde.

Religion & Power: No single belief exists and varying attitudes towards magik, religion, psychic power and technology exist. All races, however, view spiritualism with reverent awe and pay homage.

Prejudices & Fears: The horde that exists in Maragoré has a wide ranging set of beliefs, prejudices and fears.

MARMACHAND

Background: Marmachand is an old country whose reputation is the dark, sultry, and devious – feared by nations for its intrigues and magik. Its decadence is legendary, its actions noxious and intrigues legion. The reputation of the land, its darkness and fulsome coupling with the Gods of the Black Pantheon, lends much to the country's influence. History speaks of Marmachand like an omnipresent jewel, glittering in the dark with malevolent light. It featured in every defining portion of history, mentioned in scraps from the time of the Great Night War; murkily playing a part in the onset of the Interstellar Wars and supposedly, the road through which the Time Lords found Khaas and entered the world. During the Wars of Life they were present but more as carrion crows lurking on the edges. Marmachand lay with the One, finding avenues to power in its chilling shadow but quick to discard it when it withered and fell. The tales of Marmachand are legion and spoken everywhere evil lurks or night reigns. Marmachand



likes to lurk behind the scenes, and rarely strikes overtly, seeking to move through others. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Marmachand Culture +20

Marmachand History +20

Read/write & speak the Marmachandian tongue and three other tongues.

TL +2

Act [Perf] +2, Arcanalog +2, Pnuema +2, Intel +3, Social +3, Underworld +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Chardos)	Cultural Fame (Pious)
Ancestral Hatred (Faerie)	Cutthroat Society
Ancestral Hatred (Talarfar)	Harsh Political Climate
Arcane Birthright	Marmachand Deodanth
Arcane Heritage	Mercantile Traditions
Arcane Legacy	Military Heritage
Arcane Traditions	Nobility (minor)
Aristocracy	Religious Heritage
Ascendant Religion (Black Pantheon)	
Criminal Heritage	Religious Mandate
Cultural Confidence	Religious Pursuits
Cultural Fame (Damned)	Religious Traditions
Cultural Fame (Decadent)	Slaving Heritage

Dress & Decoration: Clothing is subdued and Marmachandians usually wear coats, tunics, trousers, and skirts. Their clothing is usually made of cotton, linen and silk. Styles range from the very simple to exotic and complex. Marmachandians wear shoes, boots and any other footwear suits them. Clothing is a part of the intricate dance here and its wear, material, and cut are all portions of the communication ongoing between Marmachandians.

Outlook: Marmachand is attributed with all evils in the eyes of those who despise and fear the country. More place than any, in the temperament and visage of the nobility is where this is evil most evident. To the noble Marmachandian life truly has no sanctity and is cheap coin spent freely in the many games that whirl around them as thickly as the shadows of winged messengers fluttering overhead in the cities. This play consumes them, the only true diversion from the other ghoulish appetites and desires commonplace and yet so drearily mundane. Slaves and slavery dominate everywhere, and they are squandered freely; a slave underfoot is killed without a glance to a guard, or forced to dance with heated metal shoes for amusement. Marmachandian appetite for slaves is unrivaled by any other nation of Khaora and they use the lives of slaves like water,

demanding more to fill the chains, harems, and altars.

Society: A stranger coming to Marmachand would expect a dark and shrouded land, with temples rising high towards the sky with screaming sacrificial victims whose hearts were torn beating from their chests. There is a land like such in Khaora, but it is not Marmachand. At first glance, on the exterior, Marmachand is like any other land in the south of Khaora. Warm, sometimes sweltering with people moving around caught up in the affairs of their lives. Yet, the exterior often veils what truly lies inside. Upon moving close, you can begin to see the intricate game of intrigue where each Marmachandian plays a part, where everyone expects to be used, from the highest noble to the lowest peasant. Each word uttered is weighed, every phrase spoken to give double, triple or even deeper level of meaning. Seemingly inane conversation is charged with spidery levels of innuendo, hinting at unfathomable dimensions of intrigue. The movement of the hands, the incline of the body or turn of the head are all aspects of the hidden level of communication occurring between Marmachandians. Everyone knows his or her part in the game. A farmer does not become a successful farmer because he farms well; nor is it the price of his crops or the breadth and richness of his harvest that determines his wealth. Altogether, other reasons play into his success. Families are large in Marmachand. Unconcerned parents often see their children disappear or taken; a child gone missing is nothing, or a person kidnapped for sacrifice. Victims find no succor in the people around and screaming echoing up and down the road for three nights is nothing of concern or attention as strange. There are no hard lines of heaviness, pain, sorrow or even surprise on the faces of passersby as they move around in their daily business and see a person ran down and flogged to death with barbed whips. A violent death at the very side of a diner is nothing out of the ordinary. Taverns look normal except for the screams coming from upstairs and the drip, drip, drip of blood from a pool on the ceiling. Priests of the Black Pantheon are everywhere and the return of the Elder Gods is a fact; only the time is uncertain.

Religion & Power: Marmachand is religiously closed with the Black Pantheon dominating. Technology, psychic power and spiritualism are used as tools in the great game all Marmachandians play.

Prejudices & Fears: Marmachandians have no regard to the sanctity of life and view the thought of afterlife with even less regard.



MISTY ISLES

Background: The Misty Isles' history is full of strife, conflict, and war; all to satiate the well of aggressive energy islanders seem to have to one extent or another. The Mist Isles were once a tangle of separate nations until forged into one under the heavy fist of the first true queen. Her line, those of the blood of Deinomache, held sway for a great period, only wavering when the daughters of the final Deinomache queen both claimed the Mist Wind Throne. The battles between the two were called the Conflict of Queens and it tore the kingdom apart and led to both of their deaths. This break in the line of blood for the nation caused a titanic splintering of its folk whose effects are felt still in the Misty Isles. Thereafter, no single line of blood would ever hold the throne for more than three generations before another of the nobility would raise up to cast them down. The Misty Isles has figured prominently in much of history, stormily birthing many nations on the eastern coast, fighting with the Pandooris and Quawima, and participating in every major event starting with the Wars of Life and ending with the Nexus Wars. Recently, the Misty Isles overextended in a series of ventures and several cycles ago, and lost numerous colonies and the conquered land of Alazahr. In a play by the queen to cut the economic drain of some colonies on the islands, the country of Thund was returned to its people, as well as a few colonies in the Orichalcum Ocean. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Misty Isles Culture +25

Mist Isles History +30

Read/write & speak Amazonian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +2

Dagger [Weap] +2, Cutlass [Weap] +1, Military +2, Nautical Lore [Know] +2, Shortbow [Weap] +1, Urban +1, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Dreaming Isles)	Matriarchy
Mercantile Birthright	
Arcane Heritage	Mercantile Pursuits
Arcane Traditions	Military Heritage
Athleticism	Military Pursuits
Battle Mandate	National Charge
Citizenship	National Pride
Commercial Mandate	Noble (landless)
Community Spirit	Noble (minor)
Cosmopolitan	Passionate Spirit

Engineer Traditions

Faerie (Seelie)

Technological Legacy

Imperialism

Individualist Nature

Martial Art (Zan Zu-Ha)

Salt in your Blood

Warrior Birthright

Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: The isles' clothing of choice is a tunic, and a long garment which could be a skirt around the waist, or drawn up to under or over the breast and sometimes held with a strap. Generally, the garment is referred to as an isles' wrap, or lislemondé. Some versions are full length with sleeves. Often the fabric is woven with gold thread for design, to indicate rank or nobility. Sandals are common though boots are a close and second favorite. While pragmatic in many ways, Misty Isles Amazons delight in accouterments of gold, silver, gemstones and like precious materials. The piercing of the ear, especially the left ear is important, as each piercing and decoration is to display an Amazon's fighting prowess in military service. The type of metal and form of the decoration all related whether an Amazon was an officer, marine, or corsair, or how they were decorated in the battle. The presence of a stone or a cluster of stones indicated the number of battles participated in and won.

Outlook: Aggressive and energetic, Misty Islanders are always in conflict with others due to their intense drive. The competition and restless urge to conquest new lands and explore the world has many times caused war with other nations. Privateering is a thing of romance and fame within the islands and the Amazons take special delight in attacking Dreaming Isles ships. While strongly Amazonian, the Misty Isles allows for near equality of males in the regions it dominates. Men can hold rank, except those of the higher nobility or military; they can own citizenship as a woman can, and train in arms.

Society: The isles society is egalitarian, though people tend to fall into one of three professions: fishermen, merchants, and sailors. Misty Isles sailors are held in higher esteem than other Amazons, as the island kingdom has a long tradition of sea faring and mastery of wind and wave. Misty Isle sailors are highly skilled, and command high prices for those who seek their expertise. The Queen rules the Misty Isles and is assisted by an oligarchic council, ranging at any given time from seven to fifteen. The Council draws its membership from known Misty Isles captains, selecting those known to be expert seafarers. Beneath the Council, magistrates and minor lords govern on a local level. The isles are by no means



peaceful – the sheer energy of her people makes it impossible. The country has had numerous internal wars, such as the Misty Mountains War, the Three Banners War or the Conflict of Queens. Almost all of these stemmed from internal power struggles over who would attain the Mist Wind Throne. While proud on a national level, the isles are even more so on an island and regional level. Every woman in Misty Isles serves some time in the military, and many make entire careers of it. Noblewomen hold the ranks of officers, while those beneath them make up the enlisted ranks. At least two years of intense training and service in Misty Isles’ military is demanded by the queen, after which the individual women may leave to pursue trade or continue militarily as a soldier. Moving around unarmed is not a tradition the Misty Isles holds, everyone always carries at least a dagger, and many bear the favored cutlass of the isles at their hip. Women who are not of the nobility are serfs, peasants, or citizens, although most serfs eventually attain peasant status through military service. From the age of 14 years, a woman who distinguishes herself can attain citizenship after four years of military duty, while most women who fall short of distinction can achieve the same status in six or eight years. Full citizenship with the right to vote is always granted after a decade of loyal service.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with Borsala, Zindibindi, Athena, Artemis and Hekate (Olympic Mysteries) dominating in order of power. Technology and magik are respected and used, though unevenly across the islands. Psychic power is known but little seen widespread. Spiritualism is silently accepted, little spoken of but maintaining a diffusion and strong presence among the Amazons.

Prejudices & Fears: The Islanders don’t think they are the most premier people they know it and are not afraid to let the world know it too. The Islanders don’t think they are the most premier people they know it to their sandals and are not afraid to let the world know it too.



MORVAEN

Background: Morvaen is an old land, inhabited many times by varying peoples over a great span of time. Among the geography of the kingdom is a multitude of ruins and relics commemorating or reminiscent of these lost people and kingdoms, which have come and gone. The Morvaen of current times is but a short interlude in the lands long history. Once firmly ruled by an all-powerful Great King, Morvaen has watched the erosion of the crown’s power over the debilitating Wars of When, until the greater nobility had almost equal power with the king. The Guilds took power away from both, especially in the advent of prosperity after the end of the Wars of When. The coming of HIM and the growth of power of its priesthood stole power from all when the priests swayed the people of the land. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Morvaen Culture +20

Morvaen History +10

Read/write & speak Morvaenian and speak 1 other tongue.

TL +3

Agriculture [Know] +2, Crime +1, Engineer +1, Intel +1, Military +2, Social +1, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	National Pride
Ascendant Religion (HIM)	Nobility (landless)
Battle Mandate	Nobility (minor)
Cultural Confidence	Plains Dweller
Engineer Traditions	Recognized
Faerie (Seelie)	Religious Heritage
Faerie (Unseelie)	Religious Pursuits
Feudal	Religious Traditions
Mercantile Traditions	Renaissance
Monarchy	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Clothing in the kingdom varies by season but tends toward the heavy and full covering regardless. Trousers are everyday wear accompanied by fitted tunics and hoods or semi-circular cloaks pinned at the neck or shoulder. Nobles tend to wear an under tunic, an over tunic with a colored silk border, trousers gartered into leather calf high boots, semi-circular cloaks and colored round cloth caps. All Morvaenians, regardless of social status have at least one decent set of clothing, which is pulled out for festivals, religious events, and ceremonies of the nobility.

Outlook: Morvaenians are proud, filled with great confidence of the power of their nation. They are



expansionistic and focused on use the advantage their geographic position provides.

Society: The nation of Morvaen holds a treasured position central to almost all the other nations on Khaora. The country has a four-way power structure: a weak central king who only nominally controls the land, primarily through his army, which is the largest in the land, though several dukes are almost at parity. The nobility, mainly the seven strong Dukes and the Barons who owe them fealty are then next portion of the power structure, and hold a great portion of the reins of power, ruling from their own provincial capitols. There is some minor strife amongst each other but given an outside source they always band together to attack or repel enemies. The third portion of the four major powers is the religious aspect, the religion and congregation of the church of HIM. Over ninety percent of the population in Morvaen follows this divinity devoutly, and the priesthoods sway over the people and control over the technology in the country. The priesthood of HIM maintains strict control on technology outside of their direction. The last of the hands on the reigns of power is the commercial Guilds, especially the trader's and gun maker's Guilds. Morvaen's central location on the continent has made it an important confluence of trading companies. The king has control of the roads in the land, another factor in maintaining his portion of control. The Dukes, Barons and Lords beneath them all operate on a fiefdom system, though a majority of the Barons and Lords owe direct allegiance to their dukes, not to the king. Some do owe allegiance directly to the king and are his few allies in the nobles. The nobility holds the majority of assets in the kingdom but field out a quarter of their assets to the priesthood of HIM. The priesthood in turn keeps the people happy by using half of the monies to throw festivals, circuses, and to provide food. The Guilds keep a strong influence on other by controlling trade to an extent and threatening boycotts, blockades, or even hiring mercenaries to ensure their assets are left alone and grievances are settled. A majority of populace is poor and locked into a serf or tenant status. Those in towns are of commoner status and slightly better off than their tenant equivalents in the rural areas. A smaller portion is freeholder, man at arms, craftsman, or merchant and lead relatively decent lives.

Religion & Power: Morvaen is religiously closed with HIM, Emerald Star Cult and Marbonas the primary deities in order of strength. Few religions openly declare themselves as most (90%) of the country follow the church of HIM. Technology is

understood, applied and very well regarded, often more so than magik, which is acknowledged and used. Spiritualism is poorly understood, viewed with a sense of dread and fear among all but the most rural or in tune with the wild.

Prejudices & Fears: While the Faerie are known within their lands Morvaenians fear them even more than they do spirits.

MYRMYDIOS

Background: This mountainous country has stood for tens of turns of the cycle as the stalwart ally of Arduin, and played a crucial factor towards uniting other nations to accept the idea of the Accords of Arduin when they were proposed. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Myrmydios Culture +15

Myrmydios History +20

Read/write & speak Dwarven and speak 2 of Arduinian, Old Dwarven, Maragoréan, Gnomish, or Talafarian.

TL +2

Business +3, Engineer +2, Mechanic +2, Military +2, Social +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Community Spirit	Industrious Outlook
Determined	Mercantile Traditions
Engineer Birthright	Mountain Born
Engineer Traditions	Myrmydios Gnome
Faerie Heritage (Seelie)	Shell Back Orc
Hammer Dwarf	Silver Urukk
Heritage of Perseverance	Technological Legacy
Heroic Heritage	Urban Wisdom

Dress & Decoration: Clothing reflects the closed mindset of the land, and is uninspired and rather drab, if practical. Most wear jerkins and tunics, with sturdy boots and the always-at-hand rope every Myrmydiosian carries. Hats are infrequent but smocks are common as well as long, padded or thickened cloaks for warmth and sleeping.

Outlook: Myrmydiosians are subdued but attack life with a verve that takes no consideration for their own welfare or even their health.

Society: Myrmydios has little to no flat land, and constitutes the length and breadth of the Myrmydios mountains, except where a small leg extends into Arduin and an over half the length of the Silver Shield mountains. The sturdy walled towns of this country exist in the steep, sharply angled valleys, or are in complexes deep beneath the surface of the



mountains. The land is arduous to travel, and often difficult to live during the winter months, which is probably why it appeals to the many Dwarves, Gnomes, and other races of like temperament. Myrmydios consists of a confederation of nine cantonments. There is no central elected leader except in times of conflict or when all cantonments designate one. Each separate cantonment is independently governed. The country has as a whole has a very stable population, with little or no seasonal migration. This balance of population is one of the few countrywide laws, and no cantonment will allow more occupants than supportable by the region. Society in the cantonments is generally reserved and rather introverted, at least between areas. The flow of trade provides the primary exchange of people and ideas, that otherwise may not occur. Internal conflicts within Myrmydios are few, and low level when they occur between the cantonments.

Religion & Power: The nation is religiously closed with a powerful adherence to Heldoré. Magik is respected, psychic powers are feared, and spiritualism invokes both wonder and fear while technology is considered highly.

Prejudices & Fears: Myrmydiosians have a cultural suspicion of all foreigners and slow to trust and slower to forgive.

NAMORAND

Namorand has no individual culture as it is little more than a few ragtag encampments on the edge of a great jungle.

OLD KRINNABRÖENG

Background: They say that Krianna Wind Oath, the last true king of the kingdom of Krinnabröeng wept tears of pure silver at the news of the birth of twin half-elven sons. Those same sons, once his joy, turned to his sorrow and he died of heartbreak watching them tear his kingdom in twain. Kalesh took the North West and Malvia the south east and the once fertile land between became a dead, bloody battlefield, sown only with a snarling black briar. While split in hatred neither kingdom have wandered little from their previous roots and are still culturally similar except in small ways as noted below. Viridia, another nation once a part of Krinnabröeng split away from Malvia due to the king's treating with the Black Pantheon and Orcish mercenaries. Individuals raised in any of these nations gain the following:
Culture +25

History +20

Read/write & speak Brannecián the speak 1 of the following: Low Elven, High Elven, Orc or the Chrysolian tongues.

TL +1

Sanitation [Know] +3, Cutlass [Weap] +2, Shortbow [Weap] +2, Shield +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Military Heritage
Battle Mandate	Monarchy
Determined	Nobility (landless)
Individualist Nature	Religious Traditions
Kalesh	Superstitious
Malvia	Urban Wisdom
Maritime Heritage	Viridia

Dress & Decoration: Clothing is simple and almost boring as the island nation sees good weather nearly all year around. Sandals are common though boots are used in the mountains and in battle. A good cloak is a must and used for warmth, a bed, to keep off the rain and dozens of other uses. A gentleman without a cloak, they say, is not a gentleman at all! Tattoos are symbols of bondage and little seen due to cultural abhorrence. Decoration is done mainly in ornamentation, like metal and “earthy” colors.

Outlook: Water and bathing play a central role in life. Certain naming conventions are used to indicate famous lineage (nàl and the accumulation of various “n” in one’s name). The times of Old Krinnabröeng are idolized, its faults blurred in the despairing face of the present, though authorities in Malvia and Kalesh savagely stomp out such cultural stirrings.

Society: Building is uniform and while not drab is very unimpressive nonetheless. Cities are well organized and structured to capture, channel and utilize water is all ways. Clean water is in constant demand and kept and guarded in cisterns and watersheds. Roads are built high and well against stormy conditions. Such thoughts are equally used in life as in building and a person is just as likely to prepare for the ill winds of life in the same manner. The island land is very fertile and agriculture is a powerful economic strength. While both kingdoms war with one another constant, the war is distant for the majority of the population unless thrust in their face. The inhabitants of both kingdoms (Malvia and Kalesh) have relatives in either and a common sight on the battlefield is to so one’s brother, cousin or children fighting for the other kingdom. Viridian society is almost purely elven and highly influences by the Faerie that have long lived in their realm, even when the same were nobles of Old Krinnabröeng.



Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Borsala, Amarydion, Eru, Xuanth and Megalon as the most powerful. Psychic powers are seen as something out of folk tales or mixed up with magik while magik is regarded well but with some unease due to the damage it has caused during the war. Technology is little known but feared due to the use by the Khorkhroé (except in Viridia).

Prejudices & Fears: The thought of being unclean is a subtle but powerful influence and fear. They also scorn and see Dwarves, Gnomes, Hobbits, and Kobbits as inferior and loathe utterly Kobolds and Goblins. The antipathy invokes more abhorrence and disgust than action to rid the world of such things. Viridians are exceptions to the above in that they accept Dwarves, Gnomes, Hobbits, and Kobbits as equals but utterly despise Kobolds, Goblins, Urukk, and Orcs.

ORGURIA

Background: The monarchy of Orguria is a long established line, with Elven and other blood mixed into the royal line several times in the past. The family of Liaana has stood strong over the cycles, caring for Orguria since its split from the Pandooris Empire in the Fifth Insurrection of Kings. Under the monarch is a structure of landed nobility, whose power and influence directly corresponds not necessarily to the breadth of their lands but to the amount of economic power they can bring into play. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Orguria Culture +20

Orguria History +30

Read/write & speak Orgurian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Crime +2, Entertainment [Perf] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Misty Isles)

Arcane Heritage

Cultural Confidence

Hammer Leaf Elf

Maritime Heritage

Mercantile Traditions

Military Heritage

Monarchy

National Pride

Nobility (landless)

Nobility (minor)

Nobility (low)

Pandoori Heritage

Religious Heritage

Religious Traditions

Warrior Traditions

Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Orgurian dress is a rugged jerkin over a soft, loose shirt tucked into breeches or trousers. An over tunic is worn for more serious or proper event, usually emblazoned with symbols or hues to display wealth and status. Orgurians favor hats and a dozen or more popular hats are fashionable at any one time. Metals and polished stone are commonplace on clothing as well as work in thread and embroidery to show status or wealth.

Outlook: Orgurians take a serious approach on life and a determination to live well, taking life for what it can offer. While somewhat sober, Orgurians do have their moments of relaxation and hilarity. They enjoy mummings, plays, games, usually of chance; drinking, festivals, and just parties in general.

Society: There are eighteen lines of distinction among the nobility, ranging from a base Sirel title, where the noble has small to medium lands and only insignificant economic power, to the Etjal-Sectuant, who has medium to large lands and has extensive, wide-ranging economic power. The Queen of the realm elevates or demotes the nobility in the eighteen positions of distinction, with advice from her council of mercantile, guild, and college advisors. The King in turn, only heeds advice from those who achieve at least ninth distinction, or Jal-Monsectual, and provides oversight to the Queen with his own select council of advisors. Under the nobility is the populace of Orguria, consisting of freeholders, tenants, craftsmen, merchants, and gentlemen of means. The Orgurian legal system is graduated, with worse and more extreme crimes climbing quickly along the ladder towards public dismemberment for capitol offenses. Minor violations such as petty theft or unlicensed magik use only require the levy of a fee for the offense. Weapons in Orguria are only for those who can afford them, and only the nobility or their guard can wear a blade longer than an arm's length within the town or city. Strangers are warned only once, typically when they enter the city to put away weapons exceeding this restriction. Citizens are expected to understand the law; both receive the same penalty if caught: 2 years on a king's galley rowing at the oars to move it across the sea, and forfeiture of personal goods to the crown.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with Borsala, Boreas, Chu_khem, and Megalon as the strongest. Magik is considered a profession among Orgurians, and they disallow all practitioners from participating in political affairs if they have or had arcane training of any type. Those who attend to either the wizardry profession are considered 'ungrounded' and not suitable for political office. Priests, on the other hand,



are considered outside the normal structure of affairs, and can speak directly to the king in a council set expressly aside for this purpose. Spiritualism is regarded as a part of religion and technology is blurred with magik.

Prejudices & Fears: Fear the loss of national identity and in turn, personal identity. An undercurrent fear is the Pandooris Empire will rise again and swallow Orguria.

PANDURIA

Background: Panduria is an older nation still vibrant in the face of several recent invasions, plagues, and economic downfalls. Previously part of the old Pandooris Empire, Panduria is heir to many of the traditions and the hearty, robust outlook of their forefathers. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Panduria Culture +15

Panduria History +20

Read/write & speak Pandurian and speak 2 of Low Elven, Amazon, and Orgurian.

TL +2

Falchion [Weap] +1, Social +2, Art [Perf] +3, Construction [Know] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Misty Isles)	Nobility (landless)
Aristocracy	Nobility (minor)
Cultural Confidence	Pandooris Heritage
Cultural Fame (Ingenuous)	Plains Dweller
Cultured	Religious Heritage
Kurjian Roots	Religious Traditions
Military Heritage	Sarkeshi Heritage
Melting Pot (Misty Isles)	Self Taught
National Pride	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Pandurians are generally cheerful and this reflects in their blend of clothing, though the traditional tunic-like apparel still predominates. It is within the law to carry a dagger, blade or small axe, and many Pandurians do so, especially in the rural areas. The bearing of weapons is less so in the urban regions, though it is a rare Pandurian without at least a dagger easily at hand.

Outlook: The influence of heir forefathers, the Pandooris Kings flows powerfully in their veins and motivates them to build, conquer and expand as it did their ancestors. Schooling is looked upon with dili-

gence and all Pandurians are expected to take two years of schooling before they reach majority. Those who expect to pass the tests of adulthood must at least know the rudiments of reading, writing and handle a weapon well enough to defend themselves. The only exceptions to weapon craft are those who have talent for the arcane or religious. Either of these is sent to institutions to develop the talent and is expect to serve four years in the Pandurian military after training.

Society: From the original five who wrenched Panduria away from the Pandooris Kings, grew a singular line of rulers over the cycles, the line of Meachea. The lines of nobility have changed several times, totally reforming their bloodlines. While many of the Pandurian nobles claim unbroken lines of descent from the previous Pandooris Kings, all trace their achievement of nobility to the first Meachean king. Daalne Meachea reformed all the nobility into a landed and unlanded structure, and allowed for gift of a single generation title to highly successful generals, admirals and people of note. The landed nobility are the most powerful and wealthy, drawing upon the wealth of their lands as well as from the annual tithe. All nobility are given a portion of the annual tithe, with those of greater rank gaining a greater portion, since with each higher achievement of rank comes the responsibility to have troops ready to muster in times of war, internal revolt or plague. About a third of the populace is commoners who dwell in the towns and cities, and are split among freemen, craftsmen, and merchants. The vast majority of the population dwells in the rural expanses of Panduria in wide spread villages and small settlements under the wings of one noble or another. All of Panduria's land is portioned to one noble or another, and no land, regardless of how wild or dire, lies outside the auspices of the nobles. In rural areas, outside of slaves, Pandurians are freeholders, men-at-arms and craftsmen. The tenant or serf traditions are almost unknown in the land, and the majority of the Pandurians are well off compared to other lands.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with Chu_khem, Khronos and Justinorn as the strongest. Magik, psychic power, and technology are respected while spiritualism is held with high suspicion.

Prejudices & Fears: Pandurians loath the Misty Isles and any defeat at their hands, imagined or real is painful in the extreme.



RAINBOW ISLES

Background: The Rainbow Isles is a robust island country whose women are known across the breadth of Khaora for their vivacity, individualism, and zest for life. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Rainbow Isles Culture +25
 Rainbow Isles History +25
 Read/write & speak Huachara and Amazon; speak 2 other tongues.
 TL +1
 Acrobatics +2, Athletics +2, Combat +2, Wilderness +3, Cutlass [Weap] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Marmachand)	
Maritime Heritage	
Athleticism	Martial Art (T'Kalla-Lal)
Citizenship	Matriarchy
Community Spirit	Mercantile Traditions
Connected	National Pride
Cosmopolitan	Passionate Spirit
Cultural Confidence	Recognized
Cultural Fame (Adventurous)	Religious Heritage
Cultural Fame (Swashbuckler)	
Salt in your Blood	
Heroic Heritage	Self-Taught
Individualist Nature	Storytelling Traditions
Individual Path	Warrior Birthright
Inquisitive Drive	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Garments in the isles reflect their maritime pursuits and island nature. They have a single piece wrap that covers the waist to just around the knees, but this is mainly worn by fisherwomen rather than sailors and not often seen in the cities. They will usually wear a simple cloak made most commonly of wool, linen, or fur. Short tunics are favored, ones that belted and bloused at the waist to suit the wearer's needs and desires. They were usually decorated at the collar, cuffs, and hem, with embroidery or simple bands of fabric. These tunics often have matching strips of decoration running from both shoulders to the hem. Sandals are preferred footwear but boots are commonplace as well.

Outlook: A strong promotion of individuality within a communal responsibility is fostered from birth. Each child is free to choose a future, however most follow in the steps of their parents. The individualism defines them but is at times subsumed by communal needs. An Amazon may accept punishment, exile, or even death to save her family or clan

some disgrace or indignity. The isles' poetry is full of sayings that echo this type of thinking. The Amazons of Rainbow Isles are quick to learn, highly individualistic, and very adventurous. They tend to jump to conclusions quickly, for good or bad, and despise places where the land is wholly male dominated. As openhearted adventurers and traders, they sail the great oceans in a quest for the next deal, the newest adventure, or the greatest plunder. They are progressive in belief and always looking to experience something new regardless of circumstance. They are quick with the tongue, and it often gets them into trouble and back out again with equal facility. One of the most important ideologies that define the isle people are they do not wish to have things difficult. The fastest way, even when not the best, that leads to a result is always preferred. Some have described the Rainbow Isles' people as arrogant, and overly disrespectful. The blunt fact is they treat all people with politeness and courtesy. They are the consummate hosts. The people of the isles do not judge people on the basis of title or status, but by their actions. They have been known to treat a noble as a knave, and a knave as a sister. It is not an easily bought trust, though. Earning the badge of trust is a path only taken through actions, and isle's Amazon is unlikely to trust anyone's word whose action they do not know firsthand.

Society: Like the other Amazon countries, the Rainbow Isles are matriarchic and consist of many independently led clans who hold loose allegiance to a high queen nominated at the Éreelia, or gathering of the clans. Most immediate families are made up of equals with the oldest in that family holding the position of greatest rank. Each clan has a primary family, which represents all the connected families in the clan on a council called the Órfhi. The various members of the Órfhi assist the clan head to make decisions and double as a war council in times of conflict. Though Rainbow Isles has only a few cities and live mostly in ordered settlements, their influences are primarily nomadic. This is not a complete practice of the nomadic way of wandering, but an understanding that at some point all Amazons must travel in the wild, open world in order to understand their roots.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with Borsala, Azaerawe, Tarong, and the Emerald Star Cult as the strongest. Magik, psychic power, and technology are respected while spiritualism can stir some irrational fears in the isle's Amazons.

Prejudices & Fears: Rainbow Isles Amazons fear a loss of independence. They are prejudiced against males, never seeing or accepting others as equals.



RHEREKK

Background: The Rherekk are a naturally warlike and unsettled people. The rugged nature of the land they occupied has nourished in the Rherekki a great strength, especially the southern Rherekk who dwell amidst high and half inaccessible Heaven Wall Mountains. Many, especially those in Vorgoé who despise the Rherekki for their numerous raids into their territory, view them as primitive savages. In fact, the Rherekk are far from being simply wild and simple-minded warriors, who eke out a primitive existence amongst cold mountains. Their society has a system of highly sophisticated beliefs and a worldview that has actually molded their whole societal order and way of life. This life view is probably a holdover from the ancient Mardolissans who entered Khaas via an unstable nexus gate somewhere on the fast moving depths of the Chainmail River. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Rherekk Culture +25

Rherekk History +35

Speak Rherekk and 3 other tongues.

TL +1

Athletics +2, Ceremony +2, Combat +2, Meditation +5

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Code of Conduct	Ruthless
Determined	Spiritual Heritage
Heritage of Perseverance	
Storytelling Traditions	
Individualist Nature	Superstitious
Marble Steps Elf	Suspicious Survivalist
Religious Heritage	Tribal
Religious Pursuits	Warrior Birthright
Religious Traditions	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Rherekk garments depend greatly on hide drawn from animals in the forests and mountains and use their fur, horn, and other portions as well. Standard gear is a rugged, trouser like pant, baggy and layer for warmth. Weather is a prime concern and while Rherekki mortify their flesh frequently, outside of these semi-religious, ceremonial times they cling to warmth like any other. Boots are commonplace, always shod, and often spiked. Super tunics, surcoats, and heavy jackets are common as well and Rherekki make great use of buttons and lacing to bind clothing.

Outlook: The Rherekki believe the whole of life and our waking world is in fact a dream and not reality at all. Their beliefs allow for an approach to the real

world in dreams, through deep thought and meditation, or at times in everyday life; hard and tiring actions, for example, trekking across mountains or fighting. The Rherekk respect few people or boundaries for that matter, especially the Rherekki warriors who trek across the snow-laden mountain passes of the Heaven Walls just to war and raid on the countries of Vorgoé and Tharkhala. The Rherekk, strangely enough have found kinship with the Bossalians, who also dwell in the harsh mountains. The High Elves of the Marble Steps, those who dwell at the Cold Leap and on the edge of the Snowy Abyss are their favorites to war against. Meditation consumes more than half, if not all of a Rherekki's day. Regardless of occupation or social strata, every Rherekki meditates, attempting to free or tune his or her mind to the true world of their origins. The Rherekki speak little but at time will gather together to listen and speak about the tales concerning their lost homeland, taking time to retell the beauty of its land, people and world. They will retell the agony of its loss and the trek through the world and the power levered to attempt to pierce the dreams that binds them here.

SAAST

Background: Saast is a large northern mountain country with little impact in world or regional affairs due to its isolationistic policies. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Saastian Culture +30

Saastian History +35

Read/write & speak Saastan and 2 other tongue.

TL +1

Athletics +1, Crime +3, Gambling [Know] +5, Social +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Traditions	Military Pursuits
Aristocracy	Monarchy
Criminal Heritage	Nobility (landless)
Gladiator Customs (criminal)	Nobility (minor)
Gladiator Customs (professional)	
Heavenwall Hawkmen	Plains Dweller
Individual Path	Urban Wisdom
Medical Lore	Warrior Heritage
Military Heritage	

Dress & Decoration: Clothing is dull, uninspired and generally, whatever is most practical for the activity. Fur lining is common as well as multiple layers of clothing and padding. Tunics, parkas, jackets, and



coats are joined with boots and rugged trousers or pant, often bloused for comfort or design. Hats are well liked and worn, and if not inspired are at least functional.

Outlook: The heavy fog that bathes the land in the lowland areas gives the land an almost surreal quality and the Saast delight in the tales of what creatures dwell in the wet, cold mists that creep out in the night. The family unit in Saast is considered very sacred and filial piety is both traditional and expected. To act without respect is to invite a firm beating by a person's own family, if not further assisted by total strangers. Amusement and relaxation in Saast revolves around the sedate enjoyments of life and Saast love nothing more than smoking, eating and enjoying other such idle amusements. Another thing well liked is the enactment of the silent play on the stage. For some reason this strikes a chord with Saasti and they cannot seem to get enough. In a contrast to their normal sedate and boring approach to life and amusement, gladiatorial games are very popular and all cities have arenas of one size or another. A majority of the games are non-lethal but the heart of the games is the fighting between the gladiators.

Society: Saast long ago chose to follow an isolationistic approach in relation to other countries, choosing to do little other than allow limited trade. Its borders are closed to travelers and the Saast regard their neighboring countries with disinterest and apathy. The ruling of the country is as inward driven and turgid as its outward policies. A vast brood of nobility exists under the monarch that extends one level deep. The distinction in Saast is that you are noble or you are not noble, and nothing in between. Nobility is only gained by birth into one of the many noble families and roughly one third of the population is considered of noble blood. Those of the noble families are allowed to assume leadership positions in the government, military, and religious positions. Arcane matters are solely the distinction of the nobility and there are no common born practitioners of magik outside the priests. The sole royal family is the one source of rulers and no one without the blood of royalty is allowed on the throne. Even should a noble achieve the fact, the populace would revolt and overthrow him in order to support another with the slightest hint of royal blood. The one common thing all Saast like to do is gamble. They enjoy games of chance, though it would be hard to tell from their demeanors. It is illegal to gamble, but all Saast do so in hidden little nooks and underground games. If caught gambling, violators are

given a public lashing or lose their hand if running the game. Popular games of chance revolve around a game similar to mahjongg and go.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with Boreas, Diora, Malkuss, Saren, Tarong, Wöten and Thor (Temple of Iron) as the strongest. Magik, psychic power, and technology are respected but considered for nobility only. Spiritualism is the only thing that transcends this boundary and is shared by all Saast.

Prejudices & Fears: The Saast enjoy their sedate lives and tend to react to innovation with fear bordering on the pathological. Their first impulse when shown something new is to destroy or break it, and only with a great feat of will can they overcome this initial impulse. Perhaps the only exception to this is in combat, where they have great facility in adapting to enemy tactics.

SANDARA

Background: Sandara is an island nation squelched between the naval powers of Chorynth and the Aranzian princes. Only recently discovered rich deposits of ore in the Dark Moon Mountains has kept maintained its sovereignty from the grasping economic and military hands of those seeking to conquer her. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Sandara Culture +15

Sandara History +15

Read/write & speak Zepricki and speak 3 three other tongues.

TL +1

Combat +2, Nautical Lore [Know] +5, Wilderness +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Aradnast Elf	Maritime Heritage
Border Life	Martial Art (Siincha)
Chardosian Heritage	Monarchy
Criminal Heritage	Religious Traditions
Individual Path	Spiritual Heritage
Industrious Outlook	Storytelling Traditions
Inheritance (small)	

Dress & Decoration: Traditional Chardosian garments are still vogue and the short Chardosian near skirt is prominent, worn by males and females alike, usually with sandals and an open half-vest or short tunic. The laced open-faced shirt is popular as are short trousers (they clasp at the knee), abbreviated loose tunics, and low boots. Sandarans are rarely without a dagger by their side, and even sometimes



two or three. The dagger, rope, whip, and hand axe are the only arms allowed everywhere, as many settlements and cities require the relinquishing of other weapons to keep the peace.

Outlook: Sandarans as a whole are a bustling, energetic people who take great delight in work, crafting, and seamanship, even if they do not do all of them the best. Those who die are buried in the land if possible, in gardens and fields so their bodies can nourish those who still live in death. All who can work do so, and those who refuse are cast out off the islands, to find their fate among the foreigners. The tales of the creatures of legend, which inspired the minds of ancient Sandarans, are told and retold to children and adults alike, and constitute a great chunk of their pastime, in addition to swimming, diving and music. They have other recreational pursuits as well and enjoy a form of free-for-all boxing, something of a national sport for the island. Sandarans rise early and tend to work for continuous periods with small rest breaks. Thrift, diligence at work and willingness are common and those people shirking such traits are disliked greatly.

Society: There is a strong Chardosian influence on the island, though the touch is an old one left over from the days when Sandara was a Chardosian colony. Those days are long past and today Sandara is an island monarchy with a small number of nobility, whose entrance is only gained at the favor of the king or birth in an existing noble family. The Sarkoori, the people who had slaved the island in past has been hard to erase, especially the foul taint left behind as a result of their occupation. The surest way to infuriate a Sandaran is to refer to the islands as the Sarkoorian Isles, something unthinking (or unknowing) foreigners seem to do with astonishing regularity. If it seems innocent, a Sandaran is as likely to grit his or her teeth and grimly correct the unintentionally insulting; if malicious, they are likely to plant a knife, dagger or axe between their eyes as a response. While able seaman, Aranzian and Chorynthian vessels, their main opponents in the region, easily outdo them on the seas. Sandara has made up for this lack by working on creating and drawing to them a strong stable of merchants who will trade with them and not their neighbors. In addition, old ties with Aradnast have greased the way for the potential of more distant trade ventures.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with Borsala and Eru the strongest. Magik, spiritualism, and psychic power are respected. Technology is misunderstood or lumped into magik.

Prejudices & Fears: Sandarans fear a return to

slavery and a loss of national identity and are very violent at the possibility of such occurring.

SKORHRZAKI DOMAIN

Background: The domain is primarily a centaur nation in the desert with little to no interaction with other nations except for limited trade and diplomatic actions. Skohrzaki is a tribal name for the greatest of the herds and where they are is considered the center of the nation. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Centaur Culture +25

Centaur History +20

Read/write & speak Centaur and speak 1 other tongue.

TL +1

Wilderness +5, Saber [Weap] +2, Shield +1, Short Bow [Weap] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Code of Conduct

Spiritual Heritage

Community Spirit

Superstitious

Cultural Confidence

Tribal

Missileer

Warrior Birthright

Salted Sands Saurig

Warrior Traditions

Skohrzaki Shinda-Khai

Dress & Decoration: Highly adapted to the desert environment, Skohrzaki rarely wear anything other than that which is immediately useful or functional to desert life.

Outlook: Skohrzaki believe greatly in the idea of personal honour and individualism. Respect stems from honour and a Centaur's ability to stand strong, on his or her own. They are gregarious, well-intentioned, and jovial, quick to laugh and share their enjoyment of life. Honourable to a fault, Centaurs are more tolerant and trusting than most, right up until the point they believe someone has wronged them. Skohrzaki are as earnest and forthright in war as there are in friendship, and have long memories when it comes to holding grudges. They are also guilty of overconfidence, and highly competitive. Foot races are considered the common (and best) way of greeting old friends, and leaping contests, tests of strength, and all manner of physical sports and games are a mainstay of Skohrzaki culture. Skohrzaki will contest with one another and other tribes to stay at the peak conditions, as well as to test the mettle of friends, acquaintances, and enemies. Centaurs are irrepressibly social beings, even when separated from their herds, they often find themselves banding together with others, even those of



other races, out of a deep seated need for companionship. With no company, a Skohrzaki feels very alone and will seek any company even people they do not like to relieve this feeling.

Society: The nation is actually a range of tribes with differing outlooks. All tribes honor a high Lord of Sands who rules for a lifetime and then is succeeded by a son or daughter of the tribes with equal or greater fighting ability. While primarily consisting of Shinda-Khai Centaur, there are also Saurig and Red Dwarves who make their home in the desert sands. Skohrzaki are patriarchic and practice polygamy – not that their women are subservient or any less proud than their male counterparts. Female Skohrzaki are even more fierce and proud than male equivalents and the option to join as one of many wives to one husband is a free choice taken by all female Centaur. Those who do not take husbands are often called more to the service of war or hunting than motherhood, and are greatly respected for their abilities in those fields. Nomadic life within the Centaur herds breeds many adventurers and warriors. Females are usually encouraged to stay with the herds until they have had at least one foal though this guideline has fallen away as tradition. The Skohrzaki are meat eaters who subsist off giant desert lizards and supplement their diet with what agricultural products that can grow in the harsh desert. They live in open structures with plenty of room for their bulk and size and do not suffer from claustrophobia unless deep underground or in a place with no recognizable exits. The xenophobia common among other Centaurs is lessened in the Skohrzaki, probably from long interaction and working with other tribes. Even if they build settlements, most Skohrzaki are on the move, and due to this life on the move, Skohrzaki have very little in the way of permanent possessions, usually packing all that they own into a few saddlebags.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with animism, Pegonus, Brabnalda, and Pax Romana the strongest. Magik, spiritualism, and psychic power are respected if not feared for its power and capriciousness. Technology is misunderstood or lumped into magik.

Prejudices & Fears: Skohrzaki fear slavery, confinement and suffer from claustrophobia.

TAGHOREAN

Background: Taghorean is a barbaric nation ruled by whosoever can seize power. The land is littered with remnants of a great past glory and Taghorean is a mix of old and new, with feral savagery found side by side with cultured intellectualism. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Taghorean Culture +15

Taghorean History +20

Read/write & speak Taghorean and speak 1 other tongue.

TL +1

Ride +3, Javelin [Weap] +2, Saber [Weap] +2, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Beast Tamer

Border Life

Community Spirit

Equestrian Heritage

Gladiatorial Customs (pit fighter)

Warrior Traditions

Hamz Aleph Heritage

Plains Born

Plains Dweller

Slaving Heritage

Spiritual Heritage

Superstitious

Windri Heritage

Dress & Decoration: Taghoreans favor the desert-like burnoose and trousers, combined with boots for dress. Ties are used for fastenings. Both males and females wear their hair long and loose.

Outlook: The people of the land are rough, coarse and centered heavily on the now and when. A Taghorean rarely cares or spares attention for the change of the seasons, the movement of the world or the cares of those beyond his tribe. The community of the tribe is everything, with men and women competing equally for the right to hunt, war, and gain status. Only the old or the wise (ne shumè) in Taghorean look beyond this shortsightedness, wonder about the world, the spirits, and how they tie into it all.

Society: Taghorean is a monarchy ruled by whatever king can gain the throne, typically by force. While organized under a single king Taghoreans continue to cling to the traditional ways of their ancestors and wander semi-nomadically across the land in tribal units. Bashkèpunim are the traditional leaders of the tribes and give forced obedience to the king of the land. Outside of those who dwell in the few cities, the Bashkèpunim decide the law, usually drawing on the wisdom of the synimèsh and the ne shumè to make decisions. Bashkèpunim lead more by example and wisdom than by rules and the threat of force,



building off their experience tempered with a good jolt of common sense and tradition. Bashkèpunim set up all rules and are relatively free from restrictions outside of meeting the needs of those he or she leads. Bashkèpunim establish the laws, pass judgment, and decide upon punishment. Of course, his or her tribal members afford him this position. Any Bashkèpunim whose leadership is compromised by insanity, possession, or cruelty is quickly removed. Otherwise, a Bashkèpunim is only replaced upon death or disablement. In the cities, a crude form of law has developed, mainly centering on how Taghoreans can live in such close quarters more than anything else. Cities have a leader, called a Bashkèpunim as well, and he or she is advised by all the ne shumè who dwell in the cities. They have daily courts, adjudicate, and preside over the numerous issues that arise between the people. Some Taghoreans enjoy the intellectual pursuits, and have a great tradition of creating and solving puzzles built around the workings of the world, constructing riddles, and puzzles to challenge others. Most, however, enjoy brawling, duels of knives, swords, or javelin cast, contests of strength or riding, or just wild and free revelry. Taghorean sometimes will deal cruelly with travelers who venture on the plain and will often make games of it. For some Taghorean, torture is a form of recreation. Pit fights are common, whether it be between Taghorean warriors, slaves, or animals.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with animism and ancestor worship the strongest, followed by Pegonus, Olympic Mysteries, and Shagrath. Taghoreans lump all users of religious, technological, and psychic power with those who use magik and consider them one and the same. Wizards in Taghorean are called synimèsh, and are revered as much as priests of the gods. They are given free food, drink and welcomed wherever they travel and are never called to work outside of the duties of a synimèsh, which is to cast down any demons, devils or angry spirits raised in the land. The sign of a synimèsh is colored strip of cloth, worn around the shoulders or neck, inscribed with mystik symbols.

Prejudices & Fears: Taghoreans live in the now due to their fear and inability to conceptualize how small and insignificant they are in the whole scheme of the multiverse.

TALAFAR

Background: A country regarded well in the eyes of many, a bastion of sanity in the dark south that stands between the world and intrigues and horror of Marmachand. Talafar is a land of strong knights upholding chivalric virtues and also a place of sophistication and high culture. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Talafarian Culture +25

Talafarian History +35

Read/write & speak Talafarian and 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Arcanology +2, Pnuema +2, Military +2, Social +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Birthright

Arcane Heritage

Arcane Legacy

Arcane Traditions

Battle Mandate

Citizenship

Code of Conduct

Cultural Confidence

Cultural Fame (Knight)

Cultural Fame (Pious)

Cultural Fame (Virtuous)

Cultured

Heroic Heritage

Magikal Pursuits

Military Heritage

Military Pursuits

National Charge

National Pride

Nobility (landless)

Nobility (minor)

Plutocracy

Recognized

Religious Heritage

Religious Mandate

Religious Pursuits

Religious Traditions

Virtuous Heritage

Warrior Birthright

Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Talafarian clothing styles tend to change frequently but the current trend has doublets, short shoulder capes, and over tunics with stiff collars, worn with either hose and breeches or trousers. Over tunics are partly colored with design work and have long sleeves. Hoods or close fitting caps tied under the chin. Women use an outer garment over a short tunic with a long, fully body, and wide flaring sleeves. Some have even taken on a formalized stiff appearance of costuming heavy with fringes, borders, and decoration. Sometimes heavy thread, precious metals, and gems are worked into mantles and cloaks. Women will wear light robes with stiff collars or headdresses encrusted with pearls and precious stones.

Outlook: In Talafar justice, honesty, loyalty, and courage are the values that bind the people of this widely diverse land. Magic is a fact of life, but still mysterious and unpredictable despite orders of magicians in most of the large cities. Talafarians are a strong people, virtuous and honorable. The ideals of



chivalry are an import that took root strongly in the dark times following the two-cycle long Battle of Eyes with Marmachand. Not to say, of course, that honor did not reside here prior these codes. Talafar has always stood as the lamp on the edge of night. Talafarian people learn the proud history of their realm at the knees of their fathers. They know the names of their ancestors who gathered the light and upheld brands of flame against the Shadow of the One. They listen to old tales of the Time Lords and their horror, and listen in awe and burning desire to do and be, those ancestors who dared stand against their tide of insanity. This streak of nobility in the people goes beyond those who have the blood and is present in chivalric orders and common men alike. In face of their southern neighbor, it is no wonder such an order of people would arise. Foul Marmachand with its excesses and dark, bloody devotion to the Black Pantheon have crept into Talafar many times with insidious plots, subtle and guile, attempting to turn the people away from their gods and leaders. Talafarian society has resisted this influence by turning outward to openness, and the people of the land act exactly thus, speaking their minds freely and tending to their own deeds and affairs so as to not allow discord to grow.

Society: The nobility and the current monarch rule the land strictly but fairly. The queen controls a large amount of power and uses the royal army and loyal leagues of knights and wizards to enforce her will. She is in turn checked and balanced by the powers of the nobility who are dear to the people because they are closer to them than the queen. They also control knights and armies in their own right, a factor furthering the balance of force. The open nature and values embedded in all Talafarians when they are young keep the situation stable, and the rulers of Talafar have been just and fair in the past. A strong tradition of knightly honor exists among the nobility and each knight is a skilled and noble warrior, at once a warrior, a scholar, and a gentlemen.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Megalon, Lady of the Silver Moon, Vanaan and Nohrqualla in the order of the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are accepted and used. Spiritualism is respected but not understood well and Talafarians are cautious more than reverent towards spiritual affairs.

Prejudices & Fears: Talafarians fear pollution of their minds, bodies and hearts by Marmachand.

TALLASSA

Background: Tallassa is an island nation whose strategic position in the Glittering Gulf has provided them a stranglehold over trade in the region. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Tallassa Culture +30
 Tallassa History +35
 Read/write & speak Tallassan and speak 3 other tongues.
 TL +2
 Social +3, Nautical Lore [Know] +3, Business +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Commercial Mandate	Mercantile Traditions
Cultural Fame (Honest)	Nobility (landless)
Cultural Fame (Judge)	Plutocracy
Engineer Traditions	Renaissance
Industrious Outlook	Salt in your Blood
Maritime Heritage	Self Taught
Mercantile Birthright	Urban Wisdom
Mercantile Pursuits	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Clothing designs tend toward the function with some luxury, though simple hook and latch; button and clips predominate in clothing styles as the thriftiest method of dressing and undressing. Where the average islander displays extravagance is in their homes. The outside of a Tallassan home may seem bland or uninspired but within, it may be a majestic display color, fabrics, textures or a mix or all. Tallassans always wear facial hair, but beards mustaches are always kept neatly and accurately trimmed. It's possible to determine a Tallassan's city, social status, and financial means by the cut of his beard. Tallassan women are renowned for their beauty and their tempers, both of which they have in plenty.

Outlook: Tallassans are concerned with time and using it to attain personal goals is everything to them. They gulp food, barely taking time to taste the very dishes consumed. Conversation is terse and short, unless subterfuge or innuendo is necessary, or lengthy discourse shortens some time related event later on. Tallassans also have a reputation for honesty. While some Tallassans might use deceit most Tallassans value honesty above all else. It's a part of their honor. Business transactions are often conducted and sealed with nothing more than a handshake. Paperwork is a formality and is only used to put the details in a fixed format. A signature is a formality. A man's oath is sacred. People would rather sacrifice wealth rather than exhibit even the



smallest hint of dishonesty. While on the outside, Tallassans seem driven and eaten with time, when they enter their homes they relax and do away with burning weight of time. Home is where they unwind and settle down, taking time to delight in life.

Society: Tallassa is ruled by plutocracy of mercantile nobles from the two great cities of the islands. Nobles dwell within the cities aside from a few rural nobles. The nobility of the Tallassa are in theory equal, though in truth it is separated into factions of those with power and those with greater power. Tallassans view education as a needed part of life and all young Tallassans spend their youth in schools learning the aspects of economics, maritime skills, culture, and history. All Tallassans are expected to learn a trade by their majority (sixteen) or spend several years in the military (at a minimum four).

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Borsala, Tarong and Xuanth in the order of the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are accepted and used. Spiritualism is considered nothing but superstition.

Prejudices & Fears: Fear the loss of time or that they will waste the time allotted to them before their goals in life are met.

THARKHALA

Background: Tharkhala is a land united under an emperor, but in truth, the warriors hold sway here, organized under 7 great lords. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Tharkhalan Culture +20

Tharkhalan History +25

Read/write & speak Tharkhalan and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +2

Social +5, Act [Perf] +2, Clandestine +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	National Pride
Arcane Heritage	Nobility (landless)
Arcane Traditions	Nobility (minor)
Courtly Ceremony	Nobility (low)
Engineer Traditions	Religious Heritage
Faerie Heritage (Unseelie)	Religious Traditions
Feudal	Self Taught
Martial Arts (any)	Spiritual Heritage
Medicinal Folk Lore	
Storytelling Traditions	
Mercenary Customs	Superstitious
Military Heritage	Warrior Birthright
Military Pursuits	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Most have absorbed Morvaenian, Khorsarian, or Bossalian garb as everyday wear. A few still hark back to the traditional Tharkhalan robe, with its open, wrap around front, neckband attached to the open front and full sleeves. Functional and ornamental should one choose, as well as easily modified due to its construction of geometric shapes, many still wear this for ceremonies, or religious occasions, even if they view it unworthy of daily wear.

Outlook: Tharkhala is a shame culture. Tharkhalans are less concerned with questions of morality and legality than with social acceptance. They tend to say what they think their audience would like to hear. Tharkhalans respect bravery, hospitality, sincerity, loyalty and politeness. Financial success is valued openly only by merchants, who are despised as miserly and greedy. Honesty is less valued than loyalty. People are expected to lie to protect their relatives or clan, but warriors easily throw their lives away in service to their lord. Society expects all people to show respect to their parents, real or adopted. Friendship is very practical in Tharkhala, almost a business transaction.

Society: The political structure of the Tharkhala is composed of several layers, not all of which are aware of the others. The common Tharkhalan believes in an ordered society with a single Emperor as head. This Emperor in theory rules through a complex bureaucracy. The Emperor makes all the laws, rules, and appointments in the government. Justice, defense, and administration are the province of the Emperor alone, and his appointed bureaucrats and governors. In fact, Tharkhala is divided into clans, which are in turn divided into large land-owning families. The rulers of the largest clans are the real power brokers of the land. They govern the seven provinces of Tharkhala (not the appointed officials) through their warrior retainers. The warriors of Tharkhala are not only fighters; they are also the tax collectors, administrators and advisors. Each lord has a chief warrior, who has the responsibility of making sure that the clan's activities match the wishes of the lord. Tharkhala is broken into a strict hierarchy of castes, with the commoners on the bottom and the Emperor at the top. The nobles of the court enjoy the highest status, followed by the clan lords, families and their warrior retainers. Only these men have the right to carry weapons, and they have the legal right to kill those lower in statuses who behave untowardly. Even fighters unaffiliated with clan lords rank as a warrior. Equal in status and power are the priests and magicians, ranking as warriors in



the hierarchy and in some cases higher depending on the strength of their religious order or arcane guild. Next come the commoners. Of these are the farmers, artisans and merchants. Lowest of all are the outcasts, such as those who handle the dead, slaves, beggars, gamblers, entertainers, and exiled criminals. Outlaws live in their own districts on the outskirts of a village or town and are governed by their own kind. Killing an outcast is not considered murder; it is punishable by a fine. Outsiders are common to Tharkhala, and are both out of the normal hierarchy but at the same time within it wherever they seem to fit. Ambitious families and clans seeking to gain advantage over another in battle hire mercenaries frequently. These mercenaries are given the respect of a Tharkhalan warrior but do not have the same powers of authority. Those who make the mistake are quickly corrected, usually quite fatally.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Amarydion, Animism, Ancestor Worship, Diora, Emerald Star Cult, Megalon and Tarong in the order of the most powerful. Religion, magic, and mysticism are very prevalent in the culture. Ancestors are worshipped as well as the spirits of the animals, trees and all other things, and shrines are common. Priests and wizards are respected and honored, especially by the commoners who often call upon them for justice against the nobles or warriors.

Prejudices & Fears: Fear of failure, giving improper respect/ shaming family, clan or nation.



THRALE

Background: Thrale is an old country, a nation of fine warriors with great traditions and noble exploits. The land has retained its freedom and individuality against other empires long ground to dust by the wheel of time. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Thrale Culture +30

Thrale History +25

Read/write & speak Thralian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Art [Perf] +2, Military +3, Social +2, Kukri [Weap] +2, Javelin [Weap] +2, Falchion [Weap] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Dreaming Isles) Military Pursuits

Arcane Heritage

Arcane Traditions

Battle Mandate

Code of Conduct

Cultural Confidence

Cultural Fame (Warrior)

Dreaming Isles Heritage

Determined

Faerie Heritage (Seelie)

Faerie Heritage (Unseelie)

Heritage of Perseverance

Military Heritage

Missileer Birthright

Monarchy

National Pride

Nobility (landless)

Pandoori Heritage

Quawima Heritage

Sarkeshi Heritage

Dreaming Isles Ancient Legacy Self Taught

Spiritual Heritage

Superstition

Virtuous Heritage

Warrior Birthright

Warrior Traditions

Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Thralian traditional dress is a long sleeved garment not unlike a nightshirt, wrapped around the hips, usually covered with a side split tunic and drawn to the waist by a belt. Cloaks or additional over tunics are sometimes worn. Boots are common wear and come in a variety of uses and styles, mainly dependent on one's occupation. Common lore says you can tell what a Thralian does for a living by his boots and how well to do at it by the cut of their clothes.

Outlook: Thralians consider time differently than most others. Thralians watch the skies with a fearful dedication and have structures dedicated to watching the stars and celestial bodies. They follow the lunar and celestial calendars in daily practice. Thrale watch the stars, believing both fortune and the future lie along the paths they traverse, a faith they take as serious as any of the other religions in their land. They tend to think of time in ages, considering this the eleventh Thralian age. The 10th age ended with



the signing of the Accords of Arduin, and foretold eleventh age is a well-omened one for Thrale.

Society: Thrale is one of the few holdouts against the burgeoning Quawima, Chundian, and Pandoori Empires in their golden times of conquest, successfully staying free from their conquering fists. Thrale's most ancient and hated enemy is the Dreaming Isles. Thrale ranked among the few to resist the aerial bombardments and arcane destruction released by the old race of the Dreaming Isles. Their pride is to have never fallen, or be conquered by an outside force. Thrale attends to readiness against attack like most do to breathing – instinctively, without second thought. Thrale's line of kings extends backwards in time to the hoary days when the first Thralian sailed north during the Time of Woe, when the lands rose high towards the heavens and then sunk deep beneath the ocean waters. Those few people who made it to the white ships of ancient Thrale sailed free from the maelstrom of destruction to find a new home farther north. Kings led the Thralian then, and they continue to lead them today against any enemies who may enter their land. Thrale is the land of the new sun, an ancient symbol made anew by their landing on the eastern shore of Khaora so many cycles ago. The sun in its many forms is perhaps the most often used symbol among the Thralians. Nobles exist in Thrale, but it is a rank only achieved and kept through actions that define one Thralian above all others. Self-sacrifice, charity, innovativeness, and loyalty are the most values often rewarded by the king with the rank of nobility. The Thralians are a people who seek action over words, and a noble or noble family is only given a rank of distinction for three generations. One among the noble family must continue the deeds of their ancestors to further retain the rank of nobility, or forfeit it by inaction.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Saren, Megalon, Chu-Khem, Fahde, Justinorn, Khronos, Mordakk, and Temple of Iron in the order of the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are equally understood though technology is considered untrustworthy and little used. Spiritualism is highly regarded and great care is taken to appease the spirits.

Prejudices & Fears: The last five unnamed days of the year are considered bad luck days and no Thralian willingly spends time outside the company of others on this day, in fear that creatures will creep from the ground and devour them whole.

THUND

Background: Thund is a nation only newly returned to its own sovereignty by the Misty Isles, still in the throes of determining its identity after such a long time dominated by the isles nation. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Thund Culture +15

Thund History +20

Read/write & speak Amazonian and speak the Saurig tongue.

TL +1

Misty Isles Culture +10, Misty Isles History +10, Military +2, Nautical Lore [Know] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Alazahr Saurig	Spiritual Heritage
Banditry	
Storytelling Traditions	
Border Life	Superstitious
Criminal Heritage	Swamp Born
Culinary Heritage	Tribal
Misty Isles Heritage	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Thund still affects the clothing of their conquerors and they still eagerly follow current trends on the isles. The current fad on the isles is the tunic, and the isles' wrap, or lislemondé. Some versions are full length with sleeves. Often the fabric is woven with gold thread for design, to indicate rank or nobility. Sandals are common though boots worn here and there.

Outlook: The energy of the Misty Isles' people never did transfer to the Thundians and they plod along in life, content with little more than the necessities and a few luxuries. They are languid in speech and manner, often bent towards working in small amounts and taking numerous rest periods to socialize, relax or sleep.

Society: In Thund, there are only two natural regions of land, the highlands near the border with Alazahr and a more southern plain and moor. So inhospitable is the land that it divides Thund up into many small regions, between which communication is difficult. Indeed, not the land but the sea links the different regions of Thund into one. When the Misty Isles came to dominate the region, Thund took to the invaders gladly, seeing them as a way to lift out of the muck and poverty of their nation. This wholesale acceptance of Misty Isles society and occupation was the death of most, if not all the traditional ways of the Thund. Recently, the Misty Isles returned to Thund its freedom. This action came as a surprise



and many Thundians clamored against the act, petitioning the queen to allow them entrance into the island nation. The queen ignored their request but did join with the new kingdom of Thund in a peace treaty. While wrestling with the changes of leadership after so long under another's, Thund is slowly emerging as its own nation and gaining independent identity. Politically and socially, Thund is a mess. The Misty Isles never allowed the formation of nobility or upper classes in their colonies and those envious of neighboring nations with that structure have affected ranks and titles of nobility, even if unrecognized by the current crown. Considering the crown has changed hands almost every cycle so far, a majority of the people turn a blind eye to throne policies, adding further to the chaos of the nation. Amazonian customs are almost universally clung to, even though the Misty Isles no longer dominates the area.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Amarydion and Borsala as the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are poorly understood and usually feared. Spiritualism is highly regarded and a great codex of spiritual lore exists. Great care is taken to appease the spirits.

Prejudices & Fears: After so long under the Misty Isles reign the Thundians fear they will never regain their national identity and be as one again.

T'IN T'AI

T'in T'ai is still nearly 100% like Ghandamahl since it only recently separated. See also the World book of Khaas for more information.

VALTHAR

Background: Valthar is an older eastern coastal land but one stifled under the dominating grip of neighboring nations for many years. Recently freed from this oppressive yoke, Valthar has vibrantly grabbed the horns of destiny and seeks to gain prominence in the region. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Valthar Culture +25

Valthar History +30

Read/write & speak the tongue.

TL +1

Arcanalog +2, Pnuema +2, Military +1, Social +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Birthright

National Pride

Arcane Heritage

Nobility (landless)

Arcane Legacy
Arcane Traditions
Cultural Confidence
Cultured
Military Heritage
Melting Pot (Chund)
National Charge

Plutocratic Magocracy
Religious Traditions
Renaissance
Sarkeshi Heritage
Social Mobility
Thralian Heritage
Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Dress in Valthar is greatly influenced by Chund and people wear tunics, long and short, richly decorated with threadwork, brocade, and the blend of several materials. Trousers are the affected wear, tucked into boots, or gartered. Valtharians use the button, ties, lacing and pins to attire clothing. They enjoy hats or the headbands seen in Chund and wear all forms of accessories, such as necklaces, bracelets, earrings, and the like..

Outlook: The values of sacrifice, charity, innovativeness, and loyalty are strong in the Valtharian mindset, as well as a strong streak of nationalism. If the Sarkeshi left any imprint on the Valthar, it was the theme of national pride and the willingness to give up life and limb to ensure its endurance. A strong middle class of free land holding people and merchants exists but the vast bulk of people are still peasantry, tenanted with the aristocratic nobility. While advancement in society is accepted and possible, it requires wealth, influence, and knowledge. Thus, even though most of the peasantry will never attain any growth from their societal tier the striving towards betterment is a consuming aspiration, passed on to generation to generation until it is met. The Chundian view of privacy is strong here and Valtharians are as intensely private, regarding public displays of emotion inappropriate and revealing; not that Valtharians are cold and unfeeling but their emotion is kept hidden until translated into action. Learning is a serious pursuit in Valthar, especially arcane learning. They spend great parts of their lives in the pursuit of knowledge associated with their trade, craft or art.

Society: Valthar follows in the footsteps of Chund in as far as leadership, and the wizards and priests dominate in the land, forming an aristocracy that decides all affairs of state. The ideals of Thrale have left a stamp on the people of Valthar and the Thralian view that nobility is a rank achieved and kept only through actions is a strong belief. The aristocrats of Valthar are less selfish than perhaps their counterparts in Chund and tend to rule with more of the good of the nation as a whole in mind than not. Nationalism burns in the hearts of Valtharians strongly and is the one sure thing to pierce the



veils of propriety always about them. In national gatherings or in the intense debate of the future of their kingdom, Valtharians will cast aside normal restraint and debate heatedly on the issue. They take no qualms in using whatever vocal arts are needed, from crude weapons of sheer volume to the more sophisticated ways to filet an opponent.

Religion & Power: The land is religiously closed with Chu-Khem (state religion) dominating. Other religions are allowed but have only very small followings. Magik is highly respected, technology is misunderstood and ignored, and psychic power and spiritualism are respected but ignored due to the cultural preference for magik.

Prejudices & Fears: Valtharian history is one of occupation and defiance is the face of it. They fear a return to such life and will do anything to prevent it.

VARGALLA

Background: Vargalla is a trading power on the edge of Khaora fighting for dominance with other maritime nations to control trade in the region. They are fiercely expansionistic, digging into the unclaimed lands of the jungle and the wild lands around the Gibbering Mountains. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Vargallan Culture +20, Amazon Culture +10

Vargallan History +20, Amazon History +10

Read/write & speak Vargallan and Amazon and speak 1 other tongue of choice.

TL +1

Business +1, Combat +1, Maritime Lore [Know] +5, Cutlass [Weap] +1, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Chardos)

Mercantile Traditions

Arcane Heritage

Arcane Legacy

Arcane Traditions

Athleticism

Commercial Mandate

Inheritance (small)

Martial Art (T'Kalla-Lal)

Religious Traditions

Matriarchy

Mercantile Birthright

Military Heritage

Military Pursuits

Privateer Heritage

National Pride

Nobility (landless)

Nobility (minor)

Salt in your Blood

Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Vargallans wear a tunic, and a long garment which could be a skirt around the waist, or drawn up to under or over the breast and sometimes held with a strap. Some versions are full

length with sleeves. Sandals are common though boots are a close and second favorite.

Outlook: Vargallans view foreigners with the same scale they apply to each other, valuing energy, drive, bravery, and loyalty. Impossible to conceive, however, is the potential for a non-Vargallan to ever reach the same potential, regardless of how impressive or how close in race, including even other Amazons. Those of the female gender bear the worst of this attitude, as the Vargallans cannot understand how they cannot throw off the bonds males put upon them by dictating and ruling their actions. Male dominated lands are annoyances to Vargallans and these countries are viewed as intrinsically wrong, even if ruled well and justly. Males are just not capable of such acts or ability in their eyes. The borders to Vargalla are closed, and traffic by non-Vargallans is allowed only in designated areas. The outlook of the land is very nationalistic, isolationist in many ways, and transgression of law or cultural bounds tends to find those in error staring into the infamous gaping maw of Mother Mouth.

Society: Vargalla is an Amazon matriarchy with a widespread royal family and adjoining landed nobility. The nobility are split between the old and new nobles; defined by the nobility that existed prior to the expansion to the mainland, and those who attained titles and rank for lands on the mainland. The border nobles are the most bitter of the Vargallan nobility, mainly since they are overlooked at court frequently and never have the needed funding against the creatures and scorpion riders that prey on border towns and forts. Men are considered near equals to women in all but inheritance. Women fill what are typically 'male oriented' jobs in other countries and are always chosen over males for any positions. Men can be warriors, and often take this route as a respectable way to show their value in Vargallan society. They cannot hold the rank of officers, a position always reserved for women. All female names end in **-la**, an indicator of independence, prowess, and adulthood. All noble women will add this suffix to their names

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Isis and Athena and Artemis from the Olympic Mysteries as the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are respected openly and utilized when possible, especially in warfare. Spiritualism is misunderstood and regarded with suspicion and some fear.

Prejudices & Fears: Vargallans fear a loss of independence. They are prejudiced against males and non-Vargallans, never seeing others as equals.



VIRIDIA

See Old Krinnabröeng.

VIRUELANDIA

Background: Viruelandia is a cultured land of dynamics, driven to expand and grow but diplomatic at the same time, willing to patiently win lands by politics over the force of arms. Wildly varied in people and cultures, Viruelandia is ruled well through its extensive policies and open but very firm outlook on life, magik, and technology. The state and the crown keep a firm hold on the reins of everything from commerce to religion, warring to magik use. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Viruelandian Culture +20

Viruelandian History +20 and 1 racial history at +15

Read/write & speak Viruelandian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +2

Business +1, Military +1, Ride +1, Social +3, Urban +2, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Heritage	Military Heritage
Arcane Legacy	Military Pursuits
Arcane Traditions	National Charge
Citizenship	National Pride
Connected	Nobility (landless)
Cosmopolitan	Nobility (minor)
Criminal Heritage	Nobility (low)
Cultural Confidence	Plains Dweller
Faerie (Seelie)	Recognized
Faerie (Unseelie)	Religious Heritage
Hamz Aleph Heritage	Religious Traditions
Harsh Political Climate	Renaissance
Heroic Heritage	Self Taught
Medical Lore	Thraxnor Dwarf
Melting Pot (any)	Urban Wisdom

Dress & Decoration: Viruelandians live in an avalanche of stylistic garment changes. There is truly no central Viruelandian style due to the miscellany of people redefining it daily. Still, a few things do stand out on the Viruelandia state of flux. One is the puerjo. This is a wool oval of cloth about three times the length of the wearer, worn halved along its lengths in draped folds. Mainly seen among pure-blood aristocracy, the color of the border and the fabric use to decorate it indicates social position. Another is the plaiting of hair, where noblemen and women will arrange it in folds coils or braids. A few

will even use wigs to supplement their natural hair while the most enjoy the feel of free flowing hair. Another defining style growing in power is the wearing of broad topped boots, slashed doublets, trousers, and wide brimmed hats. Many will wear short capes or small oval cloaks pinned at throat or neck, sometimes with chemise underneath the tunics.

Outlook: Viruelandians have long nourished a dream of uniting the region around them into one nation, bound under their rule. Yet, for all their drive to conquer, hostility has not always characterized the relations between Viruelandia and the rest of the world. Even though Viruelandians firmly believe they are destined to rule the world and equally think that civilization ends with the boundaries of their lands, Viruelandia is open. Those they see barbaric are allowed in & invited, as Viruelandians see this as just another way to educate and raise up those they will soon assimilate into their own empire. Speaking generally, Viruelandians are neat and organized.

Society: Viruelandia has a melting pot society, with representatives from almost all the races that cover Khaora's surface. Viruelandia is a rich, very mercantile and urbane, and its people are masters at blending with each other and other cultures. They have assimilated so many other cultures that they have become masters at it. Viruelandia has a loose, open social structure, status based on noble status and finance means. There is a large number of truant nobility, many of them vagrant sons of landed nobles always seeking to make a name and gain the eye of the Emperor-King (and hopefully lands of their own). This makes for one part of the dance of nobility in the land (which the common folk try to ignore and not get involved in). When lands are not available exterior of the kingdom then they must be taken within, often leading to small conflicts or minor wars between landed houses. The Emperor tends to turn a blind eye to such conflicts as long as they stay on a minor scale, or those involved have the royal 'favor'. Otherwise, overly ambitious nobility may find the royal army riding them down, ready to bring them back to face throne justice.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Olympic Mysteries as the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are respected openly and utilized when possible. Spiritualism is considered a haven for the ignorant and derided.

Prejudices & Fears: Viruelandians feel they are destined to unite the continent under one rule and are freely vocal about it. They also see other cultures are inferior, though are not aggressive or distasteful in expression such claims.





Khai-Zirin, in Viruelandia

VORANGÉ

Background: Vorangé is dominated by an ambitious group of wizards and warriors, part of a semi-religious sect organized under Megalon aimed at resurrecting the fallen empire of Phandramorel, alleging they are direct descendants of the nobility and rulers of the kingdom. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Vorangé Culture +25

Vorangé History +30

Read/write & speak Vorangéan and speak 1 other tongue.

TL +1

Athletics +1, Clandestine +1, Military +3, Vorangé

Legion History [Know] [choose one] +5

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Kyr)	Military Heritage
Arcane Heritage	Military Pursuits
Arcane Legacy	National Charge
Arcane Traditions	National Pride
Ascendant Religion (Megalon)	
Phandramorel Heritage	
Connected	Plutocracy
Cultural Confidence	Religious Traditions
Individual Path	Superstitious

Dress & Decoration: Vorangé clothing is utilitarian though usually decorated with thread or needlepoint. The use of trousers dominates, with open loose shirts drawn by laces; women also wear tight jackets or bodices, and men and women alike wear their hair long and curled.

Outlook: Vorangé people are a very proud and energetic people, certain in the leadership of their land and confident of destiny. Vorangé eat only once per day, in a large community gathering filled with all members of the household. Vorangéans are fanatics about their legions and everyone has 1 legion they love more than others. The cabal has stamped on learning and learning institutions while promulgating cultural changes to inhibit free learning. From this has risen several generations of uneducated, stubborn, belligerent but loyal people.

Society: While the scion of the royal family descending from old Phandramorel chooses a leader to serve as a king, the monarch is such only in name. The retainers of the Vermillion Council, which is drawn from the wizards and warriors who are the true rulers of the land, carry out the edicts and deliver the will of the king, who they use as a puppet to keep the mass of the people in line. The true rule and order of the nation is with the iron blades of their soldiers, enslaved mage-servants, and rigorous hunting parties that slay all with wizardry talent to ensure they retain control of the principal powers of the land. Against enemies, the Vorangé move with practiced patience, always pushing the borders and attacking their neighbors in a self declared crusade to revive the empire at calculated times when their neighbors are weak.

Religion & Power: The land is religiously closed with Megalon (state religion) dominating but other religions not allowed except for the deity Mars (Olympic Mysteries). Magik is respected and beloved in the land but reserved for the cabal (others with talent are slain). Spiritualism has an honored but utterly ignored role. Technology and psychic power are respected but ignored due to the cultural preference for magik more than anything else.

Prejudices & Fears: Vorangé feel a strong sense of destiny to reunite the previous kingdom of Phandramorel and fear the failure of such an action. Ever since the 6th legion fell to Morvaen, the citizenry have greatly feared the loss of another legion and formed antipathy towards Morvaen.



VORGOÉ

Background: The people who became the Vorgoé were once a part of the wild Saka tribes dwelling in the frosty northern wastes until a series of wars forced them southward until they bulwarked against the Heaven Wall Mountain range. This coincided with the end of the Nexus Wars and the tribes formed together to create Vorgoé. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Vorgoé Culture +25

Vorgoé History +10

Read/write & speak the Sûrên tongue and speak 1 other language.

TL +1

Ride +5, Wilderness +5, Sling [Weap] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Aristocracy	Saka Heritage
Athleticism	Self Taught
Equestrian Heritage	Spiritual Heritage
Nobility (landless)	Storytelling Traditions
Nobility (minor)	Superstitious
Passionate Spirit	Warrior Birthright
Religious Traditions	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Vorgoéans enjoy jewelry and accouterments that display and show off their bodies with a level that borders on fanaticism. Vorgoéans wear heavy wool clothing (wintry environment) and heavy cloaks though their clothing is versatile and can be belted or pinned to leave portions of the body bare as needed.

Outlook: Vorgoéans are colorful and loud, always moving, jostling if in a crowd due to their eagerness and bold if alone. Vorgoéans enjoy life and tend to belt out in song when stirred to emotion. They are cold and motionless when truly angered or when redressing a wrong.

Society: Vorgoéans have a strong oral heritage and pass along much information in this way. They have great respect for those with knowledge and the power of magik or those who commune with the gods directly. Vorgoéans place high value on beauty and art and this appreciation extends into many corners of their lives. Regardless of social standing everyone is expected and takes pride in their appearance and even functional items are created to be aesthetically pleasing. Crime and its punishment is a serious act in Vorgoé and they stridently punish murder and similar crimes when they occur.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Boreas, Brabnalda, the Emerald Star Cult and

Pegonus as the most powerful. Psychic power and spiritualism are seen nearly as one and respected though little trusted. Magik is considered a powerful tool and widely utilized where possible. Technology is mixed with magik and seen as the same.

Prejudices & Fears: Vorgoéans are avid watchers of the sky and the times of the solstices and equinoxes are times of particular terror due to historical events.

VORGUNDIA

Background: Vorgundia is a prosperous and strong monarchy that holds the plains east of the Grinding Mountains. Vorgundia was born out of the ashes of the Sarkeshi Empire when its first king, a mercenary in the employ of the Sarkeshi, led it to rebellion. Under their new king, the Sarkeshi people took on new customs, new ways but without casting aside much of their old thinking. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Vorgundia Culture +20

Vorgundia History +30

Read/write & speak Sarkeshi and speak 2 other tongues, usually Thralian, Kurjian, or Amazon.

TL +1

Falchion [Weap] +2, Axe [Weap] +2, Wilderness +1, Orate [Perf] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Heritage	Nobility (landless)
Arcane Traditions	Pandoori Heritage
Aristocracy	Religious Heritage
Hot Blooded	Religious Traditions
Kurjian Roots	Runeweaver Traditions
Plains Dweller	Sarkeshi Heritage
Military Heritage	Self Taught
National Pride	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Clothing is worn loose and typically hangs around a person's frame. Straps, ties and sashes are used to bind clothing and loose pants are tucked into boots (something a Vorgundia deems important since they stand a lot, preferring to do so than sit). Vorgundians wear symbols of lore drawn from the Temple of Iron religion and embroider, stamp, tattoo or brand such symbols along with something known or personal about an enemy to inspire fear. A common custom is the branding of the tongue with runes, usually to show devotion to Wöten (Temple of Iron religion).

Outlook: Vorgundians are proud, heated when emotional and cold when serious. History is deemed



very important and they are equally as hot about their nation and its actions as they are about living life fully, creating a name that will echo through the ages, and glorifying their family and its bloodline. Learning is deemed important and all Vorgundians seek out knowledge as fits their personality.

Society: Vorgundia nobility is several levels deep with landed nobles on the top and a very large pool of landless ones on the bottom. Marriages are arranged to gain social advantage. Sons are expected to seek out ways to further the family name through conquest, exploration, great deeds or heroics in battle, money or magik. Vorgundians wear different clothes for different events and a Vorgundian might change his wardrobe several times to accommodate.

Religion & Power: The land is religiously closed with the Temple of Iron (state religion) dominating but other religions allowed in a limited fashion. Magik is respected and beloved in the land and spiritualism has an honored but mostly ignored role. Technology and psychic power are equally respected but equally ignored due to the cultural preference for magik more than anything else.

Prejudices & Fears: Vorgundians see fate as fixed and gaze upon others with pity when they try to fight their destiny. They despise cowardice and betrayal. Vorgundians have an irrational cultural fear of cockatrices due to historical reasons and become unsettled when they encounter them.

ZAGRANA

Background: Zagrana is a rugged, open land bordered by mountains and the sea. Centaurs rule the rugged forested hills and plains while Gnomes rule beneath. Neither interacts with the other outside of small amounts of trade and both ignore the small but growing bands of Wolfings. Above ground, Zagrans live in loose, widely roaming clans. Below ground, Zagrans dwell in crowded cities where order and dour pessimism thrives. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Zagrana Culture +10

Zagrana History +10

No single unified language exists or is used.

TL +1

Blue Gnomes: Law [Know] +5, Business +5, Social +2, TL +1

Zagrana Centaur: Wilderness +5, Clandestine +2, Orate [Perf] +2

Zagrana Wolfing: Wilderness +5, Clandestine +2, Crime +2, Recon +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Athleticism

Blue Gnome

Border Life

Spiritual Heritage

Superstitious

Warrior Traditions

Zagrana Centaur

Zagrana Wolfing

Dress & Decoration: The aboveground cultures have little need for clothing outside of during inclement weather. They do love to use bracelets, armlets, jewelry, rings, and other accouterments to decorate their bodies in geometric patterns or knot work designs. Below ground the Gnomes use clothing in an absentminded fashion, paying attention only during ceremonies or when clothing affects their profit margin.

Outlook: The Centaur and Wolfing societies have a strong belief in animism and spiritualism. All things have life and are respected in that fashion. All life moves in a cycle and the clans wander Zagrana on a purpose dictated by priests. Below ground the Gnomes live and die for commerce. Dour, taciturn, quarrelsome and vengeful, Blue Gnomes care little for each other and even less for others.

Society: The aboveground cultures are open, following an earthly nomadic hunter existence. Challenges are met through strength, athleticism and bravery and ancestral spirits powerful influences. Belowground, the Blue Gnomes are closed to others, wanting nothing to do with other cultures. Their society is complex, riddled with complex, lengthy ceremonies to handle simple things.

Religion & Power: The land is religiously closed with animism and spiritualism dominating aboveground and Xuanth belowground. Psychic power, technology and magik are feared and little trusted. Below ground, technology is considered a powerful tool and widely utilized where possible.

Prejudices & Fears: The loss of vigor, youth and strength are fears of the Centaur. Blue Gnomes fear the loss of their names, which they see as an indicator of breeding, status and worthiness. Of course, only the opinion of their culture matters so they ignore what others might think.



ZIRHAINE

Background: The ancestors of the Zirhaine came from the desert and the Zirhaine have not forgotten their Kurjian roots. It paints all they are though they have become a new people. Zirhainians are peaceful, prosperous folk but have learned the arts of warfare out of necessity due to their warlike and expansionist neighbors. Much of their success stems from the Balears, the nobility, who govern and control the land. While at times overly dogmatic, the nobility is instilled with a strong sense of national duty, compounded with a sense of civic duty that lies at the core of all Zirhaine. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Zirhaine Culture +20

Zirhaine History +20

Read/write & speak the Zirhaine and Kurjian tongues.

TL +1

Dance [Perf] +3, Song [Perf] +2, Ride +2, Tulwar [Weap] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Hyrkhalla) Kurjian Roots

Ancestral Hatred (Viruelandia)

Military Heritage

Aristocracy

National Charge

Athleticism

National Pride

Community Spirit

Nobility (landless)

Criminal Heritage

Religious Traditions

Determined

Spiritual Heritage

Cultured (Dance)

Superstitious

Equestrian Heritage

Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Zirhainians wear trousers with an open tunic fashioned by a belt, boots and a cape or cloak depending on need. Some splash of color to accent their dress is always used. They have good personal hygiene and love badges, pins, and tokens, using them to show expertise in craft, skill or warfare.

Outlook: Zirhainians are fierce, bold and headstrong but filled with a zest and joy of life. They live fully and well and are quick to act in celebration or in conflict. They love to dance and next to riding it is their prime preoccupation. A Zirhainian can be furiously angry with you but still maintain a sense of cheerful camaraderie that will snap back into focus once the anger is gone.

Society: A Kurjian influence is seen in personal relationships, politics and other aspects of Zirhaine society. Riding, the ability to fight and self suffi-

ciency are taught at an early age and enforced as an individual grows older. Little tolerance is given to those who cannot work or provide for themselves. Zirhainians love open architectural styles but tend to build with protection in mind. Larger settlements tend to take on circular shapes and sprawl, as Zirhainians love to build outwards. Zirhainians love to demonstrate uniqueness while staying with the norm and decorate and accent their homes, bodies or clothing with that in mind. Food is taken buffet style and with great quantities of drink.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Eru, Megalon, Lady of the Silver Moon and Vanaan as the most powerful. Psychic power and spiritualism are seen nearly as one and respected though little trusted. Magik is considered a powerful tool and widely utilized where possible. Technology is mixed with magik and not seen as anything separate.

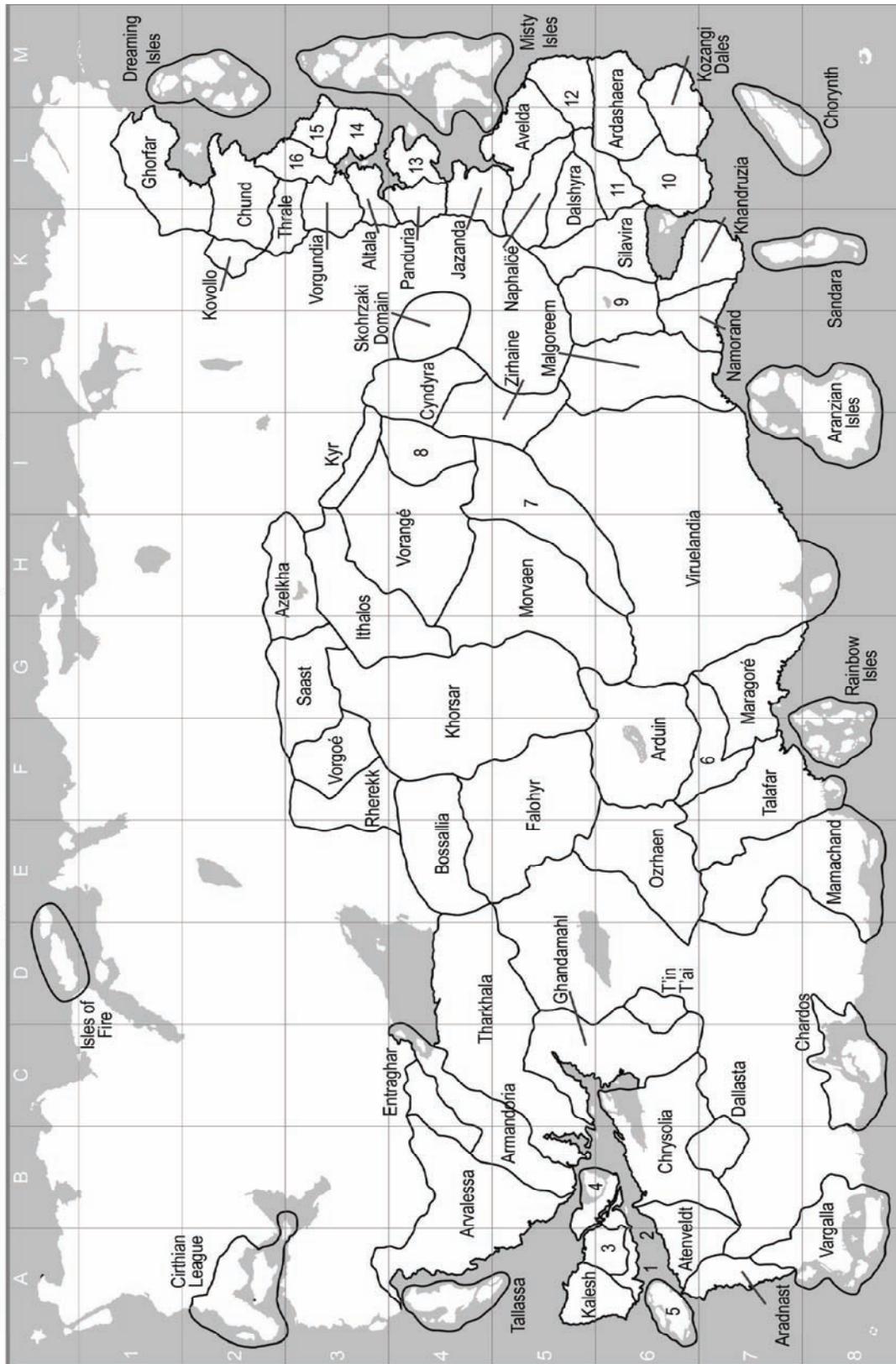
Prejudices & Fears: Zirhainians fear living poorly, not in wealth but in deeds and action. They fear the touch of old age and will seek death rather than wither away to nothingness or die abed.



The Continent of Khaora



- 1 Khorkthroé
- 2 Vindia
- 3 Malvia
- 4 Khorst
- 5 Maelshyra
- 6 Myrmydios
- 7 Hyrkhalla
- 8 Höhenaré
- 9 Taghorean
- 11 Sorphalaz
- 13 Orguria
- 15 Alazahr
- 14 Thund
- 12 Cynabahr
- 16 Valthar



Index For Culture Book

A

alazahr, 4, 6, 7, 42, 57
altala, 4, 6, 7, 8
amazon motherland, 4, 6, 8
aradnast, 4, 6, 9, 14, 50, 51
aranzian isles, 4, 6, 9, 15
arduin, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 23, 24, 28, 29, 34, 44, 57
arandoria, 4, 6, 11, 22, 23
arvalessa, 4, 6, 11, 22
atenveldt, 4, 6, 9, 12, 16, 17
azelkha, 4, 6, 12, 13

B

bossalia, 4, 6, 13, 14, 49, 55

C

chardos, 4, 6, 14, 15, 41, 50, 51, 59
chorynth, 4, 6, 15, 16, 50, 51
chrysolia, 4, 6, 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 45
chund, 4, 6, 17, 18, 27, 35, 57, 58
cirthian league, 4, 6, 18, 19, 31
cultural influences , 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15,
16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31,
32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45,
46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59,
60, 61, 62, 63, 64
cyndyra, 4, 6, 19, 20

D

dallasta, 4, 6, 20, 21
dreaming isles, 4, 6, 17, 21, 22, 26, 27, 42, 56, 57

E

entraghar, 4, 6, 22, 23

F

falohyr, 4, 6, 11, 13, 14, 23, 24, 25

G

ghandamahl, 4, 6, 16, 17, 25, 26, 58
ghorfar, 4, 6, 17, 22, 26, 27

H

history entries , 6
hyrkhalla, 4, 6, 28, 29, 30, 64
höhenaré, 4, 6, 19, 28, 29

I

isles of fire, 4, 6, 30
ithalos, 4, 6, 12, 31, 32, 34

K

kalesh, 4, 6, 32, 45
khandruzia, 4, 6, 32, 33
khorkhroé, 4, 6, 33, 46
khorsar, 4, 6, 12, 13, 23, 24, 34, 35, 55
khorst, 4, 6, 35
knowledge skill , 6
kovolla, 4, 6, 35, 36
kozangi dales, 4, 6, 36, 37
kyr, 4, 6, 28, 32, 37, 38, 61

L

language, 6, 26, 27, 38, 62, 63
languages, 6

M

maelshyra, 4, 6, 38, 39

Index For Culture Book

malgoreem, 4, 6, 39, 40
malvia, 4, 6, 40, 45
maragoré, 4, 6, 40, 44
marmachand, 4, 6, 14, 40, 41, 48, 53, 54
martial arts , 6, 55
misty isles, 4, 6, 7, 8, 15, 18, 22, 42, 43, 46, 47, 57, 58
morvaen, 4, 6, 24, 28, 29, 34, 43, 44, 55, 61
myrmydios, 4, 6, 44, 45

N

namorand, 4, 6, 45

O

old krinnabröeng, 4, 6, 32, 40, 45, 60
orguria, 4, 6, 46, 47

P

panduria, 4, 6, 7, 8, 47

R

rainbow isles, 4, 6, 14, 48
rherekk, 4, 6, 49

S

saast, 4, 6, 49, 50
sandara, 4, 6, 15, 50, 51
skohrzaki domain, 4, 6, 20

T

taghorean, 4, 6, 52, 53
talafar, 4, 6, 21, 41, 44, 53, 54
tallassa, 4, 6, 19, 54, 55
tech level , 6
tharkhala, 4, 6, 13, 22, 49, 55, 56
thrale, 4, 6, 56, 57, 58
thund, 4, 6, 7, 8, 42, 57, 58
tl, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,
21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34,
35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,
49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62,
63, 64
þÿt i n t a i , 58

V

valthar, 4, 6, 58, 59
vargalla, 4, 6, 11, 14, 59
viridia, 4, 6, 45, 46, 60
viruelandia, 4, 6, 29, 60, 61, 64
vorangé, 4, 6, 61
vorgoé, 4, 6, 37, 49, 62
vorgundia, 4, 6, 62, 63

Z

zagrana, 4, 6, 63
zirhaine, 4, 6, 19, 29, 64

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- afflatus , 410, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 435, 437, 646, 649
- 1**
- 11 battles bring glory, 619
- 3**
- 3 strides movement, 480
- 4**
- 48 hands, 467, 468
48 hands [amak gorgas], 467
- A**
- abandonment, 203
abiding faith , 177, 497
able disengager, 203
able drinker, 140, 143, 146, 147, 151, 159
able learner, 188, 189
abrasive wind , 414, 433, 646, 665
abrasive wind [r-op 3], 414, 433, 646
absolute, 25, 65, 102, 120, 158, 182, 225, 230, 236, 370, 437, 502, 637, 651, 652, 658, 664, 678, 682, 683, 687, 691, 692, 695, 696, 697, 703, 715, 722, 723, 725, 729, 738, 745, 746, 801, 805, 814
absolute direction, 102
absolute timing, 102
academy of the mind, 182, 337, 338, 344, 612, 626, 747
accelerate channel, 173
accept fate, 438, 771, 777
accept fate [p-op 2], 438, 771
- accinge, 411, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 778, 798
accinge [p-op 2], 411, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771
accouterments of faith , 409, 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 433, 436, 647, 673
accouterments of faith [r-op 4], 409, 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 433, 436, 647
acid , 84, 102, 115, 214, 477, 545, 580, 581, 584, 586, 588, 617, 654, 659, 673, 677, 690, 706, 712, 713, 731, 732, 736, 744, 781, 783, 786, 790, 792, 794
acid [a-op 1], 580
acid cloud sphere, 580, 586
acid cloud sphere [a-op 3], 580
acid grenade , 580, 584, 586
acid grenade [a-op 2], 580
acid retardant paste , 580, 588
acid retardant paste [a-op 4], 580
acolytes trial, 620, 621
acrobatic dodge, 237, 494
acrobatic inheritance , 28
acrobatics, 21, 28, 30, 35, 54, 55, 61, 63, 64, 75, 76, 96, 97, 100, 133, 158, 191, 197, 198, 199, 202, 214, 220, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 247, 275, 285, 387, 443, 444, 448, 449, 450, 459, 475, 476, 477, 480, 481, 483, 494, 495, 558, 741, 745, 754, 758, 763, 777, 790, 791, 802, 814
action types, 442
acute hearing , 89, 90
acute scenting , 89, 90
acute sight , 89, 90
acute taste, 89, 90
adamantine leg, 480
adamantine leg [rhingorda], 480

Index For 2nd Version of AE

adroit, 17, 20, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49,
51, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 80,
81, 84, 86, 91, 95, 96, 183, 228, 236, 237, 245, 246,
328, 330, 339, 357, 358, 465, 470, 472, 475, 476, 478,
480, 483, 488, 489, 492, 494, 551, 553, 635, 641, 659,
690, 732, 765, 785
adroitness, 17
advanced death breaker, 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422,
425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648, 698, 706
advanced death breaker [r-op 8], 409, 411, 414, 417,
419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648
advanced wards, 409, 414, 417, 422, 425, 431, 439,
647, 688, 704
advanced wards [r-op 6], 409, 414, 417, 422, 425, 431,
439, 647
advancement, 14, 21, 22, 26, 33, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43,
44, 49, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 64, 65, 71, 72, 76,
77, 78, 80, 82, 84, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99,
112, 144, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 159, 160,
162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 172, 174, 175, 177, 178,
179, 180, 182, 184, 185, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194,
196, 197, 199, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 211, 212,
213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 221, 222, 227, 228, 229, 234,
243, 245, 246, 247, 258, 262, 285, 289, 290, 291, 297,
300, 315, 316, 344, 348, 355, 357, 376, 377, 403, 454,
455, 483, 501, 552, 557, 606, 615, 618, 629, 697, 809,
820
adventuring, 4, 5, 22, 38, 44, 47, 55, 57, 64, 87, 164,
167, 191, 192, 251, 326, 327, 328, 359, 405, 451, 457,
506, 541, 601, 751, 753, 754, 760, 790, 808
adventuring section, 22, 38, 44, 57, 64, 87, 164, 167,
191, 192, 326, 327, 328, 359, 601, 751, 753, 754, 760,
790
adventuring section , 22, 44, 64, 167, 192, 601
aerial, 54, 66, 237, 239, 240, 249, 332, 334, 391, 401,
480, 495, 758, 763
aerial movement , 54, 66
aerie of the ethereal, 627, 749, 767
aerie of the ethereal [m-op 7], 627, 749
acerrillion, 121, 142, 146, 149, 464, 465, 466, 467, 478,
492
afflatus [r-op 1], 410, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430,
435, 437, 646

age, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,
21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38,
40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 59, 61,
62, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83,
84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101,
102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113,
114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125,
126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136,
137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147,
148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158,
159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171,
172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183,
184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194,
195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206,
207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217,
218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229,
230, 231, 232, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243,
245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255,
256, 258, 259, 260, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270,
271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 280, 281, 282, 283,
284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294,
296, 301, 302, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311,
312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322,
323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337,
338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348,
349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362,
363, 365, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378,
379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389,
390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 397, 401, 404, 406, 407, 408,
410, 411, 413, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423,
424, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438,
441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452,
453, 454, 456, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465,
466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476,
477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487,
488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498,
500, 505, 507, 509, 512, 515, 516, 519, 520, 521, 522,
523, 524, 525, 527, 528, 534, 537, 539, 540, 541, 542,
544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 555,
556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566,
570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 583, 584,
585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 596, 598,
600, 602, 603, 606, 607, 609, 611, 612, 613, 615, 616,
617, 618, 619, 620, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629,
630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641,
642, 643, 647, 649, 650, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658,
660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 671,
672, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684,
685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696,
697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708,
709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720,
721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731,
732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742,
743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 752, 755, 756, 757,
758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768,
769, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783,
784, 785, 786, 787, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795,
797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 807, 808, 809,
810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 820

Index For 2nd Version of AE

age for beginning characters, 807
agile, 30, 54, 59, 86, 102, 197, 206, 292, 293, 294,
295, 296, 297, 317, 318, 319, 323, 326, 387, 388, 494,
559, 582, 586, 750
agricultural heritage, 106, 108, 116, 118, 125, 132,
137, 140
air shark, 51
air sharks, 51
airshark seeks prey, 497
airshark seeks prey [zan zu ha], 497
airship, 542, 558
airship [t-op 5], 542
akashic channel, 183, 184
alchemist, 48, 205, 206, 207, 579, 583, 590, 591, 592,
593, 597
alchemy recipes, 4, 579
alert to danger, 197
all seeing eyes, 408, 413, 427, 437, 616, 620, 627,
646, 649, 676
all seeing eyes [r-op 1], 408, 413, 427, 437, 616, 620,
627, 646
allegiance of the land, 409, 411, 414, 419, 648, 702
allegiance of the land [r-op 9], 409, 411, 414, 419, 648
aloof, 41, 112, 118, 140, 150, 417, 418
altala, 67, 104, 105, 810
altar of battle, 411, 417, 425, 428, 434, 436, 648, 694
altar of battle [r-op 7], 411, 417, 425, 428, 434, 436,
648
amak gorgas, 143, 147, 151, 159, 221, 273, 464, 465,
467, 468, 479, 491
amarydion, 6, 71, 105, 108, 116, 117, 123, 124, 127,
138, 153, 158, 402, 403, 407, 408, 645, 646, 657, 660,
661, 665, 668, 675, 683, 799
amazon, 24, 25, 26, 93, 94, 104, 105, 110, 115, 122,
130, 131, 133, 134, 138, 139, 141, 147, 149, 152, 157,
158, 355, 372, 410, 415, 452, 457, 479, 495, 496, 497,
498, 571, 749, 807, 810
amazon motherland, 104, 105, 149, 157, 158, 496
ambidextrous, 89, 97, 202
ambush confusion, 218
amoral tendency, 141, 156, 158
amphora, 627, 748, 749
amphora [m-op 1], 627, 748
anagoge, 185, 186
analog calculator, 542, 543
analog calculator [t-op 1], 542
analytical mind, 185
analyze anything, 188, 189
anathema, 183, 194
anatomy of a connection, 510
anatomy of a contact, 505
ancestral armor, 600, 604
ancestral armor [f-op 3], 600
ancestral guide, 600, 605
ancestral guide [f-op 4], 600
ancestral hatred, 104, 106, 110, 111, 127, 129, 130,
133, 138, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 154, 158

ancestral mark, 600, 604
ancestral mark [f-op 3], 600
anchor of the world, 600, 605
anchor of the world [f-op 4], 600
ancient elven contemplation, 40, 43
ancient warrior blood, 89, 90
ancient wizard blood, 89, 90
anger, 3, 7, 25, 33, 35, 41, 55, 59, 60, 64, 74, 89, 92,
93, 99, 106, 107, 109, 112, 115, 116, 118, 121, 122,
125, 126, 129, 134, 145, 146, 148, 152, 157, 167, 170,
171, 172, 179, 184, 187, 190, 197, 201, 212, 247, 264,
268, 271, 272, 282, 287, 298, 303, 304, 317, 333, 363,
364, 365, 373, 374, 375, 408, 420, 431, 453, 459, 461,
463, 469, 505, 515, 516, 519, 520, 523, 524, 525, 542,
551, 565, 575, 596, 600, 602, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608,
611, 618, 620, 621, 625, 646, 657, 658, 667, 687, 688,
689, 690, 702, 705, 706, 709, 726, 727, 750, 754, 772,
789, 791, 793, 800, 801, 803, 807
anger of the sun, 431, 772, 793
anger of the sun [p-op 5], 431, 772
angled vision, 89, 90
animal charisma, 191
animal grace, 191, 213
animal magnetism, 166, 167
animal repellant, 580, 581
animal repellant [a-op 1], 580
animate powers, 4, 301, 302, 303, 594, 595, 596, 597,
598, 601, 689, 698, 702
anointed armaments, 409, 411, 416, 418, 421, 424,
428, 433, 435, 646, 666, 690
anointed armaments [r-op 3], 409, 411, 416, 418, 421,
424, 428, 433, 435, 646
anointed maker, 175, 176
anointment of the wind, 414, 646, 658
anointment of the wind [r-op 2], 414, 646
anonymity, 280, 356, 627, 649, 748, 755
anonymity [m-op 2], 627, 748
anti-fear aura, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427,
430, 432, 435, 437, 646, 649, 694
anti-fear aura [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421,
424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 437, 646
anti-web aura, 616, 619, 712, 718
anti-web aura [s-op 2], 616, 619, 712
anticipate, 627, 748, 756, 764
anticipate [m-op 2], 627, 748
any terrain, 46, 51, 213, 216, 820
aokile no, 73
apothecary [herbalist option], 215
applied strength, 220, 222, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474,
476, 477, 479, 480, 487, 492, 495, 498, 791
appose, 620, 622, 712, 718
appose [s-op 2], 620, 622, 712

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- apt, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 17, 20, 22, 23, 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 56, 57, 62, 86, 89, 93, 94, 96, 97, 103, 104, 108, 110, 113, 114, 131, 135, 147, 158, 161, 166, 169, 170, 171, 172, 175, 176, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 193, 206, 207, 214, 215, 216, 217, 223, 224, 225, 227, 230, 233, 237, 238, 241, 242, 243, 244, 248, 249, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 282, 293, 297, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 317, 322, 323, 330, 338, 342, 343, 344, 347, 348, 349, 352, 353, 357, 383, 386, 388, 397, 402, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 412, 415, 417, 420, 423, 426, 429, 432, 434, 437, 440, 442, 448, 451, 456, 464, 489, 491, 495, 499, 500, 504, 529, 530, 531, 534, 536, 537, 538, 540, 541, 543, 561, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 594, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 617, 618, 619, 622, 623, 625, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806
- aptitude, 20, 41, 56, 89, 94, 96, 342, 344, 357, 442, 489
- aradnast, 32, 41, 67, 81, 104, 106, 135, 136, 141, 143
- aradnast elf, 106, 135, 141
- aranzian isles, 104, 107, 110, 472
- arcane authority, 173, 174, 745
- arcane birthright, 112, 115, 119, 129, 136, 141, 142, 146, 149, 150, 157
- arcane detestation, 193
- arcane heritage, 106, 107, 108, 112, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 123, 129, 130, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 145, 149, 150, 154
- arcane insight, 40
- arcane intellectual, 172
- arcane legacy, 107, 112, 115, 116, 119, 129, 136, 138, 139, 141, 145, 150, 157
- arcane sense, 173, 174
- arcane skin, 618, 622, 625, 711, 713
- arcane skin [s-op 1], 618, 622, 625, 711
- arcane tolerance, 172
- arcane traditions, 112, 113, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 123, 126, 129, 130, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 150
- arcane void, 89, 90
- archmage, 172, 173, 174, 746
- ardashaera, 26, 105, 141, 145, 147, 149, 497
- ardent faith, 89, 90
- arduin, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 30, 34, 36, 39, 41, 44, 47, 55, 67, 69, 71, 81, 93, 100, 104, 106, 107, 108, 110, 113, 116, 117, 120, 122, 124, 125, 132, 133, 141, 142, 146, 150, 151, 157, 187, 190, 196, 234, 235, 264, 267, 273, 290, 292, 296, 298, 301, 304, 307, 317, 320, 326, 336, 346, 355, 362, 372, 380, 383, 384, 388, 389, 390, 403, 404, 407, 410, 412, 415, 418, 420, 422, 426, 429, 432, 435, 448, 452, 453, 454, 455, 464, 468, 471, 474, 480, 495, 500, 510, 511, 515, 517, 522, 530, 552, 570, 571, 577, 583, 595, 596, 597, 605, 611, 613, 614, 615, 623, 625, 626, 627, 629, 645, 669, 684, 689, 727, 735, 746, 749, 751, 754, 769, 807, 808, 810, 820
- arduin elf, 104, 107, 141
- arduin legend, 4, 7, 10, 12, 16, 22, 93, 100, 106, 108, 110, 113, 122, 264, 273, 296, 301, 304, 307, 317, 320, 336, 346, 355, 362, 372, 380, 389, 407, 410, 412, 415, 418, 420, 422, 426, 429, 432, 435, 448, 468, 471, 474, 480, 495, 500, 510, 511, 515, 517, 522, 530, 552, 570, 571, 577, 583, 595, 596, 597, 605, 611, 613, 614, 615, 623, 625, 626, 627, 629, 645, 669, 684, 689, 727, 735, 746, 749, 751, 754, 769, 807, 808, 810, 820
- arduin slang, 4, 515
- aristocracy, 104, 107, 108, 118, 129, 134, 139, 142, 156, 158
- arm of borsala, 411, 772, 782
- arm of borsala [p-op 3], 411, 772
- armatura, 220, 222, 468, 470, 474
- armor, 28, 29, 32, 33, 41, 50, 59, 62, 63, 69, 72, 76, 81, 89, 97, 153, 177, 182, 185, 202, 225, 234, 247, 269, 281, 282, 307, 317, 318, 319, 320, 322, 324, 350, 351, 352, 361, 376, 386, 389, 390, 391, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 401, 408, 411, 416, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 436, 439, 441, 444, 448, 456, 468, 500, 503, 508, 545, 548, 556, 565, 581, 600, 604, 620, 646, 649, 650, 655, 661, 663, 666, 667, 676, 680, 687, 690, 695, 699, 700, 712, 714, 715, 718, 722, 724, 728, 740, 751, 755, 757, 759, 768, 772, 781, 788, 791, 799, 810, 811, 814, 820
- armor characteristics, 396
- armor descriptions, 396
- armor is a second skin, 202
- armor of deflection, 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 788
- armor of deflection [p-op 4], 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772
- armor table, 398
- armored in eldarin, 185
- armored nerves, 182
- armored soul, 177
- arrange accident, 208, 209, 210
- arrow of divine will, 411, 418, 427, 435, 771, 778
- arrow of divine will [p-op 2], 411, 418, 427, 435, 771
- art of one, 490, 491
- art of one [tessared-tohiba], 490
- arvalessa, 104, 108, 810
- as seasons change, 169, 171
- ascendant religion, 116, 126, 129, 132, 142

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- aspect, 15, 21, 22, 24, 59, 60, 92, 117, 129, 132, 144, 148, 156, 159, 162, 163, 165, 168, 172, 175, 176, 177, 180, 182, 185, 190, 191, 197, 202, 207, 241, 242, 243, 251, 262, 273, 296, 300, 318, 325, 332, 349, 414, 426, 433, 448, 455, 500, 505, 512, 513, 516, 533, 603, 621, 646, 666, 673, 694, 697, 720, 794, 809
aspect of the predator , 414, 433, 646, 666
aspect of the predator [r-op 3], 414, 433, 646
asphyxiate, 566, 748, 765
asphyxiate [m-op 6], 748
assailing hand, 178, 179
assassin, 207, 208, 209, 210, 454, 508, 527, 695, 696, 712, 730, 735
assertion of self, 627
assisting shields, 421, 428, 772, 783
assisting shields [p-op 3], 421, 428, 772
athleticism, 105, 123, 130, 133, 138, 141, 142, 146, 148, 149, 154, 157, 247
atk, 51, 54, 64, 68, 75, 80, 83, 97, 98, 145, 178, 191, 193, 202, 203, 209, 213, 215, 218, 220, 221, 222, 227, 230, 231, 232, 280, 281, 282, 283, 287, 296, 299, 313, 335, 339, 340, 341, 342, 352, 356, 357, 360, 374, 375, 376, 377, 379, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 442, 443, 449, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 487, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 497, 498, 543, 544, 545, 548, 549, 550, 552, 553, 554, 555, 557, 559, 560, 563, 564, 602, 650, 653, 656, 658, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 666, 671, 679, 680, 681, 685, 694, 695, 697, 700, 716, 729, 730, 733, 734, 779, 780, 781, 782, 787, 792, 795, 802, 805
atop the towers, 623, 625, 626
attacca, 223, 224, 225
attack (atk), 442
attend me! , 622, 711, 714
attend me! [s-op 1], 622, 711
attentive eye, 197
attribute, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 38, 44, 67, 71, 75, 84, 91, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 102, 116, 128, 129, 165, 168, 170, 177, 180, 183, 184, 221, 226, 228, 229, 231, 234, 235, 236, 237, 246, 247, 251, 253, 262, 264, 266, 295, 296, 299, 304, 310, 326, 327, 328, 330, 332, 333, 334, 344, 345, 352, 358, 361, 368, 384, 395, 396, 403, 404, 406, 415, 452, 454, 459, 460, 461, 462, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 472, 475, 476, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 488, 489, 491, 492, 494, 496, 530, 534, 538, 539, 541, 545, 552, 554, 571, 578, 580, 601, 613, 622, 629, 630, 636, 638, 639, 650, 659, 666, 677, 684, 690, 744, 753, 757, 759, 762, 765, 766, 767, 768, 777, 785, 788, 799, 802, 803, 804, 805, 816, 817
attributes, 13, 17, 20, 21, 24, 30, 67, 94, 128, 165, 170, 183, 184, 229, 235, 237, 251, 253, 296, 299, 332, 333, 334, 345, 384, 395, 415, 452, 454, 459, 461, 464, 465, 488, 530, 538, 539, 541, 545, 552, 554, 580, 601, 629, 630, 639, 650, 659, 666, 753, 757, 762, 765, 766, 785, 788, 803, 816, 817
augury , 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 438, 646, 658
augury [r-op 2], 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 438, 646
aura of command, 409, 411, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647, 682
aura of command [r-op 5], 409, 411, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647
aura of godly warmth , 408, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 435, 438, 646, 649
aura of godly warmth [r-op 1], 408, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 435, 438, 646
aura of innocence, 620, 622, 712, 718
aura of innocence [s-op 2], 620, 622, 712
aura of protection from all things evil , 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 646, 649
aura of protection from all things evil [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 646
aura of the veil, 166, 167, 168
auto-adjust [mod] , 542, 562
auto-adjust [mod] [t-op 6], 542
autogyro , 542, 565
autogyro [t-op 8], 542
autokey , 542, 562
autokey [t-op 6], 542
autoloading chamber , 542, 551, 555
autoloading chamber [t-op 3], 542
autophobia, 46, 47
autopoietic learning, 188, 190
avelda, 26, 105, 142
avian frame , 54
avoidance, 108, 466, 485, 627, 748, 764
avoidance [m-op 5], 627, 748
awaken herb, 216, 217
awaken the land, 409, 411, 414, 419, 647, 688, 703, 705
awaken the land [r-op 6], 409, 411, 414, 419, 647
awaken the world, 175, 176
awful sting, 620, 711, 714
awful sting [s-op 1], 620, 711
- ## B
- balance, 7, 16, 18, 89, 94, 100, 112, 133, 137, 237, 238, 239, 246, 282, 285, 337, 376, 377, 389, 390, 391, 407, 412, 449, 454, 462, 463, 477, 513, 541, 542, 551, 558, 564, 606, 717, 748, 755, 758, 763, 777, 814
balanced [mod] , 542, 551
balanced [mod] [t-op 3], 542
balloon , 542, 547, 558
balloon [t-op 2], 542
balm of faith, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 771, 773
balm of faith [p-op 1], 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 771
band of thieves, 218, 219
bandit lord, 218, 219
banditry, 110, 128, 142, 217, 218, 219
bane of the damned, 231, 232
bang pellets , 580, 581, 585, 716

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- bang pellets [a-op 1], 580
banish exhaustion, 408, 411, 413, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 646, 650
banish exhaustion[r-op 1], 646
bard, 51, 114, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 207, 212, 217, 220, 281, 395, 397, 398, 399, 415, 508, 746, 752
bash, 236, 238, 360, 361, 388, 392, 393, 394, 395, 450, 458, 459, 467, 471, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 485, 491, 494, 496, 544, 546, 549, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 639, 641, 643, 720, 723, 738, 744, 750, 811, 814
basic summoning, 409, 411, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 647, 689, 698, 700, 701, 703
basic summoning [r-op 6], 409, 411, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 647
basic wards , 408, 413, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 435, 438, 646, 650, 670, 686
basic wards [r-op 1], 408, 413, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 435, 438, 646
basic web {trenkole's}, 616, 625, 711, 714
basic web {trenkole's} [s-op 1], 616, 625, 711
bastion, 10, 136, 142, 150, 203, 204, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 772, 783, 795, 801, 802, 804
bastion of faith, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 772, 783, 795, 801, 804
bastion of faith [p-op 3], 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 772
battle, 4, 7, 8, 11, 19, 20, 21, 28, 32, 33, 46, 51, 59, 62, 64, 65, 69, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 99, 100, 105, 107, 115, 116, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 130, 132, 136, 138, 142, 146, 148, 149, 151, 154, 156, 157, 159, 160, 175, 191, 193, 202, 204, 206, 208, 209, 214, 215, 230, 238, 245, 256, 257, 259, 261, 274, 280, 281, 282, 284, 286, 293, 294, 296, 302, 305, 306, 332, 333, 335, 336, 338, 354, 357, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 372, 373, 377, 380, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 392, 393, 396, 401, 411, 416, 417, 421, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 440, 441, 442, 443, 450, 456, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 495, 497, 498, 505, 517, 544, 546, 558, 570, 596, 602, 606, 607, 614, 615, 618, 619, 622, 623, 624, 626, 627, 645, 646, 648, 650, 662, 665, 672, 682, 684, 693, 694, 721, 723, 729, 758, 763, 768, 771, 778, 782, 784, 790, 795, 798, 808, 809, 820
battle and melee, 19, 21, 28, 32, 51, 78, 204, 209, 245, 280, 281, 286, 305, 380, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 396, 440, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 473, 474, 477, 544, 546, 558, 662, 665, 721, 758, 763, 790, 795
battle and melee , 19, 21, 28, 32, 51, 78, 204, 209, 245, 280, 281, 305, 380, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 396, 440, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 473, 477, 544, 546, 558, 662, 665, 758
battle bellow, 416, 421, 427, 771, 778
battle bellow [p-op 2], 416, 421, 427, 771
battle hardened , 202
battle hymn , 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 646, 650, 694
battle hymn [r-op 1], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 646
battle in four dimensions, 623
battle leader , 175
battle mandate, 105, 107, 115, 122, 130, 132, 136, 142, 148, 151, 154, 157, 159
battle sequence, 441
battle skills, 202, 443
battle souls, 570
beacon of the sun, 430, 771, 778
beacon of the sun [p-op 2], 430, 771
beaded blanket of repose , 600, 601
beaded blanket of repose [f-op 1], 600
beads of sustaining , 600, 601
beads of sustaining [f-op 1], 600
beast ally, 213
beast claws , 646, 650
beast claws [r-op 1], 646
beast healing, 211, 248, 250
beast master, 175, 210, 211, 212, 261
beast of burden , 28
beast speak, 211
beast tamer, 105, 108, 121, 122, 125, 127, 128, 142
beast traits, 102
beauty and grace , 166
bedlam, 416, 432, 436, 772, 783
bedlam [p-op 3], 416, 436, 772
befriend beast, 210, 211
belief suspends reality, 417, 419, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772, 796
belief suspends reality [p-op 6], 417, 419, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772
berserker, 29, 31, 32, 33, 78, 80, 102, 463, 498, 575, 606, 658, 674, 794, 799, 803
berserker rage, 29, 32, 33, 78, 80, 463, 606, 658, 794, 799, 803
bestial charge, 191, 192
bestial companion, 175
better part of valor, 218, 219
bind the mist of the sea, 625
binding chains of light , 414, 418, 419, 430, 625, 646, 647, 658, 682
binding chains of light [r-op 2], 414, 418, 430, 625, 646
binding earth, 414, 416, 418, 421, 771, 778, 789
binding earth [p-op 2], 414, 416, 418, 421, 771
binding the mist, 469
binding the mist [coichit], 469
binoculars , 542, 555
binoculars [t-op 4], 542
biothermal mastery, 748, 749
biothermal mastery [m-op 1], 748
bitterness of the mountain stones, 416, 421, 771, 773
bitterness of the mountain stones [p-op 1], 416, 421, 771
black aganthian bands, 713, 744

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- black aganthian bands [s-op 13], 713
black channels , 416, 418, 433, 646, 666
black channels [r-op 3], 416, 418, 433, 646
black grass, 570
black iron fist, 478
black iron fist [mul-llu], 478
black powder , 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 552, 554, 555, 587
black powder [t-op 2], 542
black sleep, 712, 726
black sleep [s-op 4], 712
blades of the moon, 424, 438, 771, 779
blades of the moon [p-op 2], 424, 438, 771
blessed armaments , 408, 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 645, 646, 650, 676
blessed armaments [r-op 1], 408, 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 646
blessed by the seven high runes, 185
blessed pharmacopoeia, 216, 217
blessed strength, 178
blight of the black wind, 497, 498
blight of the black wind [zan zu ha], 498
blight of the damned, 231, 232
blind, 50, 51, 66, 69, 75, 83, 91, 97, 122, 140, 189, 211, 230, 259, 274, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 324, 326, 350, 360, 373, 375, 380, 447, 458, 485, 585, 587, 592, 594, 616, 617, 634, 638, 668, 670, 684, 705, 712, 715, 718, 722, 729, 734, 735, 750, 755, 762, 776, 777, 780, 784, 785, 791, 793, 794, 797, 799, 816, 817
blind spot {timaham's}, 712
blind spot {timaham's} [s-op 2], 712
blindside, 485
blindside [street], 485
block, 46, 95, 102, 132, 173, 194, 198, 228, 230, 247, 256, 268, 269, 270, 272, 280, 281, 282, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 310, 313, 318, 319, 320, 322, 338, 340, 356, 360, 361, 362, 373, 374, 375, 379, 385, 386, 389, 396, 398, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 468, 469, 474, 475, 476, 477, 479, 480, 482, 484, 490, 492, 494, 497, 511, 531, 545, 549, 552, 554, 557, 559, 562, 563, 564, 586, 603, 611, 633, 638, 652, 667, 684, 692, 711, 716, 723, 748, 749, 751, 756, 775, 777, 779, 784, 799, 813, 815, 816, 820
block nerves, 748, 756
block nerves [m-op 2], 748
blood and experience , 619
blood frenzy, 102
blood notch orcs, 106, 142
blood of darkness , 600, 604
blood of darkness [f-op 3], 600
blood of keo tribe walker , 32
blood of khaas, 169, 170
blood of simullaque , 43
blood of the cuough , 78
blood of the metamorph , 580, 593
blood of the metamorph [a-op 9], 580
blood on the sand, 214, 215
blooded fox flees quickly, 600, 602
blooded fox flees quickly[f-op 2], 600
bloodied fury , 191
bloodline of tsunyadi , 26
bloodlust of the demons, 483
bloodlust of the demons [ssshaazoor], 483
blued child of the north , 58
blökenrükten , 542, 555
blökenrükten [t-op 4], 542
body, 20, 21, 22, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 40, 46, 47, 52, 54, 55, 59, 61, 67, 68, 76, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 88, 90, 92, 94, 95, 97, 100, 101, 102, 108, 117, 126, 127, 128, 129, 136, 156, 172, 175, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 192, 195, 200, 201, 202, 206, 211, 212, 213, 220, 221, 222, 225, 227, 229, 231, 232, 237, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 259, 262, 267, 275, 281, 282, 284, 286, 300, 302, 303, 304, 305, 309, 313, 317, 318, 319, 320, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 337, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349, 353, 354, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 401, 406, 407, 410, 420, 434, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 453, 456, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 479, 480, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 510, 511, 512, 522, 543, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 591, 592, 593, 597, 601, 604, 605, 607, 613, 614, 619, 627, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641, 642, 643, 650, 651, 652, 653, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 665, 667, 670, 671, 674, 675, 676, 677, 680, 681, 682, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 696, 698, 700, 701, 703, 704, 706, 707, 708, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 732, 734, 736, 737, 738, 739, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 756, 758, 759, 760, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 779, 780, 782, 783, 784, 786, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 810, 811, 812, 814, 815, 817
body as mind, 220, 222, 480, 484, 491
body image adjustment, 627, 748, 749, 756, 762
body image adjustment [m-op 2], 627, 748
body image alignment, 627, 748, 749, 756, 762
body image alignment [m-op 1], 627, 748
body image correction, 627, 748, 762, 768
body image correction [m-op 4], 627, 748
body table, 20
bone shaker {harwyn's}, 618, 625, 711, 714
bone shaker {harwyn's} [s-op 1], 618, 625, 711
bone weary, 84, 95, 192, 462, 582, 583, 774, 793
bones of jhong-jhon , 71
bookleaf, 569, 570
books know all, 188, 189
boon of the summer winds , 414, 646, 659

Index For 2nd Version of AE

boon of the summer winds [r-op 2], 414, 646
boost, 181, 185, 186, 187, 216, 217, 238, 241, 243, 256, 257, 282, 326, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 515, 527, 528, 575, 578, 622, 630, 646, 659, 765
boost , 186, 187, 216, 217, 238, 243, 256, 326, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 515, 527, 528, 578, 622, 630, 646, 659, 765
boost [r-op 2], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646
bootstrap, 194, 195
border life, 109, 122, 123, 135, 143, 147, 148, 154, 157
born into the day , 89, 91
born into the night , 89, 91
born invisible to machines , 89, 91
born invisible to magik , 89, 91
born invisible to psychic forces , 89, 91
born invisible to spirits , 89, 91
born of the world, 169, 170
born on the anvil of the sun , 30
born to dance, 166
born to fight , 202
born tracker, 213
born weapons master , 89, 91
borsala, 107, 108, 110, 114, 116, 120, 131, 134, 136, 227, 402, 403, 409, 410, 411, 645, 648, 682, 706, 772, 782, 785, 789, 790, 805
bosallian snow stone , 580
bosallian snow stone [a-op 1], 580
bossalia, 36, 39, 48, 65, 69, 86, 104, 109, 137, 143, 158, 577, 583
bossalian dwarf, 109, 143
boulders on the mountain, 473, 474
boulders on the mountain [isles wrestling], 473
bounding gate, 771
bounding gate [p-op 1], 771
bow before the gods, 418, 427, 435, 771, 773
bow before the gods [p-op 1], 418, 427, 435, 771
bows, 28, 29, 32, 91, 270, 339, 341, 342, 384, 385, 391, 392, 395, 469, 483, 555
brain lock, 183
bramble, 413, 416, 771, 773
bramble [p-op 1], 413, 416, 771
break the dragons neck, 471, 472
break the dragons neck [hndyn-kcor], 472
breaksnap pellets , 580
breaksnap pellets [a-op 2], 580
breath of water , 600, 604
breath of water [f-op 3], 600
bred stoicism , 36, 84
brother of the wind , 600, 607
brother of the wind [f-op 5], 600
brutal moves, 485, 486
brutal moves [street], 486
brute force , 191, 756
built for speed , 89, 91
buoyed step, 748, 750
buoyed step [m-op 1], 748

bureaucratic connection, 374, 511
burn body, 183, 184
burning agony of the red moon, 434, 773, 803
burning agony of the red moon [p-op 10], 434, 773
burst of life, 414, 425, 432, 439, 773, 804
burst of life [p-op 10], 414, 425, 432, 439, 773
bushwhacker, 218
business connection, 252, 253, 254, 255, 371, 507, 513
business sense , 199
butcher, 191, 192

C

cache table, 276
call the lancers of galloping light, 425, 648, 699
call the lancers of galloping light [r-op 8], 425, 648
call to the firmament, 411, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772, 799
call to the firmament [p-op 7], 411, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772
call to the star hawks, 436, 648, 694
call to the star hawks [r-op 7], 436, 648
call upon ally , 409, 411, 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 436, 438, 646, 666
call upon ally [r-op 3], 409, 411, 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 436, 438, 646
calm, 52, 116, 118, 202, 244, 260, 261, 333, 346, 358, 359, 363, 364, 375, 463, 489, 617, 651, 665, 748, 750, 755, 786, 788
calm fear, 748, 750
calm fear [m-op 1], 748
calm in melee , 202
cancerous faith, 433, 772, 788
cancerous faith [p-op 4], 433, 772
caravaneer, 200
carbon black , 580, 581
carbon black [a-op 1], 580
cardiac arrest, 627, 748, 764
cardiac arrest [m-op 5], 627, 748
carry burden , 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 438, 646, 650
carry burden [r-op 1], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 438, 646
carrying capacity, 456
cased ammo , 542, 545, 555, 563, 564
cased ammo [t-op 4], 542
cast down gates & portals , 231, 232
cast eyes abroad, 627, 748, 750
cast eyes abroad [m-op 1], 627, 748
casting times, 613
catapult , 350, 542, 543, 617, 712, 717, 758, 763, 796
catapult [t-op 1], 542
celerity, 220, 476, 479, 497
celestial conduit, 229, 230
censure, 181, 414, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 779
censure [p-op 2], 414, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- centaur, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 101, 106, 127, 147, 304, 346, 380, 396, 397, 398, 456, 464, 820
centaur native weapon table, 28, 30, 32
center the gravity of battle, 476, 477
center the gravity of battle [mlu-kjuk], 477
cerebral hemorrhage, 627, 748, 766
cf, 20, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 41, 43, 44, 46, 54, 55, 57, 61, 64, 65, 67, 68, 72, 75, 76, 77, 80, 82, 86, 87, 88, 91, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 102, 146, 147, 166, 173, 174, 182, 191, 193, 197, 198, 202, 203, 204, 209, 213, 214, 215, 218, 219, 220, 222, 227, 230, 232, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 257, 259, 260, 262, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 274, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 289, 293, 296, 297, 299, 305, 306, 307, 308, 317, 318, 319, 320, 328, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 352, 354, 356, 359, 360, 361, 362, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 398, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 449, 456, 462, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 537, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 563, 564, 566, 572, 575, 577, 578, 581, 582, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 593, 602, 613, 614, 629, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 650, 654, 656, 659, 660, 661, 662, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669, 672, 679, 680, 681, 682, 684, 685, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 695, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702, 704, 713, 714, 715, 717, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 726, 727, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 750, 751, 752, 753, 755, 756, 757, 758, 761, 763, 764, 766, 768, 769, 774, 775, 776, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 788, 790, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 801, 802, 803, 805, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815
cf action counts, 218, 220, 246, 257, 259, 267, 272, 274, 282, 283, 305, 307, 340, 341, 377, 384, 391, 441, 442, 443, 446, 447, 475, 478, 490, 497, 537, 551, 552, 553, 555, 559, 740, 745
cf chart, 441
challenge of the wastes, 617, 618
challenge the jexorin square, 623, 624
challenge the manju square, 623, 624
change physical factor, 102
channel, 32, 33, 40, 44, 83, 89, 90, 93, 94, 119, 141, 145, 150, 152, 155, 156, 162, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 194, 206, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 236, 242, 243, 244, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 314, 330, 337, 338, 343, 344, 345, 352, 353, 416, 418, 433, 442, 447, 530, 535, 538, 539, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 646, 651, 654, 663, 666, 667, 668, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 813, 816, 817
channel constellation, 229, 230
channel resonator, 172
channel the heat, 619
char, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 63, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 93, 94, 95, 98, 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 112, 113, 121, 123, 127, 129, 130, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 143, 147, 153, 156, 159, 162, 166, 167, 168, 172, 177, 191, 192, 193, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 208, 209, 210, 211, 215, 220, 221, 222, 226, 227, 228, 229, 231, 234, 236, 240, 245, 246, 247, 250, 252, 253, 254, 261, 267, 270, 277, 278, 285, 290, 293, 296, 308, 309, 312, 319, 320, 327, 330, 333, 334, 336, 339, 343, 344, 345, 346, 349, 350, 357, 363, 364, 365, 366, 369, 370, 373, 380, 383, 386, 387, 388, 389, 395, 396, 397, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 415, 427, 435, 437, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 449, 450, 452, 454, 455, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 465, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 500, 505, 511, 512, 516, 517, 527, 528, 530, 531, 535, 541, 542, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 557, 558, 559, 560, 564, 565, 567, 571, 579, 580, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 612, 613, 616, 620, 621, 622, 623, 632, 648, 653, 654, 659, 664, 675, 681, 685, 687, 690, 694, 697, 698, 702, 706, 712, 723, 728, 730, 731, 741, 753, 757, 758, 762, 763, 765, 767, 771, 775, 779, 785, 788, 797, 798, 799, 802, 803, 804, 805, 807, 808, 809, 810, 820, 821
character creation tip, 13, 14, 15, 24, 105
character sheet, 2, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 16, 104, 403, 455, 820, 821

Index For 2nd Version of AE

characteristic, 13, 15, 17, 20, 21, 27, 33, 38, 44, 71, 75, 99, 102, 246, 277, 293, 296, 327, 380, 388, 396, 397, 452, 459, 460, 462, 530, 541, 571, 580, 601, 613, 616, 622, 632, 659, 690, 741, 753, 757, 762, 767, 798, 799, 802, 804, 805
characteristics, 13, 15, 17, 20, 21, 293, 388, 396, 452, 459, 530, 541, 580, 601, 616, 659, 741, 753, 757
chardosian heritage, 135, 143
charge, 7, 28, 30, 32, 54, 73, 74, 76, 78, 88, 98, 102, 105, 112, 121, 123, 127, 129, 130, 136, 139, 153, 156, 191, 192, 198, 199, 215, 226, 227, 245, 267, 319, 320, 333, 334, 336, 345, 357, 365, 369, 373, 386, 387, 388, 396, 401, 427, 435, 442, 443, 444, 445, 449, 450, 467, 471, 477, 479, 486, 487, 492, 494, 497, 516, 517, 527, 528, 542, 544, 545, 547, 548, 551, 557, 558, 559, 560, 564, 565, 567, 612, 654, 664, 685, 687, 723, 728, 731, 771, 779, 797
charge attack, 444
charge of the boruu, 427, 435, 771, 779
charge of the boruu [p-op 2], 427, 435, 771
charged glove, 542, 551
charged glove [t-op 3], 542
charisma, 17, 191, 197, 198, 775
charismatic touch, 197, 198
charlatan, 197, 198
charm of arrow storing, 600
charm of arrow storing [f-op 4], 600
charm of days, 600, 604
charm of days [f-op 3], 600
charm of fleetness, 600, 602
charm of fleetness [f-op 2], 600
charm of kther, 600, 607
charm of kther [f-op 5], 600
charm of wound storing, 600, 607
charm of wound storing [f-op 5], 600
charming gaze, 34, 483
cheap shot, 197, 198, 485
cheap shots, 485
cheap shots [street], 485
cheerful spirit, 55
cheironomy, 223, 225
chemical battery, 542, 545, 547, 550, 552
chemical battery [t-op 2], 542
chemistry, 61, 64, 159, 193, 205, 298, 314, 540, 545, 547, 556, 562, 564, 566, 579, 580, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593
child of a demon, 89, 91
child of a vampyr, 89, 92
child of an efreet, 89, 92
child of goether, 33
child of the forest, 43
child of the forge, 421, 771, 779
child of the forge [p-op 2], 421, 771
child of the world, 169
children of makio, 80
chilled, 31, 461, 462, 522, 794
chilling embrace, 481, 482

chilling embrace [siincha], 482
chimera dances on the wind, 495, 497, 498
chimera dances on the wind [zan zu ha], 498
chorynth, 104, 109, 110, 135, 136, 154, 290
chrysolia, 36, 51, 81, 104, 111, 112, 114, 115, 143, 810
chrysolian heritage, 114, 143
chund, 36, 51, 104, 112, 113, 120, 153, 302, 365, 395, 619, 620, 621, 675, 810
chundian initiates trial, 620, 621
churn the ocean, 493, 494
churn the ocean [tionicca], 493
circle heaven and earth, 493, 494
circle heaven and earth [tionicca], 494
circle of spirits, 175, 176
circles of the sun followers, 494, 495
cirelet of ethric confluence, 542, 558
cirelet of ethric confluence [t-op 5], 542
circuitous, 49
circular breathing, 223, 224, 225
circular channel, 173, 174, 698, 701
circumpunct, 206, 207
cirithian league, 62, 104, 113, 114, 150
citizenship, 105, 107, 108, 113, 115, 130, 131, 133, 136, 139, 143, 151, 152, 153, 154, 158
clairsentience, 277, 331, 748, 760
clairsentience [m-op 3], 748
claustrophobia, 31, 54
claws, 19, 35, 54, 59, 61, 62, 64, 77, 78, 80, 122, 212, 285, 384, 392, 465, 483, 495, 630, 646, 650, 673, 680, 694, 713, 745, 796
clean psychic trail, 627, 748, 766
clean psychic trail [m-op 6], 627, 748
cleanse the bitter stone, 409, 414, 422, 647, 675
cleanse the bitter stone [r-op 4], 409, 414, 422, 647
cleft mind, 627, 748, 756
cleft mind [m-op 2], 627, 748
clever designer, 194, 196
climb, 21, 52, 61, 99, 127, 214, 235, 239, 240, 244, 245, 246, 303, 329, 330, 399, 452, 468, 598, 663, 664, 725, 745, 781, 807
climbing, 21, 61, 99, 127, 239, 240, 244, 245, 303, 330, 399, 452, 598, 781
clinging mist, 413, 583, 771, 773, 794
clinging mist [p-op 1], 413, 771
cloak, 106, 107, 111, 117, 119, 121, 124, 127, 132, 133, 136, 139, 195, 208, 209, 399, 435, 646, 659, 713, 727, 741, 754, 781, 783, 791
clock, 89, 95, 542, 543
clock [t-op 1], 542
clockwork bionic enhancer, 542, 543
clockwork limb, 542, 555
clockwork limb [t-op 4], 542
clockwork walker, 542, 555
clockwork walker [t-op 4], 542
coax gadget, 194, 195
code of conduct, 105, 109, 111, 114, 125, 136, 143, 148, 159

Index For 2nd Version of AE

coichit, 123, 124, 273, 465, 469, 470
coinage, 383, 384, 453
coinage table, 383, 384
cold rub , 580, 586
cold rub [a-op 3], 580
collegiate connection, 374, 514
combat movement, 21, 198, 275, 444
combined shield table, 360
combustion engine , 542, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566
combustion engine [t-op 6], 542
commanding radiance, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 779
commanding radiance [p-op 2], 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771
commercial mandate, 107, 113, 115, 119, 130, 138, 143, 148
common arduin eternal languages, 810
communion, 26, 169, 351, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410, 412, 413, 415, 416, 417, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 435, 437, 610
community spirit, 104, 108, 113, 121, 130, 133, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 152, 154, 155, 157, 158
compass, 89, 96, 218, 237, 241, 244, 308, 318, 334, 346, 378, 380, 422, 438, 452, 542, 543, 595, 634, 638, 679, 702, 714, 738, 778
compass [t-op 1], 542
complementary magik, 173, 174, 744
compound bow , 542, 543
compound bow [t-op 1], 542

con, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 396, 397, 399, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 422, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 433, 434, 436, 437, 439, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 609, 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 647, 649, 650, 651, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782.

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- con table, 18
concealment, 90, 198, 209, 212, 259, 272, 273, 274,
332, 340, 342, 380, 381, 447, 466, 469, 583, 584, 587,
657, 664, 715, 719, 721, 722, 773
concussive fist, 748, 750
concussive fist [m-op 1], 748
condensed water, 580, 591
condensed water [a-op 6], 580
condign the wicked, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434,
436, 439, 772, 796
condign the wicked [p-op 6], 419, 422, 425, 428, 431,
434, 436, 439, 772
conditon table, 462
connected, 113, 133, 134, 139, 144, 163, 166, 167,
363, 389, 454, 502, 504, 508, 509, 523, 560, 592, 685,
696
connections, 4, 114, 143, 144, 145, 152, 158, 164, 167,
174, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 218, 219, 253, 254, 255,
256, 303, 304, 311, 312, 313, 364, 365, 367, 370, 372,
375, 454, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 509, 510, 511, 513,
518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 808
constitution, 18, 95, 229, 245, 246, 573
consummate performer, 163
contact savvy, 163
contact to connection, 507
contact traits, 507
contact use, 505
contacts, 44, 143, 144, 145, 151, 152, 158, 163, 164,
175, 182, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 208, 252, 253,
289, 303, 304, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 365, 367,
370, 371, 372, 454, 501, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 508,
509, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 527, 528, 808
contraband chart, 370
control waters, 411, 414, 647, 682
control waters [r-op 5], 411, 414, 647
convicted heart, 180
coord, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 28, 44, 83, 87, 91, 96, 98,
193, 214, 220, 240, 246, 280, 281, 282, 328, 332, 335,
336, 339, 349, 356, 357, 358, 388, 389, 409, 416, 421,
424, 428, 433, 436, 438, 443, 449, 473, 551, 553, 556,
560, 565, 569, 646, 659, 667, 751, 753, 777, 787, 799,
814
coordinate forces, 409, 416, 421, 424, 428, 433, 436,
438, 646, 667
coordinate forces [r-op 3], 409, 416, 421, 424, 428,
433, 436, 438, 646
coordinated attack, 28
coordination, 15, 17, 20, 83, 96, 281, 282, 787, 799
core of faith, 180
core thinker, 194
cornered, 102, 485, 486
cornered rat, 485, 486
cornered rat [street], 486
corpse dust, 570
corybyarian collegiate, 615
cosmopolitan, 23, 104, 107, 108, 118, 130, 133, 139,
143, 144
counselor, 166, 180
count factor, 20
counter curse, 226, 227
courage, 3, 76, 123, 127, 136, 140, 153, 178, 333, 463,
519, 537, 602, 603, 624, 664, 809
courtesan, 165, 166, 167, 168, 205, 207, 215, 217,
220, 508
courtly ceremony, 115, 118, 126, 137, 144, 158
cover, 3, 7, 10, 12, 18, 20, 21, 22, 29, 30, 32, 38, 46,
52, 59, 61, 62, 63, 75, 76, 98, 102, 109, 114, 116, 121,
125, 132, 133, 135, 139, 147, 148, 149, 150, 158, 170,
175, 195, 196, 207, 208, 209, 210, 216, 217, 218, 219,
230, 231, 235, 238, 244, 246, 247, 248, 250, 252, 253,
254, 255, 256, 259, 261, 267, 268, 271, 272, 273, 274,
275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 283, 284, 286, 288, 289,
294, 295, 296, 303, 309, 310, 312, 313, 319, 327, 328,
330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 340, 341, 342, 346, 353, 354,
355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 363, 364, 367, 369, 371, 372,
373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 380, 381, 383, 384, 386, 387,
390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 399, 401, 404, 415, 441, 442,
443, 445, 447, 449, 453, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462,
465, 473, 474, 476, 478, 487, 490, 494, 505, 537, 539,
545, 546, 558, 568, 569, 572, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585,
586, 588, 590, 591, 592, 593, 600, 623, 631, 632, 633,
635, 640, 641, 642, 651, 655, 656, 658, 659, 661, 662,
664, 667, 671, 674, 685, 689, 700, 716, 718, 720, 728,
729, 739, 744, 748, 751, 752, 756, 757, 759, 766, 773,
780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 788, 789, 791, 797, 804, 811,
815, 820
covert strike, 208, 209, 210
coy vixen, 600, 602, 603
coy vixen [f-op 2], 600
cp, 384, 392, 393, 394, 399, 400, 401, 453, 583
crack shot, 89, 93, 340, 341
cradle of restoration, 425, 431, 436, 439, 772, 799
cradle of restoration [p-op 7], 425, 431, 436, 439, 772
crafting and manufacturing, 38, 41, 156, 194
crawling, 10, 282, 447, 449, 459, 753
creative destruction, 194, 196
creative resourcefulness, 200
creature as a weapon, 446
credo, 220, 222, 465
crime connection, 255, 256, 515
criminal birthright, 144
criminal gladiator [gladiator option], 214
criminal heritage, 110, 122, 128, 129, 134, 135, 139,
144
criminal influence, 199, 516
criminal intuition, 218, 219
criminal ties, 182
crimson bands, 244, 619, 712, 732, 744
crimson bands [s-op 5], 619, 712
cringing, 462
crisis of faith, 352, 404, 405, 706, 778, 789, 792, 793,
797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 803

Index For 2nd Version of AE

crit, 6, 15, 21, 28, 30, 32, 35, 46, 54, 61, 64, 67, 72, 75, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 86, 92, 94, 95, 96, 98, 157, 167, 174, 178, 186, 190, 193, 195, 196, 197, 202, 203, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 215, 216, 217, 219, 221, 222, 227, 230, 231, 232, 236, 238, 241, 242, 246, 248, 254, 258, 266, 270, 280, 281, 284, 285, 289, 291, 292, 295, 297, 298, 300, 310, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 331, 337, 338, 339, 342, 343, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 377, 378, 380, 381, 388, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 449, 450, 458, 459, 460, 465, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 534, 537, 538, 539, 544, 546, 548, 549, 550, 552, 553, 557, 559, 563, 564, 575, 577, 585, 590, 614, 629, 647, 650, 653, 654, 666, 668, 671, 677, 684, 687, 690, 698, 706, 711, 718, 738, 739, 742, 747, 762, 771, 773, 775, 776, 778, 781, 782, 783, 784, 790, 792, 794, 795, 797, 799, 805, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814
critical damage, 459, 460, 496, 577, 668, 797
critical table, 449, 477, 810, 811, 812, 813
critical table descriptions, 810
cross types, 216, 217
crossbow, 28, 62, 125, 157, 292, 321, 325, 339, 340, 341, 384, 385, 390, 391, 392, 395, 551, 555
crow feeds the pyre, 435, 771, 780
crow feeds the pyre [p-op 2], 435, 771
crowd fighter, 197
crude electrical battery, 542, 551, 559
crude electrical battery [t-op 3], 542
crude exoskeleton, 542, 548, 556
crude exoskeleton [t-op 2], 542
crude scope, 542, 543
crude scope [t-op 1], 542
crude sensor, 542, 543, 545, 552, 557
crude sensor [t-op 1], 542
crusade, 417, 425, 428, 434, 436, 522, 647, 690
crusade [r-op 6], 417, 425, 428, 434, 436, 647
crush, 171, 191, 192, 193, 337, 338, 343, 486, 570, 572, 573, 581, 595, 657, 687, 743, 744, 748, 756, 781, 782, 798, 802, 810, 811, 812, 814, 815
crush intellect, 748, 756
crush intellect [m-op 2], 748
crushing blow, 191, 192, 193
crystal empathy, 229
crystal telepathy, 229
culinary heritage, 113, 123, 144
cultural bigotry, 111, 144, 145, 152
cultural chameleon, 89, 93
cultural confidence, 26, 104, 107, 111, 113, 119, 121, 123, 129, 132, 133, 136, 139, 142, 144, 146, 148, 151, 152, 157, 158, 159
cultural dissonance, 60
cultural dynamo, 166, 167, 168

cultural fame, 105, 107, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 118, 122, 123, 125, 126, 129, 133, 136, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 154, 158, 159
cultural influences, 4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 49, 57, 60, 82, 93, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 290, 291, 443
culturally bankrupt, 75
culturally bereft, 82
culturally diverse, 57
cultured, 112, 115, 121, 123, 126, 136, 139, 144, 153, 485
cultures, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 23, 24, 25, 44, 47, 75, 93, 103, 104, 108, 109, 112, 128, 139, 140, 145, 151, 152, 201, 291, 370, 448, 651
cunning ingenuity, 197
curse, 47, 90, 101, 112, 127, 227, 231, 232, 266, 320, 351, 352, 372, 404, 405, 408, 411, 413, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 448, 602, 603, 604, 607, 608, 620, 621, 646, 647, 651, 653, 659, 671, 682, 683, 780, 787, 788, 800
curse [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 646
cutthroat society, 110, 122, 128, 129, 142, 143, 145, 146, 148, 154, 157, 158
cybernetic limb, 542, 565
cybernetic limb [t-op 8], 542
cybernetic organ, 542, 566
cybernetic organ [t-op 9], 542
cynabahr, 26, 105, 141, 145, 149, 497
cyndrya, 23
cynical, 166, 188
cynical, 166, 188

D

dallasta, 104, 114, 115
dalshyra, 26, 105, 145
damage resistance, 18, 22, 443
damaged, 38, 185, 252, 286, 319, 350, 396, 462, 559, 609, 631, 655, 657, 671, 683, 692, 701, 756, 762, 804
damn the enemy, 231, 232
dance between twin flames, 466
dance between twin flames [aerillion], 466
dance of fallen leaves, 413, 646, 651
dance of fallen leaves [r-op 1], 413, 646
dance of spring, 414, 771, 780
dance of spring [p-op 2], 414, 771
dance of storms, 480, 481
dance of storms [rhingorda], 481
dance with the zool, 618
dance with thorgs, 494, 496
dancing fire powder, 580, 590
dancing fire powder [a-op 5], 580
dancing with wobras, 478

Index For 2nd Version of AE

dancing with wobras [mul-llu], 478
danger sense , 89, 93
dark alchemy, 206, 590, 591
darken the mind, 748, 762
darken the mind [m-op 4], 748
darkened [mod], 542, 544
darkened [mod] [t-op 1], 542
dash , 444
dauntless, 188, 189, 231, 232
dauntless researcher, 188, 189
dead channel , 89, 93
dead or alive, 485, 487
dead or alive [street], 487
deaden pain, 748, 750
deaden pain [m-op 1], 748
deadly ways, 208
death, 7, 11, 25, 27, 29, 52, 59, 62, 65, 67, 69, 76, 87, 92, 93, 101, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 118, 120, 123, 124, 126, 130, 134, 135, 142, 145, 148, 150, 157, 165, 171, 177, 181, 187, 204, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217, 225, 227, 231, 232, 240, 251, 261, 266, 267, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 317, 327, 328, 332, 336, 339, 342, 345, 349, 351, 358, 359, 372, 376, 378, 380, 408, 409, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 452, 459, 460, 461, 472, 474, 495, 498, 515, 516, 525, 571, 572, 576, 578, 580, 584, 590, 591, 596, 616, 618, 619, 620, 624, 625, 627, 632, 634, 635, 637, 646, 647, 648, 655, 658, 662, 667, 675, 677, 679, 683, 684, 685, 691, 693, 697, 698, 699, 700, 703, 706, 708, 713, 726, 728, 729, 730, 734, 736, 737, 738, 741, 746, 751, 756, 760, 764, 765, 766, 769, 775, 788, 789, 797, 799, 801, 802, 804, 808, 810, 811, 813, 817
death strike, 409, 416, 421, 424, 428, 433, 436, 616, 620, 646, 667
death strike [r-op 3], 409, 416, 421, 424, 428, 433, 436, 616, 620, 646
death voice, 231, 232, 409, 414, 416, 419, 422, 424, 431, 433, 439, 647, 675
decayless , 580, 581
decayless [a-op 1], 580
deceptive lure, 166, 167
declaim the wicked, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772, 780
declaim the wicked [p-op 2], 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772
decompose, 409, 567, 584, 634, 647, 675
decompose [r-op 4], 409, 647
deconstruction, 188, 190, 647, 683
decoy, 208, 210, 627, 748, 764
decoy [m-op 5], 627, 748
decoys, 208, 210
deep black smoke pellets, 580, 584, 589
deep black smoke pellets[a-op 2], 580
deep faith , 180

def, 5, 8, 9, 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 107, 110, 124, 129, 133, 134, 137, 139, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 152, 153, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168, 170, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 188, 191, 192, 193, 195, 197, 198, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240, 241, 242, 243, 253, 255, 257, 260, 262, 265, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 299, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 312, 313, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 325, 331, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 340, 343, 348, 351, 352, 353, 356, 357, 360, 361, 362, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 374, 375, 376, 377, 379, 380, 381, 384, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 396, 398, 399, 403, 404, 405, 407, 411, 412, 413, 416, 417, 419, 422, 424, 425, 428, 431, 433, 435, 436, 439, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 497, 498, 500, 506, 510, 532, 533, 538, 541, 543, 544, 545, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 557, 559, 560, 562, 563, 564, 579, 580, 583, 584, 587, 588, 593, 595, 597, 601, 602, 603, 604, 606, 609, 611, 612, 613, 615, 616, 619, 620, 623, 626, 627, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 639, 640, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 655, 656, 658, 659, 660, 661, 665, 666, 667, 674, 679, 680, 681, 683, 685, 689, 690, 692, 694, 696, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702, 707, 708, 711, 713, 715, 716, 717, 718, 722, 723, 727, 729, 730, 731, 733, 735, 742, 743, 744, 745, 747, 749, 751, 754, 756, 759, 760, 761, 764, 765, 771, 772, 775, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 784, 786, 787, 788, 791, 793, 797, 799, 800, 802, 804, 805, 811, 820
defang the basilisk, 478, 479
defang the basilisk [mul-llu], 479
defense (def), 22, 443
defenses, 22, 35, 37, 40, 43, 49, 59, 68, 168, 178, 179, 269, 343, 455, 462, 477, 478, 609, 730, 749, 751
defoliant powder , 580, 587
defoliant powder [a-op 3], 580
deft mind , 182
dehort, 414, 416, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772, 788
dehort [p-op 4], 414, 416, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772
dehydrated rations , 580, 584
dehydrated rations [a-op 2], 580
deific wrath, 178, 179
deities, 106, 109, 112, 113, 114, 120, 126, 127, 132, 137, 138, 139, 140, 403, 415, 432, 434, 645, 792, 794

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- deity, 38, 49, 153, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 225, 226, 227, 228, 232, 290, 299, 300, 301, 307, 351, 353, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 422, 429, 502, 596, 615, 645, 655, 663, 703, 705, 707, 708, 779, 781, 784, 785, 786, 788, 789, 796, 801, 802, 803, 805
- delay passage , 616, 712, 719
- delay passage [s-op 2], 616, 712
- demeanor of power , 89, 93
- demeanor of weakness , 89, 93
- demiurge bond , 89, 93
- demiurges, 44, 47, 92, 169, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267, 409, 417, 596, 598, 689, 698, 702
- demon, 8, 16, 24, 69, 71, 81, 89, 91, 92, 113, 120, 123, 124, 127, 145, 146, 153, 162, 190, 205, 227, 241, 261, 262, 263, 270, 273, 290, 293, 343, 348, 351, 362, 371, 380, 405, 435, 473, 482, 483, 484, 495, 572, 573, 616, 617, 620, 621, 622, 625, 649, 667, 672, 684, 689, 691, 697, 703, 704, 705, 713, 726, 729, 736, 737, 740, 742, 743, 746, 748, 754, 755, 756, 769, 775, 786
- demonish, 91
- dense pelt or hair, 102
- deodanth, 22, 24, 33, 34, 35, 41, 50, 57, 69, 74, 120, 123, 129, 142, 146, 150, 391, 457, 458, 483, 484, 726, 807, 808
- deodanth eyes , 35
- deodanth native weapon table, 35
- descendant of ambeska , 89, 94
- descendant of sharlali , 26
- desert born, 145, 150
- desert saurig, 24, 76, 77, 78, 79, 465, 807
- desert saurig native weapon table, 77
- desiccant lozenges , 580, 584
- desiccant lozenges [a-op 2], 580
- design, 4, 8, 49, 78, 81, 99, 115, 116, 119, 130, 133, 134, 136, 138, 142, 143, 145, 153, 155, 170, 176, 179, 186, 193, 194, 195, 196, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 212, 232, 242, 244, 254, 256, 259, 263, 265, 275, 277, 281, 288, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 315, 316, 321, 322, 323, 324, 333, 334, 335, 340, 344, 346, 373, 379, 381, 388, 390, 391, 420, 515, 521, 522, 526, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 544, 545, 546, 548, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 559, 561, 579, 597, 600, 610, 655, 661, 667, 670, 672, 675, 680, 681, 695, 705, 711, 729, 734, 742, 745, 757, 758, 763, 765, 775, 781, 783, 792, 794, 816
- design & manufacture, 4, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539
- design and manufacture, 99, 206, 207, 263, 292, 293, 294, 541, 597, 600
- designing a fetish, 534
- designing magik or mental powers, 534
- desire, 23, 33, 44, 52, 68, 78, 81, 92, 107, 111, 115, 129, 133, 136, 146, 154, 176, 177, 178, 184, 190, 211, 222, 238, 239, 242, 248, 261, 270, 288, 294, 322, 325, 333, 343, 347, 363, 366, 367, 368, 384, 406, 418, 444, 450, 461, 463, 473, 476, 481, 482, 516, 539, 544, 546, 548, 561, 566, 580, 582, 595, 601, 604, 624, 626, 627, 629, 657, 673, 677, 678, 680, 693, 695, 698, 702, 707, 708, 725, 727, 733, 737, 740, 743, 746, 751, 755, 760, 762, 764, 766, 767, 774, 776, 782, 799, 809
- despair, 333, 334, 463, 522, 572, 617
- destroy and defeat, 476, 477
- destroy and defeat [mlu-kjuk], 477
- destroyed, 38, 71, 125, 150, 176, 195, 232, 264, 266, 269, 282, 303, 318, 320, 361, 362, 384, 387, 432, 435, 458, 462, 469, 544, 557, 558, 561, 567, 596, 598, 602, 604, 606, 631, 634, 636, 668, 676, 683, 686, 695, 702, 706, 730, 732, 735, 736, 738, 740, 765, 783, 792, 793, 795, 799, 800, 801, 802, 805, 812, 813
- detection , 90, 96, 100, 230, 274, 288, 334, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 458, 558, 616, 620, 622, 623, 642, 646, 651, 679
- detection [r-op 1], 646
- determined, 17, 21, 26, 35, 96, 109, 110, 118, 119, 133, 140, 145, 148, 158, 159, 172, 188, 194, 195, 237, 248, 276, 277, 279, 280, 289, 294, 327, 339, 341, 355, 370, 404, 437, 443, 445, 476, 503, 504, 508, 531, 535, 537, 538, 604, 613, 614, 653, 664, 743, 757, 763, 782, 795, 801
- devour the unfaithful, 178, 179
- dew harvester , 542, 551
- dew harvester [t-op 3], 542
- difference analyzer, 542, 556, 558, 561, 563
- difference analyzer [t-op 4], 542
- difference machine , 542, 552, 556
- difference machine [t-op 3], 542
- diffuse energy, 173
- dignity of grace, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 438, 771, 773
- dignity of grace [p-op 1], 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 438, 771
- diligent learner, 188, 189
- dimensional, 7, 12, 71, 89, 99, 187, 232, 356, 417, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 458, 618, 621, 623, 632, 636, 642, 647, 648, 683, 695, 729, 742, 769, 782, 798
- dimensional ward , 417, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647, 683
- dimensional ward [r-op 5], 417, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 647
- direct fire, 447, 448, 449
- dirge of the fallen, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 436, 439, 772, 793
- dirge of the fallen [p-op 5], 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 436, 439, 772
- dirty fighter , 69, 163, 191, 197, 202, 820

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- disease, 21, 22, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 90, 92, 101, 102, 123, 126, 177, 179, 180, 185, 186, 193, 194, 208, 245, 247, 301, 302, 317, 326, 327, 328, 335, 351, 353, 358, 360, 373, 375, 379, 406, 408, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 453, 460, 488, 571, 572, 573, 576, 580, 589, 591, 603, 604, 606, 651, 656, 670, 671, 682, 684, 690, 709, 730, 738, 788, 805
disease dissipator, 580
disease dissipator [a-op 4], 580
disease save, 33, 59, 102, 194, 245, 488, 572, 573, 656, 788
disease saves, 59, 102, 194, 245, 573
disease tolerant, 102
disjoint, 616, 712, 719, 732
disjoint [s-op 2], 616, 712
disjoint gravity, 712, 732
disjoint gravity [s-op 5], 712
dismember, 203, 204
dismount a rider, 448
disorder, 111, 218, 406, 432, 576, 634
distinctive, 199, 201, 391
disturbed, 7, 153, 192, 227, 273, 462, 578
divine channel, 231
divine command, 226, 227
divine domain, 180, 406, 408, 410, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 437, 615, 645
divine eminence, 300, 411, 414, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772, 780, 783
divine eminence [p-op 2], 411, 414, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772
divine intervention, 181, 182, 663, 705, 707, 794, 796, 799
divine radiance, 178, 179, 227
divine spark, 411, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772, 796
divine spark [p-op 6], 411, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772
divine strategy, 409, 411, 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 646, 667, 694
divine strategy [r-op 3], 409, 411, 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 646
divine summons, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 653, 666
divine summons [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646
divine weapon, 411, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 774
divine weapon [p-op 1], 411, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771
diving apparatus, 542, 559
diving apparatus [t-op 5], 542
dme, 20, 28, 30, 32, 35, 46, 54, 61, 64, 72, 75, 77, 78, 80, 82, 86, 92, 94, 97, 191, 221, 222, 227, 231, 232, 296, 361, 388, 392, 393, 394, 395, 450, 463, 465, 467, 468, 469, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 485, 486, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 497, 545, 548, 549, 550, 552, 559, 563, 564, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641, 642, 643, 658, 662, 666, 814
dme type, 388
doctrinal secrets, 220, 221, 470, 479
dodge, 21, 30, 35, 43, 44, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 63, 67, 68, 75, 83, 86, 96, 97, 99, 102, 146, 147, 163, 166, 173, 174, 191, 192, 193, 197, 198, 202, 203, 204, 209, 213, 214, 215, 221, 222, 230, 237, 238, 239, 240, 246, 257, 259, 275, 280, 281, 282, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 307, 313, 317, 318, 319, 340, 344, 356, 357, 360, 361, 374, 375, 379, 395, 396, 398, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 462, 463, 466, 470, 473, 474, 475, 477, 478, 482, 483, 485, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 497, 545, 549, 550, 552, 557, 559, 560, 563, 564, 602, 603, 609, 613, 633, 656, 659, 666, 684, 694, 718, 719, 722, 723, 731, 734, 745, 749, 754, 762, 778, 779, 784, 787, 788, 790, 797, 808, 820
dogma, 177, 180, 222, 226, 348, 350, 351, 352, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 412, 413, 520, 615, 674, 785, 789, 796, 797, 805
domain of power, 169, 171
dominate, 10, 51, 69, 94, 95, 106, 107, 108, 111, 115, 116, 119, 127, 129, 131, 134, 138, 153, 154, 156, 211, 248, 251, 262, 293, 366, 502, 512, 516, 525, 748, 762
dominate [m-op 4], 748
dominion of the green, 408, 414, 418, 646, 659
dominion of the green [r-op 2], 408, 414, 418, 646
doom sign, 771, 774
doom sign [p-op 1], 771
double slam, 491, 492
double slam [thrugga-aspa], 492
double sweep, 203, 204

Index For 2nd Version of AE

dr, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 158, 159, 162, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 185, 189, 190, 192, 194, 196, 200, 201, 203, 205, 211, 212, 215, 216, 219, 220, 221, 225, 228, 230, 232, 235, 236, 237, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250, 252, 253, 256, 257, 259, 260, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 278, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 292, 295, 296, 297, 299, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 308, 310, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 320, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 338, 339, 340, 341, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 370, 376, 377, 379, 380, 382, 387, 390, 396, 397, 398, 399, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 437, 439, 443, 444, 445, 446, 448, 449, 452, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462, 463, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 494, 495, 496, 497, 500, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 515, 516, 517, 527, 528, 530, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 556, 557, 558, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 587, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 609, 611, 612, 613, 614, 616, 617, 618, 620, 621, 622, 624, 625, 626, 629, 632, 633, 635, 637, 638, 641, 643, 645, 646, 647, 649, 650, 653, 654, 655, 656, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 676, 677, 678, 679, 681, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 729, 732, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749, 750, 751, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 761, 764, 765, 767, 768, 771, 772, 776, 777, 779, 781, 782, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 808, 810, 811, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 820
dragon gut , 580, 589, 590
dragon gut [a-op 4], 580
drained, 185, 189, 380, 462, 609, 706, 788, 816
drawing death {yammrau's}, 646, 667
drawing death {yammrau's} [r-op 3], 646
dread, 8, 38, 63, 64, 73, 76, 80, 120, 132, 334, 365, 412, 463, 496, 572, 618, 624, 694, 709, 749

dream of the world, 169, 171
dream weird , 600, 601
dream weird [F-op 1], 600
dreaming isles, 4, 39, 55, 104, 112, 113, 115, 116, 119, 120, 130, 131, 145, 410
dreaming isles ancient legacy, 112, 115, 119, 145
dreaming isles heritage, 112, 119, 145
drive a hard bargain, 200, 201
driving force, 220, 221, 468, 472, 473, 476, 482, 483, 487, 492
drown, 54, 76, 245, 411, 432, 459, 595, 597, 598, 706, 739, 772, 789
drown [p-op 4], 411, 772
drowning, 76, 245, 459, 598, 789
druid, 4, 152, 158, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 185, 215, 262, 299, 403, 412, 413, 645, 650, 684, 686, 784, 802
dual wielding , 83, 377, 384, 389, 449
durable [mod], 542, 544
durable [mod] [t-op 1], 542
dwarf, 13, 24, 36, 38, 81, 105, 107, 109, 125, 133, 139, 143, 147, 151, 159, 273, 456, 457, 459, 460, 467, 473, 582, 641, 750, 807, 820
dwarf sight , 36, 582
dwarven, 24, 36, 38, 109, 124, 132, 141, 143, 147, 150, 151, 159, 264, 273, 314, 320, 356, 420, 460, 467, 470, 479, 491, 778, 787, 810, 820

E

e.s.p., 627, 748, 760
e.s.p. [m-op 3], 627, 748
earth burrower , 409, 647, 683
earth burrower [r-op 5], 409, 647
earth crawler, 409, 646, 668, 683
earth crawler [r-op 3], 409, 646
earth friend: ground maggot , 408, 646, 660
earth friend: ground maggot [r-op 2], 408, 646
earth glom, 414, 422, 772, 789
earth glom [p-op 4], 414, 422, 772
earth in my veins , 409, 419, 647, 683, 702
earth in my veins [r-op 5], 409, 419, 647
earth leech, 409, 414, 646, 668
earth leech [r-op 3], 409, 414, 646
earth portal , 409, 414, 419, 422, 648, 703
earth portal [r-op 9], 409, 414, 419, 422, 648
easy upkeep, 102
eccentric scholar , 163
echo rush, 570
echoes of your name , 89, 94
echolocation, 65
effective, 35, 40, 66, 82, 90, 102, 187, 194, 198, 216, 224, 227, 229, 230, 239, 257, 266, 270, 280, 282, 293, 295, 305, 311, 314, 320, 324, 327, 334, 337, 341, 350, 390, 391, 397, 405, 446, 474, 476, 481, 487, 490, 492, 494, 496, 507, 512, 539, 545, 547, 554, 555, 564, 569, 570, 581, 584, 588, 610, 617, 621, 631, 649, 650, 658, 669, 670, 672, 673, 682, 684, 686, 688, 702, 704, 720, 732, 745, 749, 753, 754, 761, 764, 766, 786, 798, 800, 802

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- ego, 18, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 88, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 121, 125, 127, 153, 171, 183, 184, 191, 193, 199, 202, 207, 210, 228, 230, 231, 234, 235, 236, 238, 241, 242, 247, 250, 261, 267, 274, 277, 278, 289, 297, 308, 318, 329, 330, 334, 337, 342, 344, 345, 346, 358, 359, 364, 368, 374, 396, 452, 459, 460, 477, 488, 493, 503, 540, 578, 595, 596, 597, 598, 603, 607, 609, 621, 659, 718, 736, 742, 743, 753, 758, 765, 780, 785, 794, 797, 799, 817
ego table, 18
egregore, 100, 267, 595, 596, 597, 598, 607, 742, 743
eldarin, 9, 41, 44, 155, 156, 168, 169, 170, 184, 185, 186, 187, 223, 224, 225, 236, 267, 291, 293, 294, 296, 297, 298, 447, 611, 612, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643
eldarin attunement, 223, 224
eldarin linguist, 185
eldritch dodge, 44, 173, 174, 257, 788
electrical battery, 542, 551, 556, 559, 564, 566, 567
electrical battery [t-op 5], 542
elemental embrace, 169, 170
elemental wisdom, 169
elements, 38, 44, 162, 168, 169, 170, 171, 174, 188, 194, 205, 206, 221, 262, 293, 294, 295, 296, 333, 408, 411, 412, 413, 418, 452, 455, 482, 502, 515, 524, 525, 527, 579, 586, 589, 594, 595, 597, 606, 630, 631, 640, 643, 656
elf, 11, 12, 13, 18, 20, 21, 24, 26, 32, 33, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49, 52, 54, 57, 61, 71, 72, 80, 82, 84, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 126, 127, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 142, 146, 148, 149, 150, 153, 156, 157, 162, 164, 165, 168, 171, 172, 174, 177, 180, 182, 184, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 199, 202, 205, 212, 216, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 229, 230, 236, 237, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 257, 266, 268, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 280, 283, 284, 289, 292, 296, 302, 303, 304, 305, 308, 311, 316, 321, 322, 330, 331, 334, 343, 345, 349, 355, 358, 359, 360, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 375, 389, 395, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, 411, 413, 414, 415, 416, 418, 420, 421, 422, 424, 427, 430, 432, 433, 435, 438, 456, 457, 462, 465, 466, 467, 471, 472, 473, 477, 484, 488, 489, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 502, 503, 504, 515, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 535, 538, 545, 552, 554, 556, 560, 562, 563, 564, 565, 570, 573, 575, 582, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 606, 614, 616, 620, 622, 623, 627, 630, 631, 632, 633, 640, 641, 642, 646, 648, 654, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 668, 672, 676, 678, 681, 683, 684, 686, 693, 696, 697, 700, 702, 705, 707, 709, 713, 714, 715, 716, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, 725, 726, 727, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 737, 738, 740, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 751, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 762, 764, 767, 768, 779, 780, 781, 783, 784, 786, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 801, 804, 807, 814, 820
elf sight, 40, 43
elfazon, 26
elude, 204, 209, 213, 214, 222, 457, 484
elves, 10, 11, 13, 23, 26, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 50, 52, 57, 59, 62, 67, 74, 76, 96, 105, 106, 107, 109, 117, 120, 121, 122, 124, 132, 141, 144, 145, 146, 149, 150, 153, 157, 158, 183, 301, 426, 463, 492, 571, 616, 642, 670, 704, 726, 745, 754, 756, 798, 799, 820
elvish studies, 622
embolden herb, 216, 217
embrace of the arcane, 173, 174
emerald star cult, 31, 117, 132, 134, 138, 403, 415, 645, 794
emissary, 163, 164
emotion fugue, 163, 164, 165, 167
empty mind, 183, 342, 344
empty strike, 220, 222, 466, 477, 491, 493, 498
empty technique, 220, 222, 466, 470, 481, 482, 484, 487, 489, 494
en to pan, 206, 207

Index For 2nd Version of AE

enc, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 26, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 64, 65, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 82, 83, 84, 86, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 384, 385, 395, 396, 398, 399, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 443, 445, 448, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 500, 501, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 513, 514, 515, 516, 519, 520, 524, 525, 527, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 540, 542, 543, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 570, 571, 572, 573, 575, 577, 579, 580, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 592, 595, 596, 597, 600, 606, 607, 612, 615, 617, 619, 620, 622, 624, 625, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 638, 641, 645, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 716, 718, 720, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 731, 732, 733, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 751, 752, 754, 759, 760, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 778, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 789, 790, 793, 795, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 805, 807, 808, 809, 810, 812, 815, 816
enchancing, 166, 167

encirclement of winds, 473
encirclement of winds [isles wrestling], 473
endless flow, 163, 165
endless seeker , 188
endurance of the faithful, 411, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 789
endurance of the faithful [p-op 4], 411, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772
enfolding hands of faith, 419, 425, 431, 436, 439, 772, 794
enfolding hands of faith [p-op 5], 419, 425, 431, 436, 439, 772
engagement range , 19, 377, 442
engagement range (er), 19, 377, 442
engineer birthright, 109, 115, 133, 145, 147, 151, 152, 159
engineer traditions, 109, 115, 116, 130, 132, 133, 137, 145, 147, 150, 152
engineered [mod] , 542, 552
engineered [mod] [t-op 3], 542
engineered combat maneuver , 75
enhanced block, 102
enhanced jump , 35, 237, 238
enhanced movement , 28, 32
enhanced spring , 87
enigma of power, 617, 618
enigma of the thirteen, 481, 482
enigma of the thirteen [siincha], 482
environmental tolerance, 102
eps, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 15, 30, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 49, 58, 60, 76, 106, 109, 111, 112, 118, 121, 125, 127, 132, 133, 148, 150, 162, 189, 195, 200, 204, 205, 210, 212, 220, 221, 222, 223, 234, 235, 242, 251, 253, 255, 263, 265, 271, 295, 296, 306, 309, 317, 320, 323, 347, 359, 366, 414, 420, 441, 454, 455, 476, 477, 487, 494, 506, 507, 530, 533, 587, 596, 597, 606, 612, 616, 618, 619, 621, 629, 649, 662, 678, 695, 697, 716, 739, 754, 764, 769, 772, 777, 782, 800, 804, 809, 810, 812, 813
equestrian heritage, 125, 127, 128, 146
equipment, 4, 14, 61, 104, 114, 261, 332, 333, 383, 399, 456, 517, 518, 543, 624, 665, 716

Index For 2nd Version of AE

er, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720.

eru, 4, 71, 108, 116, 117, 120, 121, 125, 136, 242, 298, 314, 316, 328, 336, 403, 417, 418, 619, 620, 622, 645, 665, 694, 699, 712, 719, 726, 727, 754, 755, 785, 790, 795, 800
escape route table, 277, 278
esoteric seeker [alchemist option], 205

Index For 2nd Version of AE

ess, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 395, 396, 397, 399, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 534, 535, 537, 538, 539, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 565, 566, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760.

ess table, 18
essence, 18, 125, 170, 196, 216, 217, 268, 269, 272, 448, 579, 582, 583, 586, 597, 600, 658, 675, 687, 698, 775, 784
eternal roots, 169, 171
even handed , 191
even his pants, 218, 219
even titans fall, 475, 476
even titans fall [jookhett-khoon], 476
ever candles , 580, 589
ever candles [a-op 4], 580
eviscerate, 203, 204
exalted host, 178, 179
exalted rebirth, 178, 179
example connection, 510
exceed maximums, 194, 196
exhausted, 95, 100, 269, 296, 331, 359, 462, 570, 600, 606, 609, 721
exoskeleton , 397, 398, 542, 543, 548, 556, 565
exoskeleton [t-op 4], 542

Index For 2nd Version of AE

exp, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 19, 21, 23, 24, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44, 49, 50, 51, 52, 58, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 88, 91, 93, 96, 98, 99, 101, 106, 108, 111, 113, 114, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 137, 138, 139, 140, 143, 150, 153, 155, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 364, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 383, 384, 387, 388, 390, 391, 392, 399, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 415, 417, 419, 423, 424, 428, 430, 431, 433, 438, 439, 446, 452, 454, 455, 456, 459, 462, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 506, 507, 508, 510, 530, 531, 532, 536, 538, 540, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 569, 578, 581, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 595, 597, 598, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 624, 625, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 645, 650, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 709, 711, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 745, 747, 749, 751, 752, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 772, 775, 776, 777, 778, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 804, 805, 807, 808, 809, 812, 813, 814, 817, 820
expeditious left, 218

experience, 7, 15, 21, 24, 35, 37, 38, 40, 43, 49, 50, 58, 73, 106, 134, 143, 162, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261, 264, 265, 268, 270, 271, 274, 276, 277, 281, 284, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 361, 364, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 403, 417, 454, 455, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 531, 532, 536, 538, 595, 612, 619, 629, 632, 667, 751, 763, 769, 808, 809
experience and advancement, 21, 454
experienced, 24, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 206, 208, 209, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 254, 248, 249, 250, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261, 264, 265, 268, 270, 271, 274, 276, 277, 281, 284, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 361, 364, 366, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 403, 417, 454, 455, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 531, 532, 536, 538, 595, 612, 619, 629, 632, 667, 751, 763, 769, 808, 809
experience and advancement, 21, 454
experienced, 24, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 206, 208, 209, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261, 264, 265, 268, 270, 271, 274, 276, 277, 281, 284, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 296, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 314, 315, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 361, 364, 366, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 417, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 531, 532, 536, 538, 595, 612, 619, 629, 632, 667, 751, 763, 769, 808, 809
experimenter, 194, 298
explode heart, 627, 749, 768
explode heart [m-op 10], 627, 749
explosives, 61, 64, 159, 193, 208, 314, 335, 346, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 552, 556, 559, 562, 563, 564, 566, 584
expunge, 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 765, 772, 789
expunge [p-op 4], 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772
exquisite taste, 166
extend life, 425, 439, 648, 709
extend life [r-op 14], 425, 439, 648
extending ladder, 542, 548
extending ladder [t-op 2], 542
external focus [martial artist option], 220
eye for angles, 89, 94
eye for opportunity, 199
eyes in the dark, 600, 601, 610
eyes in the dark [f-op 1], 600

Index For 2nd Version of AE

eyes of the mind, 627, 748, 760
eyes of the mind [m-op 3], 627, 748
eyes of the sun, 772, 780
eyes of the sun [p-op 2], 772

F

face, 8, 9, 11, 13, 21, 25, 50, 52, 59, 61, 62, 64, 75, 84, 94, 96, 100, 104, 105, 111, 122, 130, 133, 135, 136, 139, 140, 143, 148, 167, 183, 212, 214, 221, 226, 235, 244, 245, 267, 298, 300, 306, 317, 325, 329, 337, 338, 340, 350, 363, 365, 403, 404, 409, 418, 427, 442, 446, 450, 458, 481, 485, 500, 520, 522, 556, 559, 563, 564, 565, 569, 574, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 589, 591, 593, 597, 610, 619, 653, 662, 663, 665, 678, 681, 691, 696, 708, 715, 720, 723, 727, 735, 736, 738, 741, 743, 750, 759, 760, 763, 766, 780, 787, 790, 791, 802, 808, 811, 817
faces of death, 619
fade, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 120, 122, 153, 164, 183, 184, 197, 198, 272, 299, 343, 437, 453, 665, 668, 674, 676, 680, 681, 697, 702, 721, 723, 737, 742, 743, 744, 745, 752, 775, 776, 783, 784, 785, 789, 792, 796
fade the world, 183, 184
faerie heritage, 94, 112, 116, 121, 125, 128, 133, 137, 146, 157, 587
faerie vitality, 89, 94
faith, 4, 31, 38, 41, 49, 83, 89, 90, 91, 99, 100, 107, 126, 148, 162, 168, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 205, 225, 226, 227, 228, 231, 232, 260, 299, 300, 301, 350, 351, 352, 353, 369, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 458, 497, 501, 521, 534, 538, 577, 611, 645, 646, 647, 649, 650, 651, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 698, 699, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 737, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805
faith & religion, 4, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439
faith and power, 403, 497, 707, 773, 776, 777, 781, 783, 790
faith and religion, 168, 169, 175, 177, 180, 228, 231, 402
faith binds element, 411, 413, 418, 771, 774
faith binds element [p-op 1], 411, 413, 418, 771
faith growth table, 403
faith spurns power, 419, 425, 432, 434, 439, 773, 804
faith spurns power [p-op 10], 419, 425, 432, 434, 439, 773

faithful, 107, 177, 178, 179, 406, 411, 416, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 646, 653, 772, 785, 789
faithful item, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 653
faithful item [r-op 1], 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646
fall, 6, 9, 10, 15, 27, 28, 32, 33, 43, 44, 46, 52, 76, 80, 97, 109, 110, 112, 113, 115, 122, 131, 142, 153, 214, 217, 226, 235, 237, 238, 244, 279, 281, 283, 285, 292, 321, 332, 360, 368, 387, 396, 413, 415, 417, 422, 425, 426, 428, 431, 436, 437, 439, 442, 443, 444, 446, 448, 449, 450, 455, 456, 458, 459, 460, 463, 475, 476, 479, 506, 580, 584, 588, 589, 595, 597, 613, 625, 626, 646, 651, 654, 658, 660, 673, 704, 706, 713, 717, 719, 721, 725, 726, 732, 735, 738, 743, 751, 753, 756, 758, 763, 767, 772, 774, 782, 786, 789, 793, 795, 797, 798, 801, 813, 814, 815, 817
falling, 33, 97, 109, 113, 217, 226, 444, 446, 450, 458, 459, 460, 580, 584, 613, 625, 673, 713, 721, 732, 735, 738, 751, 786, 798, 814, 815
falling star ice, 580, 584
falling star ice [a-op 2], 580
falohyr, 12, 22, 36, 41, 55, 104, 108, 109, 116, 117, 146, 158, 254, 255, 407, 415, 569, 570, 571, 622, 623, 791, 802, 810, 820
falohyr elf, 146
falohyrian feym, 569, 570, 571
falohyrian studies, 622
fame, 5, 7, 105, 107, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 118, 122, 123, 125, 126, 129, 130, 133, 136, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 154, 155, 158, 159, 348, 363, 491, 501, 502, 503, 504, 735
fame change, 501, 502, 504
fantastic dexterity, 44
fascinated, 193, 463, 754
fast aerial movement, 54
fast and agile, 197
fast and brutal, 485, 487
fast and brutal [street], 487
fast freeze, 616, 618, 711, 714
fast freeze [s-op 1], 616, 618, 711
fast movement, 102
fast on your feet, 191, 197
fast starter, 163, 166, 169, 172, 175, 177, 180, 182, 185, 188, 191, 194, 197, 199, 202
fate looks out for you, 163
fathomless depth, 89, 94
fatigued, 95, 359, 462
faubourdon, 223

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- favor, 6, 14, 15, 28, 33, 37, 40, 43, 44, 67, 68, 74, 77, 78, 80, 83, 84, 93, 105, 107, 111, 112, 115, 117, 123, 130, 131, 133, 136, 140, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 188, 189, 191, 193, 197, 198, 199, 202, 205, 214, 215, 218, 225, 226, 227, 231, 239, 252, 253, 265, 281, 282, 295, 311, 350, 365, 367, 375, 403, 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 506, 510, 511, 522, 575, 650, 660, 663, 746, 761, 772, 776, 779, 780, 786, 787, 791, 798
favor [p-op 2], 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772
favored by the divine, 181
favored weapon , 202
fear, 6, 8, 12, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 43, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 89, 92, 93, 94, 99, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 144, 148, 152, 153, 163, 165, 166, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 185, 186, 188, 191, 192, 193, 197, 202, 203, 208, 210, 211, 218, 219, 226, 229, 230, 231, 289, 299, 301, 317, 329, 331, 332, 333, 334, 336, 353, 360, 362, 363, 364, 366, 370, 372, 373, 375, 380, 401, 408, 411, 413, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 432, 433, 435, 437, 438, 450, 453, 458, 463, 481, 486, 487, 488, 489, 498, 500, 501, 503, 600, 602, 603, 604, 606, 617, 625, 646, 647, 649, 650, 651, 656, 658, 659, 664, 671, 684, 694, 697, 705, 708, 712, 727, 729, 730, 733, 735, 737, 748, 750, 755, 769, 771, 773, 774, 777, 780, 781, 783, 789, 790, 791, 798, 805
fear breaker , 600, 603
fear breaker [F-op 2], 600
fear is weakness , 202
fear save, 21, 29, 43, 148, 166, 183, 197, 230, 231, 289, 363, 364, 401, 450, 453, 463, 487, 488, 489, 503, 602, 603, 664, 671, 729, 730, 750, 773, 774, 781, 783, 789, 790, 798
fear saves, 21, 43, 166, 197, 230, 231, 364, 401, 453, 463, 487, 489, 602, 603, 664, 671, 750, 781, 783
fearless , 74, 89, 94, 226, 498
fearn, 414, 647, 684
fearn [r-op 3], 414, 647
fed to inner demons, 748, 756
fed to inner demons [m-op 2], 748
feel the land , 408, 411, 413, 418, 646, 653
feel the land [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 418, 646
feline sight , 64
felling of giants, 475, 476
felling of giants [jookhett-khoon], 476
feral affinity , 191
feral speed, 191, 192, 193
fetish anatomy, 600
fetish creation, 600
fetishes, 4, 174, 175, 176, 321, 531, 533, 570, 598, 599, 600, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610
feudal, 108, 116, 117, 119, 132, 137, 146
fey dust, 570, 571
fickleheart, 570, 571
fidelity, 181
field alchemist [alchemist option], 205
field lab, 206
fiends of wave and wind, 355, 494, 495
fiery hands, 214
fiery mind, 488, 489
fiery mind [syllindion], 489
fighting from a mount, 449
fighting or acting while blind, 458
find the beat, 627, 748, 750
find the beat [m-op 1], 627, 748
find the mean, 188, 190
find true essence, 216, 217
finding doors most hidden , 416, 435, 646, 654
finding doors most hidden [r-op 1], 416, 435, 646
fine pelt, 102
fire and mist, 615, 617
fire isles khai zirin, 113, 146
fire lance , 542, 548
fire lance [t-op 2], 542
fire mist sphere , 580, 587
fire mist sphere [a-op 3], 580
fire mushroom, 570, 571, 584, 585, 587
fire retardant paste , 580, 584
fire retardant paste [a-op 2], 580
fire salts , 580, 581
fire salts [a-op 1], 580
fire spear, 542, 544, 548
fire spear [t-op 1], 542
fire within , 175
fires of adversity, 471, 472
fires of adversity [hndyn-kcor], 471
firing into a crowd, 449
firm seat, 771, 774
firm seat [p-op 1], 771
first aid, 326, 327, 328, 360, 569, 571, 574, 575, 577
fist of the titan, 490, 491
fist of the titan [tessared-tohiba], 491
fist storm, 478, 479
fist storm [mul-llu], 478
five metals kobbitt, 125, 146
fixer, 194
flails and chains, 385
flame flinger , 542, 548
flame flinger [t-op 2], 542
flash engager, 214, 215
flash light , 542, 552
flash light [t-op 3], 542
flash pellets , 580, 585
flash pellets [a-op 2], 580
flash point pellets , 580, 587, 589
flash point pellets [a-op 3], 580
flashy moves, 218, 219

Index For 2nd Version of AE

flattened, 95, 219, 284, 289, 356, 462, 491, 575, 577,
670, 685, 691, 704, 705, 708, 725, 741, 743, 755, 757,
764, 765, 780, 784, 789, 794, 795, 797, 799, 811, 812,
813, 814, 815, 816, 817
flexible bones , 89, 94
flexible training , 182
flight, 8, 52, 54, 67, 73, 75, 153, 242, 263, 265, 333,
391, 494, 495, 563, 616, 617, 620, 673, 712, 719, 740,
745, 746
flight of the feathered snake, 494, 495
flintlock, 542, 547, 556, 559, 564
flintlock [t-op 5], 542
flow into darkness, 488
flow into darkness [syllindion], 488
flow of shadows, 483
flow of shadows [ssshaazoor], 483
fluid deceptions, 481, 482
fluid deceptions [siincha], 482
flux, 7, 11, 139, 183, 184, 228, 768
focus on profits , 199
focused psychic scream, 749, 767
focused psychic scream [m-op 7], 749
follow through, 203, 307
footsteps of the seven, 616
forensics, 64, 327, 328
forest born, 121, 128, 146, 157
forged by heldoré , 38
forged in battle, 619
formidable , 36, 46, 81, 475, 786
forrester, 212, 213, 214
forsaken thoughts, 481, 482
forsaken thoughts [siincha], 482
freeze bee honey , 580, 585
freeze bee honey [a-op 2], 580
frenzy, 29, 80, 87, 99, 102, 206, 342, 345, 463, 573,
574
fuel , 260, 542, 548, 556, 560, 634
fuel [t-op 4], 542
full kinesthesia , 89, 94
fumble, 6, 28, 30, 32, 35, 46, 54, 61, 64, 72, 75, 77,
80, 82, 86, 90, 93, 94, 96, 101, 167, 173, 187, 190,
194, 205, 206, 228, 229, 236, 237, 240, 241, 242, 258,
259, 267, 270, 271, 272, 282, 285, 297, 315, 325, 338,
341, 355, 367, 377, 384, 385, 386, 388, 390, 391, 449,
465, 467, 469, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483,
484, 485, 487, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 496, 534, 537,
538, 539, 548, 549, 550, 552, 553, 554, 559, 563, 588,
612, 614, 624, 629, 650, 673, 711, 725, 730, 731, 738,
740, 741, 743, 747, 771, 773, 774, 782, 805, 814, 815,
816, 817
fumble table, 167, 814, 815, 817
fungal union , 89, 95
fury of the dark god, 476, 477
fury of the dark god [mlu-kjuk], 477

G

gagging, 71, 462, 586

gagging stench , 71
game master, 5, 193, 384, 540, 806, 807, 808, 809,
810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819
gara-khai, 24, 27, 28, 29, 147, 397, 457, 807
gardener, 215, 216, 509
gas barrier, 622, 712, 723
gas barrier [s-op 3], 622, 712
gates of the forge, 467, 468
gates of the forge [amak gorgas], 467
gathering of the sheaves, 409, 411, 414, 418, 424, 431,
439, 647, 668
gathering of the sheaves [r-op 3], 409, 411, 414, 418,
424, 431, 439, 647
gauntlet of yellow hall, 625
gayncoër lenica, 570, 571
gc, 149, 253, 256, 276, 278, 279, 383, 384, 391, 392,
393, 394, 395, 398, 399, 400, 401, 453, 531, 532, 541,
543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553,
554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564,
565, 566, 567, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587,
588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 601
geiger counter , 542, 559
geiger counter [t-op 5], 542

gen, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 55, 57, 58, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 115, 116, 117, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 140, 141, 145, 147, 152, 154, 158, 160, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 240, 241, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 255, 256, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 272, 273, 274, 276, 279, 280, 281, 285, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 294, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 316, 317, 318, 320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339, 342, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 362, 364, 365, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 382, 386, 388, 389, 395, 399, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 422, 425, 426, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 439, 448, 458, 462, 463, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 501, 503, 504, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 527, 528, 531, 532, 535, 536, 537, 538, 541, 546, 547, 549, 554, 559, 560, 561, 564, 565, 566, 567, 570, 572, 573, 575, 577, 578, 580, 583, 585, 590, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 598, 601, 605, 610, 613, 614, 616, 619, 620, 623, 624, 626, 630, 631, 635, 637, 638, 640, 641, 642, 646, 647, 648, 654, 657, 668, 671, 672, 677, 678, 683, 684, 685, 689, 690, 691, 692, 694, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 711, 712, 713, 727, 729, 735, 736, 737, 739, 741, 742, 743, 745, 746, 747, 749, 757, 760, 762, 764, 767, 768, 769, 771, 772, 776, 779, 780, 784, 786, 787, 789, 790, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 807, 808, 809, 810, 812, 813, 815, 820
gender reversal , 65
generating npcs, 809
genetic casting , 61, 63
genetic disposition , 72
genetic mess, 89, 95
genetic prominence , 51

genius, 24, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 240, 241, 244, 245, 247, 248, 250, 251, 252, 256, 259, 260, 261, 266, 268, 272, 274, 279, 280, 281, 285, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 298, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 308, 309, 313, 314, 316, 318, 320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339, 342, 345, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 362, 364, 368, 369, 372, 373, 375, 376, 377, 378, 381, 417, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 531, 532, 536, 538, 624, 787, 809
gentle rains of spring , 408, 411, 413, 430, 620, 646, 654
gentle rains of spring [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 430, 620, 646
genuine grace , 43
geodesic expressions, 206
geographical awareness, 218, 219
ghandamahl, 104, 111, 112, 118, 119, 234, 478, 791, 810
ghorfar, 41, 79, 104, 112, 116, 119, 120, 612, 615, 616, 617, 810
ghost dust , 580, 591
ghost dust [a-op 6], 580
ghost fade, 197
ghost magik, 175, 176
ghost note, 223, 225
ghost shirt , 600, 608, 609
ghost shirt [F-op 6], 600
ghoul pellets , 580, 587
ghoul pellets [a-op 3], 580
gift of creation, 206
gift of power table, 264
gift of the hills , 600, 603
gift of the hills [F-op 2], 600
gifted physique , 89, 95
give blood to the earth , 408, 646, 661, 675
give blood to the earth [r-op 2], 408, 646
gladiator, 13, 59, 119, 120, 123, 124, 128, 134, 146, 147, 204, 214, 215, 389
gladiator customs, 119, 123, 128, 134, 146
gladiator walk, 214, 215
glider , 542, 544, 558, 562, 563, 565
glider [t-op 1], 542
glory, 5, 8, 10, 59, 125, 162, 178, 211, 299, 300, 362, 409, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 619, 647, 648, 674, 693, 699, 703, 737, 749, 771, 772, 774, 781, 783, 784, 790, 802
glory [p-op 2], 411, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772
glory glow, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 737, 771, 774

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- glory glow [p-op 1], 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771
glue vials , 580, 581, 588
glue vials [a-op 1], 580
glyph, 185, 186, 187
gm, 4, 5, 6, 15, 19, 21, 26, 38, 46, 49, 58, 65, 86, 88, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 130, 143, 152, 153, 162, 164, 171, 175, 177, 179, 180, 182, 186, 189, 193, 194, 196, 200, 204, 206, 207, 208, 219, 221, 222, 226, 227, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 266, 267, 268, 271, 272, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 286, 287, 288, 289, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 300, 302, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 319, 320, 321, 324, 325, 326, 329, 330, 331, 332, 335, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 356, 359, 360, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 376, 378, 379, 381, 383, 384, 397, 398, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413, 415, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 435, 443, 445, 452, 453, 454, 455, 464, 470, 474, 481, 482, 485, 486, 500, 501, 505, 506, 507, 508, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 534, 535, 537, 555, 556, 557, 562, 567, 568, 569, 580, 597, 598, 600, 601, 603, 614, 615, 617, 618, 621, 626, 629, 630, 631, 633, 637, 645, 647, 652, 653, 655, 658, 663, 666, 667, 669, 673, 674, 676, 678, 679, 684, 693, 698, 700, 702, 708, 709, 726, 727, 730, 741, 746, 750, 755, 756, 763, 766, 768, 769, 778, 781, 785, 786, 788, 789, 791, 796, 797, 798, 802, 803, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 815, 816
gm assistance, 4, 6, 806
gnoll, 24, 44, 46, 47, 86, 128, 157, 447, 448, 457, 807
gnoll native weapon table, 46
gnoll sight , 46
gnome, 24, 47, 48, 49, 65, 109, 128, 133, 152, 154, 158, 457, 555, 807
gnome sight , 49
go juice , 580, 582
go juice [a-op 1], 580
goblin, 24, 50, 51, 52, 65, 83, 106, 289, 457, 501, 588, 807
god speed , 408, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 654, 694
god speed [r-op 1], 408, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646
godly growth, 409, 414, 419, 421, 431, 647, 669
godly growth [r-op 3], 409, 414, 419, 421, 431, 647
gold coast dwarf, 105, 147
golden glass , 542, 562
golden glass [t-op 6], 542
golden voice, 89, 95
golem computer , 542, 567
golem computer [t-op 10], 542
gouge the sky, 478, 479
gouge the sky [mul-llu], 479
grab, 3, 82, 99, 245, 253, 287, 339, 385, 389, 391, 445, 446, 448, 465, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 490, 491, 543, 550, 620, 622, 667, 711, 715, 719, 750, 782
grab and grapple, 446
grace note, 223, 224, 225
graceful exit, 163, 164
graft flesh , 622, 646, 660
graft flesh [r-op 2], 622, 646
grapple, 28, 35, 46, 61, 62, 68, 80, 89, 97, 99, 198, 245, 247, 287, 329, 340, 445, 446, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 485, 489, 490, 491, 492, 497, 662, 669, 686, 696, 782, 795, 799
gray box weed, 570, 571
gray mountain dwarf, 125, 147
gray mountain flame , 580, 589
gray mountain flame [a-op 4], 580
great grass centaur, 127, 147
great pull, 213, 214
great will , 32
greater regeneration, 409, 414, 419, 422, 428, 431, 648, 690, 704
greater regeneration [r-op 6], 409, 414, 419, 422, 428, 431, 648
greater visual range , 75
green [mod] , 542, 567
green [mod] [t-op 10], 542
green beer and oak, 622, 623
green caller , 89, 95
green haven, 216
green hell, 23, 62, 769
green rouge , 580, 582
green rouge [a-op 1], 580
green signature, 216
greeting the avalanche, 483, 484
greeting the avalanche [ssshaazoor], 483
grenade , 542, 544, 580, 584, 586
grenade [t-op 1], 542
grey cave spider affinity , 65
grey goblin born , 51
grim determination, 203
grim expertise, 214
ground channel, 44, 259, 712, 728
ground channel [s-op 4], 712

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- gs, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 132, 134, 138, 139, 140, 145, 149, 150, 152, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 174, 175, 176, 180, 182, 188, 189, 194, 195, 196, 197, 201, 202, 205, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 217, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244, 248, 249, 251, 254, 255, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 298, 309, 310, 312, 313, 319, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 336, 343, 345, 346, 348, 350, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 363, 367, 369, 370, 373, 374, 375, 378, 379, 383, 384, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392, 394, 396, 397, 399, 403, 404, 406, 408, 410, 411, 412, 413, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 446, 452, 453, 454, 456, 458, 459, 461, 463, 466, 467, 468, 470, 472, 474, 477, 480, 483, 485, 487, 489, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 505, 506, 507, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 515, 516, 517, 520, 521, 524, 525, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 540, 541, 542, 544, 550, 552, 554, 557, 559, 561, 565, 568, 570, 572, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578, 579, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 590, 591, 592, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 604, 611, 612, 617, 620, 622, 626, 627, 632, 633, 635, 636, 637, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 647, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 712, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 738, 742, 745, 746, 750, 751, 752, 754, 755, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 763, 766, 767, 769, 772, 774, 775, 776, 777, 780, 781, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 803, 804, 805, 808, 811, 812, 813, 820
guardian mother , 600, 603
guardian mother [f-op 2], 600
guerilla fighter, 147
guide [forrester option], 212
guild [assassin option], 207
guile of the pits, 214, 215
gunpowder , 542, 556
gunpowder [t-op 4], 542
gylerill , 542, 552
gylerill [t-op 3], 542
gymel, 223, 225
gyrocar , 542, 564
gyrocar [t-op 7], 542
gyroglider , 542, 562, 563, 565
gyroglider [t-op 6], 542
gyroshield , 542, 563
gyroshield [t-op 6], 542
- ## H
- hair charm of protection , 600, 603
hair charm of protection [f-op 2], 600
hair trigger reflexes, 191, 193
hammer dwarf, 133, 147
hammer shatters rings, 467, 468
hammer shatters rings [amak gorgas], 468
hammering hands, 491, 492
hammering hands [thrugga-aspa], 492
hamz aleph heritage, 128, 139, 147
hand canon , 542, 549
hand canon [t-op 2], 542
hand of the divine , 177
hand of thorns , 414, 646, 661, 772, 784
hand of thorns [r-op 2], 646
handgun , 542, 564
handgun [t-op 7], 542
hands of enervation, 617, 620, 711, 715
hands of enervation [s-op 1], 617, 620, 711
hands of serundjin, 242, 619, 620, 622, 712, 719
hands of serundjin [s-op 2], 619, 620, 622, 712
hard boiled, 485, 486, 487
hard boiled [street], 486
hard buffer, 627, 748, 751, 759
hard buffer [m-op 1], 627, 748
hard cynicism , 197
hardened [mod] , 542, 564
hardened [mod] [t-op 7], 542
hardened nerves, 748
hardened nerves [m-op 2], 748
hardened physiology , 89, 95
hardened survivalist, 51
harsh political climate, 104, 108, 115, 119, 123, 129, 139, 143, 148
harvest scythe, 413, 771, 774
harvest scythe [p-op 1], 413, 771
hasten decay , 408, 414, 433, 646, 661
hasten decay [r-op 2], 408, 414, 433, 646
hatchshot rifle , 542, 552, 553
hatchshot rifle [t-op 3], 542
haven, 11, 140, 216, 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772, 781, 820
haven [p-op 2], 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772
hawkman, 24, 52, 54, 55, 101, 148, 386, 391, 457, 807, 816
hawkman native weapon table, 54
hawkmen perception , 54
healer [herbalist option], 215

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- healing, 44, 75, 122, 170, 211, 215, 221, 248, 250, 304, 327, 328, 330, 408, 409, 411, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 459, 460, 461, 462, 465, 496, 574, 578, 580, 582, 585, 590, 592, 600, 601, 605, 625, 636, 638, 641, 646, 647, 654, 660, 671, 677, 684, 690, 691, 698, 704, 706, 737, 738, 749, 756, 759, 760, 762, 764, 765, 772, 773, 781, 783, 790, 794, 798, 799, 808, 810
healing and recovery, 459
healing aura, 431, 439, 772, 790
healing aura [p-op 4], 431, 439, 772
healing categories, 459, 460
healing radiance, 424, 427, 430, 438, 772, 781
healing radiance [p-op 2], 424, 427, 430, 438, 772
healing with the medical skill, 460
health cannibal, 172
healthy vigor, 102
heart and soul, 163, 164, 165, 540
heart kiss, 542, 553
heart kiss [t-op 3], 542
heart of the world, 169
heart of winter, 408, 413, 616, 620, 646, 654
heart of winter [r-op 1], 408, 413, 616, 620, 646
heart stopper, 627, 748, 760
heart stopper [m-op 3], 627, 748
heart strings, 163, 165
heavenly fury unleashed, 178, 179
heavenly splendor, 226, 228
heavenly strength, 231, 232
heavenwall hawkmen, 134, 148
heavy hand of faith, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 775
heavy hand of faith [p-op 1], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771
heavy throwing arms, 156, 385, 389, 392, 393
height, 19, 21, 27, 35, 52, 54, 55, 65, 71, 75, 81, 87, 94, 102, 109, 162, 234, 237, 238, 245, 264, 306, 329, 330, 345, 358, 416, 421, 427, 435, 458, 459, 544, 558, 563, 583, 617, 622, 623, 654, 668, 669, 686, 706, 708, 712, 717, 718, 723, 724, 726, 733, 750, 771, 775, 790, 791, 793, 797
heighten production, 102
heightened instincts, 102
heir to fantastic agility, 55
heldoré, 38, 49, 108, 109, 133, 403, 404, 405, 420, 421, 645, 649, 653, 779, 781, 785, 786, 787, 790, 791
hemiola, 223, 225
herb list, 570
herbal anatomy, 569
herbal synergy, 216, 217
herbalism, 4, 241, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578
herbalist, 204, 205, 215, 216, 217, 298, 509, 568, 597
heritage of perseverance, 116, 119, 133, 143, 147, 148, 151, 153, 159
heritage of the beynelevin, 40
heritage of the first, 38
heroic heritage, 104, 107, 108, 111, 114, 116, 125, 127, 133, 136, 139, 143, 147, 148, 151, 159
hesychasm, 226
hex breaker, 231, 232
hibernate, 102
hidden strike, 208, 209
hidden torrents, 411, 414, 646, 661
hidden torrents [r-op 2], 411, 414, 646
hideout table, 279
high capacity electric battery, 542
high degree alertness, 102
high elf, 24, 39, 40, 94, 150, 488, 807
high elves, 13, 23, 39, 40, 109
high green, 408, 413, 646, 654
high green [r-op 1], 408, 413, 646
high maneuverability, 86, 87
high native agility, 35
high native perception, 35
high pain threshold, 102
high quality exoskeleton, 542, 565
high quality exoskeleton [t-op 7], 542
higher sensory sensitivity, 51
highly efficient with magik, 172
highly networked, 197
highwayman, 217, 218, 219, 508
hippogryf spreads its wings, 497, 498
hippogryf spreads its wings [zan zu ha], 497
hit points, 20
hndyn-keor, 122, 220, 465, 470, 471, 472, 478
hobbit sight, 56
hobbitt, 24, 47, 55, 56, 57, 67, 106, 128, 158, 346, 446, 457, 489, 591, 820
holy arms, 416, 419, 425, 428, 433, 436, 645, 647, 676, 690
holy arms [r-op 4], 416, 419, 425, 428, 433, 436, 647
holy bless, 408, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 661
holy bless [r-op 2], 408, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646
holy cure, 409, 411, 414, 416, 419, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647, 670
holy cure [r-op 3], 409, 411, 414, 416, 419, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647
holy fervor, 178, 650, 658
holy legacy, 178, 179
holy purpose, 177
holy radiance, 178, 179, 227
holy veil, 181, 182
holy vessel, 181, 182
holy wrath, 181, 182
home advantage, 197, 198
hone friend, 211
honor the past, commit to the future, 622, 623
hope, 16, 86, 97, 113, 121, 125, 140, 249, 363, 387, 390, 394, 414, 417, 425, 428, 431, 436, 439, 463, 468, 682, 772, 778, 798, 814, 815
horse whisperer, 26

Index For 2nd Version of AE

hot blooded, 104, 125, 145, 148, 150, 156, 469
hot life flame , 175
house gladiator [gladiator option], 214
hp, 16, 20, 22, 27, 30, 36, 38, 47, 51, 59, 64, 67, 75,
76, 78, 80, 84, 87, 92, 94, 98, 99, 100, 165, 173, 178,
180, 181, 186, 193, 202, 212, 213, 214, 227, 229, 238,
246, 247, 264, 266, 267, 269, 271, 272, 284, 285, 305,
306, 318, 319, 324, 328, 333, 341, 343, 351, 353, 359,
360, 384, 385, 386, 387, 389, 391, 395, 404, 443, 446,
448, 450, 458, 459, 460, 461, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472,
473, 474, 475, 476, 479, 484, 487, 489, 492, 493, 496,
498, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 556,
557, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 570, 571,
572, 574, 576, 578, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588,
589, 590, 591, 592, 602, 603, 607, 613, 619, 631, 632,
634, 635, 636, 637, 639, 643, 654, 655, 656, 657, 660,
661, 662, 663, 665, 669, 670, 672, 675, 676, 677, 679,
680, 681, 684, 685, 687, 688, 690, 694, 695, 696, 697,
698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 704, 705, 708, 713, 714, 715,
716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726,
727, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738,
740, 741, 743, 744, 745, 749, 750, 751, 755, 756, 757,
759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 767, 773, 774, 775,
776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786,
787, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 799, 800,
801, 802, 803, 804, 811, 814
human, 12, 17, 21, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39, 46,
47, 50, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 62, 65, 67, 69, 71, 74, 76,
81, 86, 94, 106, 145, 152, 307, 415, 457, 544, 558,
571, 573, 574, 582, 589, 591, 592, 593, 683, 685, 686,
704, 734, 769, 807
human ingenuity , 57
hunter [forrester option], 212
hunting instincts, 213
hurakkuu, 73
hybrid computer , 542, 563, 567
hybrid computer [t-op 6], 542
hybrid mod, 194, 196
hypnic jerk, 748, 751
hypnic jerk [m-op 1], 748
hyrkhalla, 86, 104, 121, 122, 123, 470, 471, 472, 820
hyrkleaf, 569, 570, 572
höhenaré, 32, 41, 57, 104, 120, 121, 157

I

i am what i seem, 208, 210
i never miss, 208, 209, 210
iconic magik, 175
icy heart, 488, 489
illness, 18, 22, 226, 247, 251, 301, 329, 331, 617, 682
illuminated, 180
immobilized, 356, 462, 472, 491, 695, 698, 779, 788,
789, 791
immortal, 8, 35, 40, 41, 43, 301, 346, 380, 438, 774
immortal , 8, 35, 40, 41, 43, 301, 346, 380, 438
immovable, 203, 204, 409, 414, 421, 428, 622, 647,
670
immovable [r-op 3], 409, 414, 421, 428, 622, 647
immovable defender, 203, 204
immure, 409, 414, 422, 648, 691
immure [r-op 6], 409, 414, 422, 648
impact arms, 385, 393
impact bladed, 156, 295, 385, 392, 393
impact piercing, 386, 393
impaired, 260, 461, 462, 631, 785
imperialism, 115, 130, 148
impetus, 748, 751
impetus [m-op 1], 748
imprint, 191, 216, 217, 228
improvise tools, 194
improvise workshop, 194, 195
improvised tactics, 485, 487
improvised tactics [street], 487
in fate, strength , 438, 646, 662
in fate, strength [r-op 2], 438, 646
in the arms of the heavens, 473, 474
in the arms of the heavens [isles wrestling], 474
in the presence of faith, 411, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428,
432, 434, 436, 439, 773, 805
in the presence of faith [p-op 11], 411, 417, 419, 422,
425, 428, 432, 434, 436, 439, 773
incarnadine wave, 481, 482
incarnadine wave [siincha], 482
incendiary paste , 580, 585, 587, 589, 590
incendiary paste [a-op 2], 580
incinerate, 548, 549, 627, 636, 749, 767
incinerate [m-op 8], 627, 749
incomparable will , 57
incorporeal, 92, 101, 176, 330, 353, 458, 637, 642,
680, 681, 694, 695, 733, 792, 801
incorruptible, 226, 227
indecipherable leaps of logic , 182
independent soul , 89, 95
indestructible object, 409, 416, 422, 425, 428, 431,
433, 439, 647, 677
indestructible object [r-op 4], 409, 416, 422, 425, 428,
431, 433, 439, 647
indirect fire, 449
individual path, 109, 121, 133, 134, 135, 146, 147,
148, 155
individualist, 44, 46, 47, 104, 105, 106, 130, 133, 134,
141, 148, 154
individualist nature, 104, 105, 106, 130, 133, 141, 148,
154
indomitable wall of faith , 419, 425, 428, 431, 434,
439, 772, 801, 804
indomitable wall of faith [p-op 8], 419, 425, 428, 431,
434, 439, 772
industrious outlook, 109, 115, 133, 135, 147, 149, 151,
159
inexorable tongue, 223, 225
information connection, 518
ingrained paranoia , 46, 47, 820
ingrained toughness , 36

Index For 2nd Version of AE

inheritance, 13, 14, 28, 35, 106, 107, 108, 111, 113, 116, 123, 127, 135, 138, 139, 144, 149, 151, 153, 251, 383
inherited skill , 35, 56
inherited skill aptitude , 56
injuries, 408, 418, 421, 459, 652
innate control, 183, 184
innate crafter , 36, 820
innate grace , 163
innately magikal , 35
inner crèche of trees , 408, 414, 646, 662
inner crèche of trees [r-op 2], 408, 414, 646
inner mistrust , 49
inner multiverse, 183, 184
inquisitive drive , 107, 133, 149
inquisitive researcher , 188
inscribe with divine prowess, 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 784
inscribe with divine prowess [p-op 3], 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772
insect repellent , 580
insect repellent [a-op 1], 580
inspirations muse, 194, 196
inspired by enigma , 89, 95
instant idleness, 712, 724
instant idleness [s-op 3], 712
instant rope , 580, 585, 589
instant rope [a-op 2], 580
instinctive combat maneuver , 61
instinctive defender , 89, 95
instinctive dirty fighter , 69, 820
instinctive mind , 182
insufferable poltergeist, 748, 751, 756
insufferable poltergeist [m-op 1], 748
intellectual shield, 627, 748, 751
intellectual shield [m-op 1], 627, 748
intense , 47, 89, 95, 130, 131, 463, 483, 585, 587, 589, 592, 636, 672, 714, 729, 732, 736, 739, 743, 754, 766, 789, 791, 800, 813
intermediate wards, 409, 414, 416, 421, 424, 431, 439, 647, 670, 688
intermediate wards [r-op 3], 409, 414, 416, 421, 424, 431, 439, 647
internal clock , 89, 95
internal focus [martial artist option], 220
interrupt, 256, 258, 272, 291, 300, 353, 442, 546, 595, 612, 613, 629, 767, 799
interruptions, 613
interruptions and rituals, 613
intestinal fortitude , 67
intuit, 19, 21, 36, 40, 43, 89, 93, 95, 96, 99, 163, 183, 186, 189, 190, 193, 196, 210, 214, 215, 218, 219, 222, 246, 262, 281, 284, 285, 292, 295, 297, 298, 308, 310, 315, 320, 326, 327, 354, 356, 377, 378, 454, 472, 498, 596, 641, 747, 748, 749, 751, 752, 756, 758, 762, 769

intuitive, 19, 21, 36, 40, 43, 89, 95, 96, 99, 163, 186, 190, 196, 210, 214, 215, 218, 222, 246, 281, 285, 292, 295, 297, 298, 308, 310, 315, 320, 354, 356, 377, 378, 454, 472, 498, 641, 747, 751, 752, 769
intuitive , 19, 36, 40, 43, 89, 95, 163, 186, 190, 196, 210, 214, 215, 218, 222, 246, 281, 285, 292, 295, 297, 298, 308, 310, 315, 320, 354, 356, 377, 378, 454, 472, 498, 641, 747, 752, 769
inventive flair , 172
inviolable, 178, 179
invisibility, 198, 274, 280, 356, 447, 458, 649, 727
invisible stain , 580, 587
invisible stain [a-op 3], 580
invulnerability, 299, 419, 422, 425, 428, 432, 434, 439, 773, 804
invulnerability [p-op 10], 419, 422, 425, 428, 432, 434, 439, 773
iron boned , 38
iron digestive tract , 67
iron fire hound, 542, 560
iron fire hound [t-op 5], 542
iron lungs , 89, 95
iron sandals, 480
iron sandals [rhingorda], 480
irresistible blow, 203, 204
isicathamiya, 223, 224
it was fated, 771, 775
it was fated [p-op 1], 771
itching mist , 580, 582
itching mist [a-op 1], 580
items, 7, 16, 40, 41, 43, 61, 90, 96, 97, 98, 104, 149, 152, 193, 194, 205, 219, 227, 234, 241, 263, 265, 266, 271, 286, 289, 295, 298, 322, 323, 325, 326, 330, 335, 351, 354, 368, 370, 371, 373, 375, 379, 383, 392, 399, 445, 455, 456, 503, 511, 516, 530, 531, 541, 547, 548, 558, 561, 567, 578, 581, 588, 592, 600, 602, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 618, 619, 624, 638, 652, 673, 674, 689, 699, 708, 714, 716, 717, 719, 740, 752, 755, 756, 766, 768, 786, 802
ithalos, 13, 36, 41, 52, 67, 104, 123, 124, 125, 273, 311, 314, 389, 469, 470, 617, 618, 810

J

jaben rue, 570, 572
jack of all trades , 199
jaded, 13, 163, 166, 313, 373, 375
jazanda, 26, 67, 105, 142, 149
jewel elves, 105, 149
jolt rod , 542, 557
jolt rod [t-op 4], 542
jookhal-khun, 71, 153
jookhett-khoun, 146, 465, 475, 476
judge of quality , 89, 96
judgment, 231, 232, 363, 367, 368, 708, 709, 785, 796, 797
juggernaut, 485, 486, 491, 492
juggernaut [street], 486

juggernaut [thrugga-aspa], 492
 jump, 21, 22, 30, 35, 75, 89, 93, 94, 97, 102, 105, 134, 188, 204, 237, 238, 239, 240, 245, 246, 250, 293, 304, 333, 357, 450, 454, 480, 481, 483, 484, 487, 494, 495, 543, 590, 630, 647, 677, 713, 725, 727, 730, 731, 745, 757, 764, 788, 791
 jumping, 21, 30, 89, 94, 97, 102, 188, 237, 238, 240, 245, 250, 333, 480, 484, 647, 677
 jumping sandals, 480
 jumping sandals [rhingorda], 480
 jury rig, 194, 195

K

kaelngze, 615, 618, 619
 keen hearing , 65
 keen nose , 51, 60, 80, 212, 447
 keen senses , 26, 86
 keen voice, 223
 khaas, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 36, 41, 55, 57, 62, 67, 73, 86, 104, 106, 121, 126, 129, 169, 170, 229, 362, 389, 391, 410, 432, 435, 571, 577, 578, 597, 651, 820
 khai shang, 24, 59, 60, 61, 62, 110, 126, 149, 154, 389, 390, 807
 khai shang native weapon table, 61
 khai zirin, 24, 62, 63, 64, 113, 146, 389, 807
 khai zirin native weapon table, 64
 khorkhroé water lung , 542, 561
 khorkhroé water lung [t-op 5], 542
 khorsar, 36, 55, 59, 67, 104, 116, 117, 124, 125, 137, 147, 810
 kick that shook eastside, 480
 kick that shook eastside [rhingorda], 480
 killer [assassin option], 208
 kindelsven, 570, 572
 kindred soul, 211, 212
 kinetic shield , 627, 748, 757
 kinetic shield [m-op 2], 627, 748
 knack , 89, 93, 96, 163, 188, 194, 197, 199, 252, 325, 364, 370
 kneeling, 282, 339, 449, 469, 473, 494
 knoblin, 23, 24, 65, 66, 67, 457, 575, 576, 587, 807
 knoblin sight , 66
 knockdown, 28, 68, 75, 80, 83, 102, 221, 238, 245, 287, 320, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 446, 467, 469, 471, 476, 477, 479, 480, 488, 490, 491, 492, 495, 544, 546, 560, 665
 knowing the wind, 616, 617

knowledge, 8, 9, 24, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 88, 90, 96, 99, 101, 104, 106, 112, 124, 125, 126, 132, 141, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 159, 160, 162, 163, 165, 167, 168, 169, 172, 174, 175, 176, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 188, 189, 190, 193, 194, 195, 196, 204, 205, 215, 221, 227, 230, 234, 236, 241, 242, 243, 248, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 280, 289, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 321, 323, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 335, 336, 345, 350, 351, 352, 356, 360, 364, 365, 367, 368, 371, 372, 375, 377, 378, 379, 381, 382, 405, 454, 455, 457, 465, 468, 478, 487, 489, 491, 500, 501, 503, 504, 514, 520, 521, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 540, 550, 568, 579, 596, 615, 616, 617, 618, 620, 621, 622, 625, 626, 629, 632, 640, 654, 657, 665, 686, 701, 703, 704, 709, 752, 753, 807, 808
 knowledge explanation, 807
 knowledge savvy , 188
 knowledge use, 807
 kobbit, 24, 67, 68, 125, 146, 158, 457, 475, 807, 820
 kobbit mentality , 67
 kobbit sight , 68
 kozangi dales , 104, 126, 149
 kozangi khai shang, 126, 149
 krastemya collegiate, 615, 619
 kthoi, 8, 9, 10, 76, 78, 80, 184, 185, 228, 264, 291, 412, 612, 629
 kurjian roots, 149, 150
 kyr, 28, 61, 104, 121, 127, 149, 154, 390, 394, 810

L

ladder of progress, 194, 196
 lady of the silver moon, 108, 112, 115, 120, 125, 137, 403, 422, 423, 426, 432, 645, 785
 lament for the lost , 414, 422, 772, 801
 lament for the lost [p-op 8], 414, 422, 772
 lament of morality, 647
 lament of morality [r-op 3], 647
 lances, 28, 386, 393, 462, 699
 land fast, 408, 414, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 662
 land fast [r-op 2], 408, 414, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646
 landmine , 542, 545
 landmine [t-op 1], 542
 language, 24, 35, 76, 96, 101, 104, 118, 119, 127, 141, 142, 143, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 164, 168, 185, 186, 210, 223, 224, 241, 250, 251, 275, 276, 290, 291, 309, 312, 314, 337, 348, 354, 363, 505, 612, 615, 617, 618, 619, 622, 623, 625, 629, 657, 675, 757, 759, 760, 762, 775, 783, 807, 810
 language checks, 35, 807
 languages, 24, 96, 104, 146, 150, 158, 168, 186, 224, 615, 617, 619, 622, 623, 625, 675, 783, 807, 810
 larger than life, 191, 192, 193
 last gasp , 542, 566
 last gasp [t-op 8], 542
 law of the moon , 646, 662

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- law of the moon [r-op 2], 646
lead, 7, 9, 17, 20, 25, 29, 32, 44, 64, 71, 74, 83, 88, 93, 94, 99, 101, 105, 107, 111, 112, 114, 116, 125, 127, 128, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 140, 145, 175, 183, 184, 188, 196, 198, 210, 211, 212, 219, 223, 225, 238, 268, 274, 280, 281, 288, 289, 301, 310, 330, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 339, 341, 355, 364, 370, 373, 378, 391, 410, 412, 415, 423, 429, 430, 434, 455, 459, 460, 469, 481, 491, 493, 497, 501, 502, 503, 508, 512, 520, 521, 552, 559, 598, 610, 615, 624, 659, 691, 736, 743, 749, 777, 778
leadership, 17, 20, 88, 112, 135, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 520, 521
league guilds, 113, 114, 150
leangsze, 64, 65
learn from mistakes , 89, 96
learning is living, 188, 189, 190
learning rate, 19, 22, 235, 455
learning rate , 22, 235, 455
leg, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 51, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 67, 71, 73, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 150, 151, 155, 156, 157, 159, 160, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 240, 241, 244, 245, 247, 248, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 264, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 272, 273, 274, 280, 281, 285, 287, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 296, 298, 299, 301, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 313, 314, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339, 342, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 362, 364, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 380, 381, 382, 389, 397, 398, 403, 407, 409, 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 422, 426, 429, 432, 434, 435, 437, 446, 448, 454, 456, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507, 508, 511, 512, 514, 515, 516, 517, 520, 521, 522, 526, 527, 528, 531, 532, 536, 538, 544, 552, 554, 557, 567, 577, 583, 592, 593, 597, 612, 615, 616, 617, 619, 620, 621, 623, 624, 625, 626, 630, 632, 633, 636, 637, 642, 648, 653, 689, 694, 699, 701, 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 718, 723, 735, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 749, 768, 769, 775, 794, 795, 803, 804, 805, 809, 812
legacy of khaer-mideon , 41
legacy of otomo , 26
legal connection, 374, 516
legendary, 24, 26, 32, 36, 38, 40, 57, 71, 73, 89, 96, 101, 110, 113, 124, 129, 145, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 240, 241, 244, 245, 247, 248, 251, 252, 256, 260, 261, 266, 267, 268, 272, 274, 280, 281, 285, 287, 290, 291, 292, 298, 299, 301, 303, 305, 308, 309, 313, 314, 316, 317, 318, 320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339, 342, 345, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 362, 364, 368, 369, 372, 373, 375, 376, 378, 381, 382, 417, 437, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 531, 532, 536, 538, 630, 711, 747, 795, 809
legendary agility, 57, 89, 96, 317
legendary fear and magik resistance , 40
legendary healer , 38
leitmotif, 163, 165
lesser regeneration, 409, 414, 416, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647, 677, 690
lesser regeneration [r-op 4], 409, 414, 416, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647
leviathan, 435, 491, 492
leviathan [thrugga-aspa], 492
ley line, 4, 16, 89, 91, 96, 267, 268
ley line sensitive, 89, 96
life as power, 220, 221, 222, 482, 487, 488, 493, 498
life dedication , 38
life fruit, 570, 573
life mender pouch , 600, 605
life mender pouch [f-op 3], 600
life nemesis, 483, 484
life nemesis [ssshaazoor], 484
life pool, 220, 222, 472, 476, 477, 482, 489, 491, 495, 498
lifestyle, 277, 278, 369, 373, 500
lifestyle effects, 500

Index For 2nd Version of AE

light, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 28, 29, 39, 41, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 59, 62, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 86, 87, 89, 91, 94, 96, 97, 108, 110, 115, 119, 121, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 146, 153, 163, 167, 170, 178, 214, 215, 225, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 242, 245, 246, 263, 265, 280, 286, 295, 298, 301, 304, 318, 319, 330, 333, 340, 341, 358, 362, 365, 368, 369, 378, 384, 386, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 406, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 447, 457, 458, 494, 495, 497, 498, 510, 511, 515, 522, 533, 534, 542, 544, 545, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 558, 563, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 577, 580, 581, 583, 585, 586, 587, 589, 591, 592, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 625, 632, 634, 636, 638, 641, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 652, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 662, 664, 665, 666, 667, 669, 673, 676, 678, 682, 684, 686, 690, 695, 697, 698, 699, 702, 704, 705, 707, 708, 709, 712, 713, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 723, 724, 725, 726, 728, 731, 732, 733, 735, 736, 737, 739, 740, 745, 746, 751, 760, 766, 768, 772, 774, 775, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 790, 792, 793, 798, 799, 800, 804, 820
light on your feet , 163
light sleeper , 89, 96
light throwing arms, 386, 393
lightning armor, 620, 712, 728
lightning armor [s-op 4], 620, 712
lightning parry , 214, 215
limb loss table (sever & crush), 812
line of jerszeod , 88
line of verslae , 29
linguistic aptitude , 89, 96
linguistic inheritance , 35
link of the sun, 430, 771, 775
link of the sun [p-op 1], 430, 771
link senses , 748, 757
link senses [m-op 2], 748
liquid heat , 580, 587
liquid heat [a-op 3], 580
liquid light , 580, 591
liquid light [a-op 7], 580
liquid metal , 580, 592
liquid metal [a-op 7], 580
living aspect, 175, 176
living compass , 89, 96
living craft, 216, 217
living lab, 216, 217
living land, 409, 411, 414, 419, 648, 705
living land [r-op 10], 409, 411, 414, 419, 648
living mandala, 175, 176, 177
living totem, 175, 176
living words, 185, 186
living workshop, 216
loan, 149, 371, 453, 454, 527
lock scarab , 542, 557
lock scarab [t-op 4], 542
locus, 185, 186, 187, 302, 703

lodged, 386, 397, 810, 811, 814
lodging and food, 400
long blades, 386, 394
long charge , 28, 32
long gun , 542, 563
long gun [t-op 6], 542
long lived , 36
long-lived , 36, 49
longevity, 102
love, 30, 36, 49, 55, 69, 74, 75, 81, 92, 122, 125, 134, 141, 145, 146, 153, 154, 155, 156, 165, 166, 181, 227, 249, 295, 346, 364, 365, 389, 399, 407, 410, 422, 426, 429, 432, 434, 437, 463, 469, 474, 542, 550, 551, 570, 573, 576, 603, 609, 674, 675, 700, 735, 789
love berry, 570, 573
love of complexity , 49
loved by the divine, 181
low and dirty, 485, 486, 487
low and dirty [street], 486
low life force , 35
low water requirement, 102
lr, 14, 15, 19, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 96, 102, 115, 126, 127, 136, 143, 172, 190, 199, 204, 211, 235, 239, 241, 242, 249, 258, 261, 265, 273, 274, 291, 314, 321, 322, 323, 333, 335, 391, 405, 411, 426, 433, 437, 446, 455, 456, 458, 471, 475, 476, 483, 503, 504, 506, 507, 546, 563, 565, 566, 612, 617, 619, 625, 627, 648, 650, 654, 658, 671, 682, 702, 711, 712, 713, 715, 731, 733, 735, 736, 740, 760, 763, 772, 787, 793, 798, 799, 815
luminous chalk , 580, 582
luminous chalk [a-op 1], 580
lying tongue , 600, 601
lying tongue [F-op 1], 600

M

Index For 2nd Version of AE

ma, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733.

machinery, 7, 64, 326, 557
machining, 61, 64, 193, 314, 540, 545, 546, 547, 548, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 561
maelik marvaan, 615
maelstrom of the hells, 475, 476
mage, 10, 11, 14, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 43, 47, 51, 54, 55, 59, 61, 64, 65, 67, 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 88, 90, 92, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 111, 129, 147, 152, 162, 165, 168, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 178, 179, 181, 182, 184, 185, 187, 192, 194, 202, 205, 207, 209, 213, 215, 217, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 236, 237, 238, 239, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 252, 255, 258, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 271, 272, 273, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 294, 304, 305, 306, 309, 314, 317, 318, 319, 320, 325, 327, 328, 333, 335, 337, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 350, 351, 353, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 372, 376, 377, 378, 379, 381, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 397, 404, 434, 441, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 454, 456, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 515, 516, 521, 522, 523, 527, 534, 539, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 571, 572, 575, 576, 577, 578, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 596, 602, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 618, 619, 620, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641, 642, 643, 654, 655, 657, 660, 661, 662, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 675, 676, 677, 679, 680, 681, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 752, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 773, 774, 775, 776, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 810, 811, 812, 814, 815, 816, 817
magical pursuits, 112, 150, 157

magik, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 22, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 59, 67, 71, 73, 83, 89, 90, 91, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 145, 147, 148, 152, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 180, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187, 191, 193, 205, 206, 207, 222, 226, 229, 231, 232, 241, 242, 243, 244, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 288, 291, 292, 294, 298, 299, 300, 306, 317, 324, 329, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 349, 351, 352, 353, 355, 358, 359, 363, 365, 368, 406, 408, 410, 412, 413, 416, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 427, 430, 432, 433, 437, 442, 447, 455, 456, 458, 460, 462, 479, 484, 485, 488, 489, 494, 497, 531, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 572, 575, 580, 585, 589, 593, 598, 601, 607, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 629, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 645, 646, 649, 650, 651, 652, 654, 655, 656, 658, 659, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 678, 679, 680, 681, 683, 685, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 708, 709, 711, 713, 714, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 730, 731, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 756, 761, 776, 778, 780, 783, 784, 786, 787, 788, 789, 794, 795, 796, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 808, 813, 817, 820
magik & psychic, 4, 611
magik and psychic, 169, 171, 175, 243, 256, 267, 268, 269, 272, 611, 612, 613, 645, 720
magik detector , 172
magik lover , 166
magik performance, 163, 165
magik resistance , 18, 22, 40
magik resistant , 37, 820
magik umbra, 173
magikal alarm , 620, 622, 625, 646, 655
magikal alarm [r-op 1], 620, 622, 625, 646
magikal ancestry , 40
magikal attack, 22, 618, 688, 735, 756, 795
magikal talent , 89, 96
magikal temperance, 173
magnetic field, 36, 49, 76, 458, 638, 712, 729, 738
magnetic field , 36, 49, 76, 712, 729, 738
magnetic field [s-op 4], 712
magnetic fields , 458, 638
magnetic line, 35
magnetic lines, 35
magnetism , 20, 167, 556, 632, 638, 639, 712, 724
magnetism [s-op 3], 712
magnifier, 542, 549
magnifier [t-op 2], 542
magus, 173, 174, 745, 746
making fetishes, 175, 533
malgoreem, 41, 46, 48, 51, 104, 128, 154, 810

malleable, 58
mana, 14, 20, 38, 40, 43, 44, 67, 73, 86, 94, 96, 112, 166, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 185, 186, 187, 200, 201, 206, 223, 225, 228, 229, 230, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 285, 299, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313, 334, 338, 341, 342, 343, 351, 360, 371, 404, 405, 407, 408, 410, 412, 413, 415, 416, 417, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 435, 437, 447, 448, 475, 530, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 575, 582, 590, 591, 596, 598, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 616, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 652, 662, 665, 668, 669, 672, 675, 681, 682, 684, 690, 691, 692, 693, 695, 696, 697, 699, 703, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 771, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 813, 814, 816, 817
mana and psi regeneration, 614
mana caller , 38
mana dump, 173
mana or psi sources, 614
mandala of focus , 600, 606
mandala of focus [f-op 4], 600
maneuver, 26, 28, 30, 32, 35, 46, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 64, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 80, 82, 83, 86, 87, 88, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 102, 148, 165, 166, 173, 182, 183, 184, 191, 192, 193, 198, 199, 203, 204, 215, 218, 219, 222, 230, 232, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 255, 259, 265, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 276, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 289, 297, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 330, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 349, 350, 352, 354, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 366, 373, 376, 377, 378, 381, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 398, 399, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 449, 450, 454, 456, 459, 462, 465, 467, 468, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 546, 548, 550, 553, 558, 560, 561, 563, 602, 616, 621, 662, 696, 740, 745, 749, 752, 753, 763, 768, 784, 812, 813, 815
manse of stars, 229
manual deftness , 89, 96
manufacture, 4, 36, 38, 41, 74, 96, 99, 145, 152, 155, 156, 159, 174, 184, 188, 193, 194, 195, 196, 199, 205, 206, 207, 208, 216, 217, 236, 263, 292, 293, 294, 296, 298, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 371, 420, 519, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 541, 554, 579, 580, 581, 585, 588, 597, 598, 600, 601, 820
maragoré, 69, 84, 104, 128, 129, 132, 150, 810
maragoré heritage, 128, 150

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- marble step elf, 150
maritime heritage, 104, 105, 106, 107, 110, 113, 115, 133, 135, 143, 150, 152, 154, 156
mark a kill, 208, 209, 210
mark heretic, 409, 411, 416, 419, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647, 671
mark heretic [r-op 3], 409, 411, 416, 419, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647
mark of luck, 57
mark of nessyiu, 30
marked by the houses, 200, 201, 202
marmachand, 104, 129, 130, 133, 136, 137, 150, 526, 699, 701, 706, 807, 810
marmachand deodanth, 129, 150
martial art, 4, 69, 104, 105, 106, 107, 121, 122, 123, 130, 133, 135, 137, 138, 141, 142, 143, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 156, 157, 159, 163, 191, 197, 202, 217, 220, 221, 222, 368, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 470, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 487, 488, 489, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 820
martial artist, 220, 221, 222, 465, 466, 468, 470, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 487, 488, 489, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498
martial arts, 4, 69, 104, 106, 137, 217, 220, 221, 222, 368, 464, 465, 475, 478, 488, 489, 492, 497, 820
martial arts styles, 465
mass, 10, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 46, 47, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 91, 96, 108, 163, 164, 165, 177, 182, 201, 205, 228, 238, 239, 240, 246, 247, 252, 255, 291, 294, 297, 328, 345, 357, 358, 362, 386, 388, 396, 397, 412, 443, 446, 448, 450, 467, 468, 474, 479, 487, 488, 491, 492, 495, 552, 557, 560, 561, 578, 585, 590, 597, 614, 632, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 641, 645, 659, 676, 684, 690, 700, 708, 709, 714, 721, 738, 741, 746, 751, 752, 753, 759, 766, 775, 776, 777, 782, 786, 794, 795, 797, 800, 801, 812, 813, 815, 816, 817
mass emotion fugue, 163, 164, 165
mass table, 18
massive inner fortitude, 182
master crafter, 155, 194
master of ceremony, 180
master of prayer, 180
master of the forge, 422, 772, 791
master of the forge [p-op 4], 422, 772
master of tongue and coin, 200, 202
master of tongues, 163, 164
master the ceremonies, 620
match height, 416, 421, 427, 435, 771, 775
match height [p-op 1], 416, 421, 427, 435, 771
materia prima, 206, 207, 592, 593
material science, 61, 64, 540, 543, 545, 547, 548, 550, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567
mathematics, 64, 69, 159, 298, 314
matriarchy, 105, 130, 133, 138, 139, 151
matrix, 185, 187, 228
maturity, 17, 102, 389, 568
maw of the deep, 411, 772, 794
maw of the deep [p-op 5], 411, 772
maw of the zool, 469, 470
maw of the zool [coichit], 470
maze of kulkquin, 616
md, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 63, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 99, 100, 152, 165, 168, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 188, 191, 193, 194, 197, 206, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 241, 257, 265, 269, 350, 351, 462, 485, 487, 489, 500, 560, 593, 602, 603, 604, 606, 607, 609, 613, 629, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 642, 643, 645, 649, 654, 656, 658, 659, 660, 661, 664, 666, 667, 668, 670, 671, 674, 675, 676, 680, 681, 685, 694, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702, 708, 711, 716, 717, 720, 721, 722, 723, 727, 730, 731, 733, 734, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 744, 745, 751, 756, 771, 774, 779, 780, 781, 785, 787, 790, 791, 792, 794, 799, 800, 802, 803, 804, 805
mechanized [mod], 542, 557
mechanized [mod] [t-op 4], 542
medical complications, 461
medical lore, 115, 121, 126, 134, 139, 151
medicinal folk lore, 108, 137, 140, 151
medicine bag, 600, 608
medicine bag [f-op 5], 600
medicine bundle of healing, 600, 601
medicine bundle of healing[f-op 1], 600
medicine bundle of journeying, 600, 603
medicine bundle of protection, 600, 606
medicine bundle of protection [f-op 4], 600
medicine bundle of raging fury, 600, 606
medicine bundle of raging fury [F-op 4], 600
medicine man, 174, 175, 176, 177, 210, 212, 215, 261, 262, 301, 458, 533, 534, 597, 598, 608, 610
medicine men fetishes, 598
medicine pouch, 600, 605, 610
medicine pouch [f-op 7], 600
meditative, 182, 211, 329, 330, 331, 353
megalon, 4, 105, 107, 108, 112, 115, 116, 120, 123, 124, 125, 137, 138, 227, 228, 273, 403, 426, 427, 428, 645, 646, 647, 648, 658, 659, 674, 693, 703, 771, 779, 781, 785, 786, 796

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- melee, 4, 19, 20, 21, 28, 32, 33, 35, 38, 41, 46, 51, 57, 59, 61, 71, 74, 75, 78, 80, 81, 87, 88, 91, 93, 96, 97, 98, 142, 143, 145, 153, 155, 163, 164, 166, 167, 174, 177, 181, 184, 185, 186, 191, 192, 193, 198, 202, 203, 204, 209, 213, 215, 218, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 232, 239, 240, 244, 245, 250, 257, 258, 259, 260, 264, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 293, 295, 299, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 314, 317, 318, 325, 326, 328, 330, 331, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 348, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 358, 359, 360, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366, 371, 373, 375, 376, 377, 380, 381, 382, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 396, 408, 413, 418, 421, 437, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 450, 458, 459, 460, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 481, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 503, 537, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 553, 554, 557, 558, 560, 562, 563, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 578, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 607, 608, 610, 613, 614, 618, 620, 623, 629, 631, 636, 638, 640, 642, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 656, 659, 660, 661, 662, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 694, 695, 696, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 708, 709, 714, 715, 716, 717, 719, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 749, 750, 751, 753, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 769, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817
- melisma, 223, 224
- melting pot, 107, 110, 139, 149, 151
- mend cloth, 416, 424, 427, 430, 433, 646, 655
- mend cloth [r-op 1], 416, 424, 427, 430, 433, 646
- mend wood, 431, 647, 671
- mend wood [r-op 3], 431, 647
- mental abyss, 188
- mental acuity, 20
- mental anathema, 194
- mental anomaly, 89, 96
- mental broadcaster, 183
- mental flaw, 32, 72
- mental powers, 4, 22, 49, 83, 91, 96, 99, 162, 182, 183, 184, 205, 267, 268, 269, 337, 338, 342, 343, 344, 460, 534, 535, 537, 539, 575, 611, 612, 614, 624, 626, 627, 645, 699, 729, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 816
- mental static, 89, 97, 342, 343, 749
- mercantile birthright, 113, 130, 138, 151
- mercantile pursuits, 113, 130, 151
- mercantile traditions, 106, 107, 113, 119, 123, 129, 132, 133, 138, 143, 151, 154
- mercenary [assassin option], 208
- mercenary customs, 128, 137, 150, 151
- mercenary outlook, 49
- merchant chameleon, 199
- merciless, 8, 9, 35, 62, 113, 191, 192, 193, 427, 483, 484, 504, 744
- mercy of the storm, 490, 491
- mercy of the storm [tessared-tohiba], 490
- merge fetishes, 175, 176
- meta-analysis, 188, 189, 190
- meteors, 225, 580, 589
- meteors [a-op 4], 580
- mickleback dwarf, 107, 151
- midnkarl pybra rub, 580, 588
- midnkarl pybra rub [a-op 3], 580
- mighty blow, 203, 204, 811
- military connection, 517
- military heritage, 104, 105, 107, 109, 111, 114, 115, 116, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 143, 145, 146, 147, 150, 151, 152, 154, 157, 158, 159, 160
- military pursuits, 105, 116, 122, 130, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 142, 146, 147, 149, 151, 154, 156, 157, 159
- milk weed, 570, 573
- mind, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 21, 25, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 54, 64, 82, 88, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101, 104, 107, 108, 110, 118, 120, 125, 133, 135, 137, 145, 156, 163, 164, 165, 170, 175, 178, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 191, 194, 195, 196, 211, 212, 213, 215, 220, 222, 231, 236, 241, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 267, 281, 282, 285, 299, 306, 307, 308, 317, 329, 331, 335, 337, 338, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 356, 357, 358, 360, 377, 380, 396, 407, 419, 420, 425, 431, 439, 448, 453, 455, 458, 459, 463, 469, 476, 480, 482, 483, 484, 486, 488, 489, 491, 495, 497, 498, 539, 559, 577, 579, 583, 595, 596, 605, 612, 626, 627, 633, 637, 647, 658, 662, 666, 667, 684, 687, 699, 707, 712, 719, 722, 742, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 789, 793, 798, 799, 800, 808, 813, 817
- mind and body are one, 627, 748, 764
- mind and body are one [m-op 5], 627, 748
- mind and body in harmony, 627, 748, 762
- mind and body in harmony [m-op 4], 627, 748
- mind burst, 748, 766
- mind burst [m-op 6], 748
- mind flood, 627, 748, 753, 761
- mind flood [m-op 1], 627, 748
- mind hands, 627, 748, 753
- mind hands [m-op 1], 627, 748
- mind jab, 748, 753
- mind jab [m-op 1], 748
- mind jumble, 748, 757
- mind jumble [m-op 2], 748
- mind link, 627, 748, 757, 761
- mind link [m-op 2], 627, 748
- mind of the beast, 211, 212

Index For 2nd Version of AE

mind probe , 627, 748, 760
mind probe [m-op 3] , 627, 748
mind scale, 748, 750, 753
mind scale [m-op 1], 748
mind seal, 627, 748, 762
mind seal [m-op 4], 627, 748
mind shout , 748, 758
mind shout [m-op 2], 748
mind strings, 163, 164, 165
mind well, 183
mind worm, 748, 765
mind worm [m-op 5], 748
miner helm , 542, 545
miner helm [t-op 1], 542
mingled bloodline , 26
miniaturization, 64, 193, 314, 540, 543, 552, 556, 557,
561, 562, 563, 564, 566, 567
mirror {skorzandon's} , 712
mirror {skorzandon's} [s-op 2], 712
missile attractor, 416, 421, 427, 435, 771, 775
missile attractor [p-op 1], 416, 421, 427, 435, 771
missile magiking , 416, 616, 620, 646, 663
missile magiking [r-op 2], 416, 616, 620, 646
missile pole arms, 387, 394
missileer birthright, 141, 142, 146, 149, 152
missilery, 151, 152, 191, 197, 202, 213, 214, 236, 285,
339, 340, 341, 342, 667
misty isles, 26, 55, 104, 105, 110, 113, 116, 130, 131,
141, 142, 145, 152
misty isles heritage, 152
mlu-kjuk, 157, 465, 476, 477
mob drone , 51
momentum strike, 203
momentum theft , 748, 758, 763
momentum theft [m-op 2], 748
monarchy, 107, 111, 114, 116, 119, 122, 123, 124,
127, 128, 132, 134, 135, 136, 150, 152
money, 36, 47, 74, 76, 151, 156, 199, 205, 208, 253,
254, 256, 278, 279, 286, 288, 308, 311, 347, 369, 370,
371, 374, 375, 383, 453, 456, 504, 508, 509, 513, 514,
519, 527, 543
monthly lifestyle maintenance, 500
moon berry, 570, 573
moon calls forth its light , 646, 655
moon calls forth its light [r-op 1], 646
moon lilly, 570
mordakksthorn, 570, 573
morvaen, 55, 104, 117, 121, 122, 124, 125, 131, 132,
137, 346, 390, 415, 510, 542, 562, 810
morvaenian blasting oil , 542, 562
morvaenian blasting oil [t-op 6], 542
mosstea, 570, 574
mother of invention, 194, 195, 196

motion, 6, 46, 49, 52, 54, 55, 56, 73, 75, 81, 86, 92,
99, 112, 118, 133, 140, 141, 148, 153, 156, 157, 159,
163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 169, 193, 198, 220, 221, 228,
245, 246, 247, 262, 295, 298, 331, 335, 336, 345, 349,
354, 358, 359, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 415, 448,
449, 461, 462, 463, 466, 472, 477, 486, 487, 491, 498,
512, 543, 545, 554, 557, 558, 563, 571, 572, 596, 602,
633, 673, 678, 689, 705, 720, 725, 732, 734, 741, 750,
755, 757, 759, 768, 788, 789, 802, 808
mountain born, 109, 111, 114, 119, 128, 133, 143,
147, 151, 152, 156, 157, 159
mountain endures, 409, 414, 421, 647, 671, 690
mountain endures [r-op 3], 421, 647
mountain meets glacier, 488, 489
mountain meets glacier [syllindion], 489
mountains endure, 467, 468
mountains endure [amak gorgas], 468
mounted equivalent , 28
move, 15, 21, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 44, 46, 52, 54,
55, 60, 61, 62, 64, 66, 67, 68, 78, 79, 80, 86, 87, 88,
90, 91, 92, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 107, 108, 109,
112, 117, 118, 120, 124, 126, 129, 130, 147, 148, 156,
157, 162, 163, 164, 166, 169, 171, 191, 192, 197, 198,
202, 204, 209, 212, 213, 215, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222,
223, 227, 232, 237, 238, 239, 240, 244, 245, 246, 247,
255, 256, 257, 259, 261, 262, 266, 268, 269, 272, 273,
274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 288,
292, 305, 306, 318, 319, 320, 328, 332, 333, 334, 335,
339, 341, 344, 346, 348, 349, 350, 354, 355, 356, 358,
361, 363, 364, 368, 369, 371, 372, 373, 380, 381, 386,
387, 391, 392, 395, 396, 404, 415, 443, 444, 445, 447,
449, 456, 457, 459, 461, 462, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469,
470, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481,
482, 483, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495,
496, 497, 504, 507, 508, 510, 517, 525, 526, 533, 537,
541, 544, 549, 551, 554, 555, 556, 557, 560, 561, 563,
564, 565, 567, 572, 583, 584, 585, 590, 593, 595, 602,
603, 605, 606, 612, 613, 614, 621, 627, 632, 633, 636,
639, 640, 642, 649, 654, 656, 657, 659, 660, 663, 664,
666, 667, 668, 670, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 686,
687, 688, 691, 695, 697, 701, 702, 704, 705, 711, 715,
716, 717, 718, 720, 721, 723, 724, 726, 727, 728, 729,
730, 731, 732, 734, 735, 739, 740, 741, 744, 745, 750,
752, 753, 756, 757, 758, 760, 763, 764, 766, 768, 769,
773, 775, 776, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 786, 788, 789,
791, 794, 795, 796, 797, 799, 801, 805, 807, 808, 810,
811, 812, 814
move and fight, 213
move the beast, 163, 164
move with the flow, 163, 164, 493

Index For 2nd Version of AE

movement, 21, 28, 29, 30, 32, 38, 46, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 64, 66, 68, 80, 86, 87, 88, 91, 97, 99, 100, 102, 108, 129, 156, 164, 166, 169, 191, 192, 197, 198, 204, 209, 212, 213, 220, 221, 223, 237, 238, 239, 240, 244, 245, 246, 247, 255, 256, 257, 259, 262, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 280, 283, 284, 306, 319, 333, 334, 335, 341, 346, 355, 356, 361, 368, 373, 380, 381, 443, 444, 445, 447, 456, 457, 459, 461, 462, 464, 465, 468, 469, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 488, 490, 493, 496, 517, 525, 526, 544, 549, 551, 554, 555, 557, 560, 561, 563, 565, 593, 595, 602, 603, 612, 621, 632, 636, 639, 654, 663, 681, 686, 691, 695, 711, 718, 723, 726, 729, 735, 739, 741, 752, 758, 760, 764, 769, 773, 775, 779, 781, 785, 791, 797, 801, 808, 814
moving the shadows, 473, 474
moving the shadows [isles wrestling], 474
mr, 18, 22, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 90, 92, 94, 99, 159, 170, 175, 180, 206, 225, 228, 242, 243, 262, 328, 352, 372, 456, 551, 557, 560, 576, 593, 606, 607, 637, 646, 656, 667, 676, 680, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702, 720, 737, 740, 744, 767, 787, 793, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804
mul-llu, 106, 143, 157, 465, 478, 479
music of life, 175
musical ear, 89, 97
my will is undeniable, 748, 760
my will is undeniable [m-op 3], 748
myrmydios, 36, 48, 49, 84, 104, 132, 133, 147, 152
myrmydiosian gnome, 49, 152
mystical vision, 175
mystik alchemy, 206, 207, 592, 593
mystik attraction, 648, 692
mystik attraction [r-op 6], 648
mystik sink, 409, 414, 648, 692
mystik sink [r-op 6], 409, 414, 648
mystik solvent, 580, 590
mystik solvent [a-op 5], 580

N

n-dee barrier, 712, 729
n-dee barrier [s-op 4], 712
naphalöé, 26, 105, 142, 152
national abhorrence, 152
national charge, 112, 121, 130, 136, 139, 153
national pride, 104, 105, 107, 108, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 119, 121, 123, 124, 125, 127, 130, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 139, 147, 148, 150, 153, 155, 156, 158
native chameleon and sneak, 51
native channeler, 172
native dexterity maneuvers, 68
native facility with armor, 89, 97
native facility with jumping, 89, 97
native facility with throwing, 89, 97
native jumping, 102
native talent, 166, 172, 339
native weaponry, 28, 30, 32, 46, 86, 465

natural athlete, 89, 97
natural attack action, 54
natural battery, 542, 545
natural battery [t-op 1], 542
natural climber, 61
natural conduit, 172
natural driver, 89, 97
natural element attuned, 169
natural element channel, 169
natural flight maneuvers, 54
natural intellect, 89, 97
natural missileer, 89, 97
natural move action, 54
natural reach, 19
natural stealth, 35
natural swimmer, 61, 80
natural talent, 102, 343
natural warrior aspect, 202
natural weaponry, 35, 54, 75, 483
natural weapons, 19, 61, 64, 72, 77, 80, 464, 483
naturalist [herbalist option], 215
naturalize kill, 208, 209, 210
naturally ambidextrous, 89, 97
naturally ambivalent, 43
nature sense, 169
nausea, 51, 63, 64, 94, 462, 576, 577, 578, 586, 682, 731, 734, 737, 748, 753, 755
nausea [m-op 1], 748
nausea immunity, 51
necklace of oaths, 600, 603
necklace of oaths [f-op 2], 600
negative def values, 449
nerve jitters, 748, 753, 757
nerve jitters [m-op 1], 748
nerve rattle, 748, 753, 758
nerve rattle [m-op 1], 748
nescient research, 188, 189
nettle, 413, 771, 775
nettle [p-op 1], 413, 771
neutral, 12, 44, 47, 94, 113, 114, 116, 141, 248, 249, 251, 312, 327, 368, 369, 419, 424, 428, 431, 437, 439, 463, 504, 581, 584, 656, 700, 728, 752, 772, 785
new profession, 162
next second, 627, 748, 754
next second [m-op 1], 627, 748
nexus, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 23, 30, 44, 78, 86, 96, 98, 99, 100, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 116, 117, 120, 121, 122, 125, 126, 127, 130, 146, 150, 153, 157, 170, 232, 234, 267, 304, 330, 346, 355, 362, 389, 407, 415, 438, 471, 488, 489, 550, 596, 597, 614, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 769, 798, 807, 816, 817
nexus event, 816
nexus wars, 12, 23, 30, 122, 157, 346, 807
night eyes, 87, 416, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647, 672, 820
night spectacles, 542, 553
night spectacles [t-op 3], 542

Index For 2nd Version of AE

night vision , 50, 89, 97, 553
nimble and fleet , 68
nimble dodger , 49
nimble reflexes , 89, 97
nimbleness aptitude , 56
ninefold word, 206, 207
no leaf tumbles twice the same, 466
no leaf tumbles twice the same [acrillion], 466
no one walks away, 191, 192, 492
no other option [highwayman option], 217
nobility, 107, 111, 112, 114, 115, 116, 119, 120, 122,
123, 124, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137,
138, 139, 140, 153, 383, 500, 501
nocturnal, 51, 65, 66, 69
nocturnal nature , 51
non-cased ammo , 542, 545
non-cased ammo [t-op 1], 542
none escape the thorg, 469, 470
none escape the thorg [coichit], 470
normal action, 21, 28, 34, 35, 40, 54, 64, 67, 75, 83,
96, 99, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 171, 173, 174, 176,
178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 186, 187, 192, 203, 204, 211,
213, 214, 222, 225, 226, 227, 231, 232, 237, 238, 239,
240, 241, 243, 244, 247, 248, 249, 251, 258, 260, 265,
267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 275, 280, 281, 283,
284, 285, 286, 287, 295, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 308,
313, 316, 318, 320, 327, 329, 330, 331, 332, 335, 338,
339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349, 354, 357, 358,
359, 360, 361, 363, 365, 366, 367, 376, 377, 378, 441,
442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 449, 462, 466, 467, 472, 473,
475, 476, 477, 479, 480, 482, 484, 487, 488, 489, 491,
493, 494, 498, 537, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552,
555, 559, 563, 564, 565, 575, 606, 607, 613, 631, 633,
640, 679, 682, 684, 694, 717, 720, 721, 725, 731, 745,
752, 753, 757, 769, 774, 776, 783, 793, 798, 801, 802,
812
not a bleeder , 89, 98
not my time, 439, 647, 686
not my time [r-op 5], 439, 647
npc, 5, 93, 252, 253, 311, 365, 505, 809
npcs, 5, 93, 365, 809
nummer , 580, 582
nummer [a-op 1], 580
nythaarman whip , 542, 554
nythaarman whip [t-op 3], 542

O

oblivion, 419, 425, 428, 432, 434, 439, 773, 805
oblivion [p-op 12], 419, 425, 432, 434, 439, 773
obstruct identification, 208, 209
ocatrixit heritage, 112, 153
off balance, 282, 391, 449, 717, 758, 763, 814
old soul , 89, 98
on the shoulders of giants, 188, 190
one hundred hearts punch, 476, 477
one hundred hearts punch [mlu-kjuk], 477
one in the pack [beast master option], 211

one rules them all, 220, 221, 222
one with beasts [beast master option], 210
one with hunger [beast master option], 211
one with the elements, 169, 170, 171
one with the hunt [beast master option], 210
one with the world, 169, 170, 171
ooze eater , 580, 592
ooze eater [a-op 7], 580
open doors, 200, 201, 719
opener of doors , 89, 98
opener of ways, 200, 202
opportunist [highwayman option], 217
oppressive hand of faith, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433,
435, 438, 772, 781
oppressive hand of faith [p-op 2], 416, 421, 424, 427,
430, 433, 435, 438, 772
orc, 5, 9, 10, 11, 18, 24, 27, 35, 38, 41, 47, 52, 54, 55,
67, 69, 71, 83, 84, 88, 89, 91, 92, 94, 98, 99, 100, 105,
106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 113, 120, 123, 128, 129, 133,
137, 139, 142, 143, 148, 157, 158, 164, 165, 167, 168,
170, 171, 176, 177, 183, 184, 191, 196, 210, 213, 217,
218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 228, 243, 246, 249, 251, 261,
262, 263, 269, 271, 276, 278, 281, 285, 287, 289, 292,
298, 302, 304, 306, 307, 320, 332, 334, 335, 342, 343,
344, 346, 350, 357, 358, 363, 368, 380, 381, 385, 388,
390, 392, 397, 400, 407, 409, 412, 413, 416, 421, 424,
426, 428, 432, 433, 436, 438, 444, 445, 446, 448, 457,
462, 467, 468, 471, 472, 473, 476, 478, 482, 483, 484,
487, 488, 491, 492, 494, 496, 511, 512, 516, 517, 522,
543, 544, 547, 548, 550, 553, 554, 555, 557, 565, 571,
572, 578, 583, 584, 585, 587, 588, 589, 590, 595, 596,
598, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 614,
616, 618, 624, 627, 632, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641, 645,
646, 652, 653, 661, 662, 664, 667, 675, 678, 679, 689,
690, 695, 696, 697, 699, 700, 701, 703, 706, 707, 714,
715, 717, 720, 724, 727, 728, 734, 736, 742, 743, 750,
751, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 763, 767, 775, 777, 778,
780, 781, 784, 789, 790, 792, 794, 796, 800, 803, 804,
805, 807, 810, 817, 820
orcish mental flaws , 71
ordeal the blue hall, 625
order of power, 131, 406, 541, 580, 600, 601, 611,
612, 645, 711, 747, 771
organum, 223, 225
orgon hearts, 570, 574
orthowings , 542, 561
orthowings [t-op 5], 542
ourai-aii padha-hha, 107, 153
out of nothingness, 490, 491, 728
out of nothingness [tessared-tohiba], 490
out-fire {phanch's} , 712
out-fire {phanch's} [s-op 2], 712
outcry of steel, 471, 472
outcry of steel [hndyn-keor], 471
outlaw [highwayman option], 217

Index For 2nd Version of AE

outmaneuvered, 54, 95, 192, 198, 199, 203, 218, 219, 274, 280, 287, 305, 307, 342, 354, 356, 359, 376, 387, 388, 442, 450, 462, 481, 486, 490, 491, 546, 553, 784
outmaneuvered, 442
outstanding lover , 166
overcast, 229
overflowing life force , 38, 89, 98
overland escape and evasion, 457, 603, 820
overland travel, 457, 544
overland travel rates, 457, 544
overrun, 78, 192, 221, 320, 443, 444, 445, 486, 487, 492, 497, 560, 664, 671, 690
overturn the river, 493
overturn the river [tionicca], 493
overwhelming, 22, 25, 121, 153, 165, 184, 208, 210, 336, 468, 471, 475, 483, 492, 627, 664, 757, 774, 797
owlgaze , 580, 582
owlgaze [a-op 1], 580

P

p/v, 22, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 92, 94, 179, 185, 186, 193, 194, 358, 545, 547, 570, 573, 576, 588, 589, 603, 604, 606, 656, 671, 690, 776, 784, 785
p/v bonus , 22
pack leader , 88
padha-hha, 24, 71, 72, 73, 107, 153, 390, 391, 395, 396, 397, 446, 457, 807
padha-hha native weapon table, 72
padha-hha vision , 72
paladin, 91, 152, 155, 177, 178, 179, 225, 226, 227, 230, 260, 273, 299, 402, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410, 415, 418, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 437, 521, 667, 703, 784, 803
palpable faith , 180
pandooris heritage, 153
paradigm shift, 194, 196
paradigm weapon, 226, 227
paragon, 166, 168, 178, 179, 522
paragon lure, 166, 168
parlando, 223, 224, 225
parry, 46, 95, 98, 192, 197, 198, 203, 204, 213, 214, 215, 221, 230, 237, 239, 259, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 307, 308, 313, 317, 340, 356, 360, 374, 375, 377, 379, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 472, 474, 475, 479, 480, 482, 484, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 557, 603, 609, 684, 719, 751, 754, 764, 777, 782, 784, 799, 820
part of the plan, 226, 228
parting blow, 203
passionate spirit, 104, 122, 123, 127, 130, 133, 142, 147, 148, 150, 152, 153, 154
patch , 328, 399, 408, 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 431, 438, 622, 646, 663, 665, 674

patch [r-op 2], 408, 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 431, 438, 622, 646
paths, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 39, 58, 161, 188, 190, 199, 201, 204, 205, 212, 379, 410, 437, 456, 471, 595, 597, 600, 631
paths and professions , 58
patronage, 188
payment of cowardice, 471, 472
payment of cowardice [hndyn-kcor], 472
pd, 3, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 88, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 98, 99, 145, 146, 148, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 191, 193, 197, 208, 211, 212, 223, 225, 226, 227, 229, 231, 232, 248, 249, 250, 251, 266, 287, 329, 331, 333, 335, 336, 337, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349, 351, 358, 359, 360, 364, 368, 373, 462, 463, 466, 477, 482, 483, 486, 487, 488, 489, 493, 494, 496, 498, 572, 601, 602, 603, 604, 606, 609, 613, 651, 656, 660, 661, 666, 674, 682, 685, 695, 696, 697, 699, 701, 702, 730, 734, 735, 745, 747, 751, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 781, 787, 799, 800, 802, 803, 804, 805
peace giver , 89, 99
peaceful sequester , 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 435, 438, 646, 655
peaceful sequester [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 435, 438, 646
pearlion, 570, 574
peeper shield , 542, 545
peeper shield [t-op 1], 542
penitence of the unfaithful, 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 785
penitence of the unfaithful [p-op 3], 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772
people person , 166

Index For 2nd Version of AE

per, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 395, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 435, 437, 439, 441, 442, 445, 447, 448, 449, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 503, 504, 505, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 541, 542, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 779, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801.

perceive, 21, 35, 36, 40, 43, 94, 95, 101, 183, 184, 241, 248, 249, 251, 302, 363, 447, 448, 463, 466, 500, 680, 734, 754, 755, 760, 763, 764, 796, 797
perception, 21, 26, 35, 41, 46, 54, 89, 96, 100, 211, 246, 262, 272, 284, 302, 331, 353, 373, 500, 596, 642, 751
percussion caps , 542, 563, 564
percussion caps [t-op 6], 542
perfect, 142, 163, 164, 165, 176, 196, 217, 220, 247, 293, 307, 321, 323, 349, 476, 485, 497, 498, 575, 582, 612, 616, 623, 630, 663, 713, 735, 744, 750, 756, 799, 808, 811, 812, 814
person of style, 166, 167
personable, 163, 164, 165
phandelyon seizes his foe, 497
phandelyon seizes his foe [zan zu ha], 497
phantasmist, 163, 165
pharmacognosy, 216, 217
philomath, 188, 190
phraint, 22, 24, 50, 73, 74, 75, 76, 435, 457, 572, 575, 587, 627, 726, 774, 798, 807
phraint native weapon table, 75
phraint physiology , 75
phraint vision , 76
phronesis, 188, 190
physical attack, 21, 22, 479, 684, 716, 723, 730, 735, 744, 757, 764
physical mentalist , 183
physics, 61, 64, 159, 193, 298, 314, 540, 543, 544, 546, 547, 549, 550, 551, 552, 554, 556, 557, 558, 559, 561, 562, 564, 565, 566, 567, 811
pierce, 3, 33, 44, 121, 168, 192, 229, 247, 258, 276, 278, 283, 307, 341, 343, 370, 388, 389, 390, 392, 393, 394, 395, 446, 447, 448, 468, 479, 485, 488, 497, 557, 593, 635, 639, 641, 642, 643, 651, 687, 716, 741, 742, 779, 785, 800, 802, 811, 814
piercing arms, 387, 394, 553, 557
pillar of fire, 414, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 792
pillar of fire [p-op 4], 772

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- pin, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31, 41, 43, 44, 52, 61, 62, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 81, 84, 86, 89, 90, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 106, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 118, 120, 121, 122, 126, 127, 132, 133, 135, 139, 144, 145, 158, 174, 188, 194, 197, 198, 199, 200, 204, 210, 212, 215, 218, 219, 220, 235, 237, 238, 240, 244, 245, 248, 249, 250, 255, 258, 264, 269, 273, 274, 276, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 294, 296, 297, 302, 303, 305, 309, 312, 316, 319, 327, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 337, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 346, 350, 354, 355, 356, 357, 360, 365, 366, 376, 377, 378, 383, 390, 400, 408, 409, 410, 411, 413, 414, 416, 419, 420, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 428, 429, 431, 433, 434, 436, 438, 439, 442, 445, 446, 448, 453, 454, 463, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 471, 473, 474, 480, 484, 485, 488, 495, 496, 512, 518, 523, 537, 542, 545, 547, 549, 553, 563, 570, 571, 572, 574, 575, 576, 578, 580, 583, 585, 588, 589, 590, 591, 594, 597, 612, 613, 617, 618, 619, 625, 627, 633, 637, 642, 647, 648, 649, 656, 657, 661, 665, 668, 669, 672, 673, 675, 677, 680, 689, 693, 695, 696, 699, 700, 707, 712, 714, 716, 725, 727, 729, 730, 735, 737, 738, 742, 744, 749, 754, 755, 756, 758, 759, 763, 764, 767, 772, 775, 776, 778, 781, 782, 784, 785, 786, 789, 790, 791, 794, 800, 801, 808, 811, 812, 814, 815, 816
- pious authority, 181
- pious influence, 411, 418, 424, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 775
- pious influence [p-op 1], 411, 418, 424, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771
- plains born, 125, 146, 147, 154
- plains dweller, 106, 116, 125, 132, 134, 139, 146, 154
- plane of unbroken angles, 194, 196
- plastic explosive, 542, 566
- plastic explosive [t-op 8], 542
- plumed avoider, 205, 214, 215
- plutocracy, 111, 115, 128, 136, 154
- plutocratic magocracy, 112, 154
- poison, 12, 18, 21, 22, 27, 52, 59, 75, 90, 92, 101, 102, 119, 194, 247, 301, 305, 327, 328, 330, 351, 353, 358, 360, 408, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 436, 438, 449, 453, 460, 487, 488, 545, 547, 570, 571, 575, 576, 584, 589, 591, 642, 646, 652, 656, 667, 677, 690, 725, 734, 745, 752, 772, 776, 781, 783, 785, 790, 794, 795, 799, 804, 805
- poison/venom, 21, 22, 247, 301, 353, 453, 734, 805
- poisonous convictions, 433, 772, 785
- poisonous convictions [p-op 3], 433, 772
- poisons, 18, 59, 351, 358, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 460, 575, 584, 589, 646, 656, 667, 725, 745, 752, 776
- polarity changer, 542, 565
- polarity changer [t-op 7], 542
- pole arms, 376, 387, 394
- political connection, 375, 502, 519
- polity, 154
- pollen spray, 413, 771, 776
- pollen spray [p-op 1], 413, 771
- polyhistor, 188, 190
- potency, 206, 216, 572, 575, 584, 586, 588, 592, 649, 661, 667, 672, 694, 697, 705, 709, 726, 731, 736, 743, 745, 752, 784, 785, 795
- potent potion of healing, 580, 590
- potent potion of healing [a-op 4], 580
- potion of healing, 580, 585, 590
- potion of healing [a-op 2], 580
- potion of strength and power, 580, 591
- pour out the sea, 493
- pour out the sea [tonicca], 493
- power critical table, 813
- power generation, 614
- power packed swings, 202
- power sources, 61, 64, 193, 270, 314, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567
- powerful grip, 89, 99

Index For 2nd Version of AE

pr, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741.

prayer, 4, 7, 30, 38, 49, 83, 99, 100, 168, 169, 175, 177, 180, 181, 226, 228, 231, 232, 241, 267, 268, 269, 271, 299, 300, 301, 305, 352, 353, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 411, 413, 416, 417, 418, 421, 423, 424, 426, 427, 429, 430, 434, 435, 437, 438, 442, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 611, 612, 615, 629, 645, 646, 655, 662, 663, 665, 672, 677, 690, 692, 699, 739, 757, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805 prayers, 4, 30, 38, 49, 83, 100, 169, 180, 181, 228, 241, 299, 301, 353, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 435, 437, 438, 534, 537, 538, 539, 611, 615, 645, 646, 655, 665, 672, 692, 699, 739, 757, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805 precession, 229, 230 precious to your god , 180 precognition, 292, 627, 749, 768, 769 predator, 33, 52, 64, 92, 102, 191, 193, 247, 378, 379, 414, 433, 646, 666 prehensile tail , 80, 81 preparation, 33, 46, 176, 209, 216, 260, 263, 302, 323, 325, 331, 332, 372, 574, 613, 707 prescience, 748, 766, 768 prescience [m-op 6], 748 preservation, 216, 412 preserved rations , 580, 590 preserved rations [a-op 5], 580 press , 19, 206, 220, 257, 324, 345, 348, 358, 362, 366, 402, 443, 444, 445, 472, 477, 486, 487, 500, 501, 502, 503, 507, 518, 548, 598, 617, 621, 665, 681 prickly ego , 191 priest, 6, 31, 32, 38, 83, 91, 109, 110, 112, 115, 117, 119, 130, 131, 132, 135, 138, 152, 155, 168, 177, 180, 181, 182, 205, 207, 214, 215, 217, 220, 225, 226, 227, 230, 299, 304, 333, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407, 408, 410, 412, 415, 417, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 437, 497, 501, 508, 509, 538, 615, 645, 649, 653, 655, 660, 662, 663, 665, 666, 667, 675, 679, 683, 685, 693, 703, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 785, 786, 787, 789, 790, 791, 794, 801 primal bond , 211, 212 primal understanding , 169 primal urges , 46, 47 primordial vengeance, 220, 471 primordial vengeance [hndyn-kcor], 471 privateer heritage, 110, 138, 152, 154, 156 procedural learner , 188

prof, 4, 5, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 25, 30, 37, 40, 41, 43, 49, 55, 58, 61, 78, 80, 84, 95, 114, 116, 118, 119, 123, 128, 131, 134, 141, 146, 147, 152, 153, 155, 156, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 234, 236, 237, 238, 241, 244, 245, 248, 252, 253, 256, 257, 258, 261, 262, 263, 265, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 281, 282, 283, 287, 290, 292, 293, 294, 299, 303, 305, 306, 309, 310, 311, 312, 314, 318, 319, 321, 324, 325, 327, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 337, 339, 340, 342, 343, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 353, 354, 357, 358, 361, 364, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 376, 378, 379, 383, 384, 385, 395, 403, 418, 455, 456, 465, 466, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 486, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 497, 501, 502, 508, 510, 530, 531, 532, 536, 538, 539, 540, 541, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 550, 553, 557, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 597, 608, 612, 614, 615, 623, 624, 625, 631, 632, 633, 634, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 652, 655, 660, 665, 706, 714, 715, 749, 750, 753, 754, 755, 756, 774, 801, 803, 808, 809, 812, 820
 professional viewpoints , 597
 professions, 4, 5, 14, 15, 16, 58, 118, 131, 155, 161, 162, 190, 268, 333, 455, 597, 631, 808, 820
 professions , 4, 14, 15, 16, 58, 118, 161, 162, 268, 333, 597
 professions & paths, 4, 161
 professions and paths, 15, 16, 597
 proficient, 24, 41, 163, 164, 166, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 181, 183, 185, 186, 188, 189, 191, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 203, 204, 206, 208, 209, 211, 213, 214, 216, 218, 220, 221, 223, 226, 227, 229, 231, 234, 236, 237, 238, 241, 244, 245, 248, 252, 253, 256, 257, 258, 261, 262, 263, 268, 269, 274, 275, 281, 282, 283, 287, 290, 292, 293, 294, 299, 303, 305, 306, 309, 310, 314, 318, 319, 321, 324, 325, 327, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 337, 339, 340, 342, 343, 347, 349, 351, 354, 357, 358, 361, 364, 365, 369, 373, 376, 378, 379, 384, 395, 465, 466, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 486, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 497, 531, 532, 536, 538, 639, 706, 809
 programmed [mod] , 542, 561
 programmed [mod] [t-op 5], 542
 prone, 28, 54, 67, 78, 80, 237, 238, 282, 283, 285, 320, 339, 387, 443, 444, 445, 446, 449, 450, 469, 473, 485, 494, 498, 544, 546, 612, 655, 717, 718, 723, 814
 proprioceptive damager , 35
 proprioceptive kinesthesia , 68
 prosthesis , 542, 549
 prosthesis [t-op 2], 542

protection , 106, 179, 230, 254, 255, 272, 313, 343, 367, 368, 397, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 433, 435, 438, 479, 576, 589, 598, 600, 601, 603, 604, 606, 609, 620, 622, 623, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 656, 657, 663, 672, 691, 714, 744, 773, 774, 776, 805
 protection [r-op 1], 646
 proxy, 206
 psi, 52, 97, 99, 125, 162, 182, 183, 184, 205, 237, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272, 325, 327, 330, 334, 337, 338, 339, 342, 343, 344, 345, 447, 534, 535, 549, 554, 574, 582, 609, 613, 614, 645, 692, 728, 741, 747, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 808, 813, 816, 817
 psi pool, 162, 182, 183, 184, 205, 614, 645
 psychic, 4, 18, 20, 22, 34, 44, 61, 64, 73, 83, 88, 89, 91, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 152, 169, 171, 175, 182, 183, 184, 205, 207, 210, 212, 215, 217, 220, 222, 229, 243, 256, 267, 268, 269, 272, 292, 299, 337, 338, 342, 343, 344, 345, 353, 359, 368, 375, 447, 459, 460, 488, 493, 498, 572, 585, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 624, 627, 645, 649, 652, 674, 679, 682, 697, 719, 720, 724, 737, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 776, 778, 788, 803, 813, 817
 psychic adjustment, 749, 768
 psychic adjustment [m-op 9], 749
 psychic alarm, 748, 754, 761
 psychic alarm [m-op 1], 748
 psychic attack, 22, 344, 498, 674, 720, 751, 752, 761, 764, 768, 803
 psychic beacon , 748, 758
 psychic beacon [m-op 2], 748
 psychic def , 22, 299, 488
 psychic holography, 627, 749, 769
 psychic holography [m-op 10], 627, 749
 psychic inundation, 748, 761
 psychic inundation [m-op 3], 748
 psychic lift , 627, 748, 758
 psychic lift [m-op 2], 627, 748
 psychic lure, 748, 754, 758, 760, 768
 psychic lure [m-op 1], 748
 psychic power, 20, 97, 100, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 152, 210, 338, 343, 612, 613, 697, 747, 766
 psychic program, 627, 749, 768
 psychic program [m-op 9], 627, 749
 psychic resistance , 18, 22
 psychic scream, 748, 749, 763, 767
 psychic scream [m-op 4], 748
 psychic talent , 89, 99
 psychic trap, 748, 761
 psychic trap [m-op 3], 748

Index For 2nd Version of AE

psychokinesis , 627, 748, 758, 767
psychokinesis [m-op 2], 627, 748
psychometry, 627, 748, 761
psychometry [m-op 3], 627, 748
puncture, 388, 551, 810, 811, 814
punish the unrighteous, 411, 424, 427, 431, 433, 435, 438, 772, 781
punish the unrighteous [p-op 2], 411, 424, 427, 431, 433, 435, 438, 772
purification, 231, 351, 405, 406, 408, 411, 413, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 438, 620, 622, 646, 656, 707
purist , 185
purple guggul, 570, 574
purpose of faith, 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 786
purpose of faith [p-op 3], 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772
purostoinine apple, 570, 575
push the edge, 206
put on the skin, 211, 212
putrefy blood to poison, 433, 772, 795
putrefy blood to poison [p-op 5], 433, 772
pybra eyes , 617, 712, 720
pybra eyes [s-op 2], 617, 712
pyramid gjina, 570, 575
pyrotechnic powder , 580, 585
pyrotechnic powder [a-op 2], 580

Q

quality, 38, 89, 96, 102, 131, 134, 152, 166, 176, 206, 215, 216, 217, 227, 249, 250, 251, 253, 264, 275, 293, 319, 321, 324, 325, 332, 361, 373, 376, 377, 378, 379, 388, 400, 542, 565, 568, 569, 582, 631, 810, 812
quawima heritage, 112, 154
quell sound, 617, 711, 716
quell sound [s-op 1], 617, 711
quest gift , 600, 602
quest gift [f-op 1], 600
questing sight , 175
question of purity, 425, 431, 433, 439, 772, 792
question of purity [p-op 4], 425, 431, 433, 439, 772
quick awake , 580, 585
quick awake [a-op 2], 580
quick ritual table, 613
quick study , 169, 172, 180, 183

quickened action, 26, 28, 34, 35, 40, 43, 44, 46, 54, 55, 57, 61, 64, 75, 80, 81, 82, 83, 87, 88, 95, 96, 99, 100, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 191, 192, 197, 198, 199, 203, 204, 209, 213, 215, 220, 221, 222, 223, 227, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 251, 257, 258, 259, 260, 266, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 276, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 302, 305, 306, 307, 308, 313, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 330, 331, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 352, 354, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 366, 376, 377, 380, 384, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 449, 462, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481, 482, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 537, 546, 548, 553, 554, 557, 558, 563, 564, 601, 602, 603, 604, 606, 610, 613, 632, 633, 657, 682, 699, 715, 717, 720, 721, 722, 723, 726, 728, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 737, 740, 742, 743, 744, 754, 755, 758, 761, 763, 764, 768, 774, 780, 783, 784, 786, 788, 794, 812
quickening rituals, 613
quicksilver , 89, 99
quorn mountain gnome, 128, 154

R

rages, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 94, 95, 96, 101, 106, 116, 121, 124, 128, 129, 133, 139, 141, 144, 145, 152, 154, 157, 158, 170, 208, 209, 229, 264, 286, 291, 309, 448, 457, 458, 483, 491, 612, 641, 766
racial choices, 4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 49, 51, 55, 57, 58, 61, 64, 67, 68, 71, 73, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 162, 820
racial combat maneuvers , 82
racial movement , 64
rack gait , 191
rae-zant khai shang , 110, 154
rage, 3, 9, 10, 11, 16, 19, 21, 24, 29, 32, 33, 52, 62, 65, 69, 71, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 88, 97, 102, 105, 120, 123, 127, 136, 140, 148, 153, 162, 163, 166, 169, 173, 175, 178, 181, 183, 185, 188, 190, 191, 194, 195, 197, 200, 203, 206, 208, 211, 213, 214, 216, 218, 220, 223, 226, 229, 231, 247, 259, 260, 284, 302, 319, 333, 339, 341, 342, 355, 363, 377, 380, 388, 389, 404, 461, 463, 500, 519, 522, 537, 541, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 602, 603, 606, 624, 647, 657, 658, 662, 664, 678, 680, 705, 713, 716, 739, 746, 761, 789, 794, 799, 800, 803, 809
rainbow isles, 26, 93, 104, 133, 134, 410, 494, 495
raise channel, 229, 230
random nexus event, 816
ranger [forrester option], 212

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- rates, 21, 22, 38, 44, 108, 113, 114, 120, 131, 205,
224, 265, 270, 383, 420, 421, 423, 429, 456, 457, 465,
495, 544, 547, 554, 559, 563, 564, 565, 566, 573, 575,
582, 583, 591, 601, 604, 607, 609, 615, 621, 623, 625,
631, 632, 635, 638, 675, 680, 694, 738, 740, 786, 793,
797, 798, 811, 813
raven weed, 570, 575
rays of utter damnation, 425, 432, 434, 439, 773, 805
rays of utter damnation [p-op 11], 425, 432, 434, 439,
773
razor edge reflexes , 89, 99
reaction engine , 542, 566
reaction engine [t-op 9], 542
reactionary disposition, 213, 214
read the streets, 197, 198
realist , 166
reality probe, 748, 765
reality probe [m-op 5], 748
reas, 12, 13, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32,
33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 43, 46, 47, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57,
60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 74, 75, 77, 80,
81, 84, 86, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 101, 102, 104,
105, 109, 110, 112, 114, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 128,
129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 138, 141, 144, 147,
149, 150, 151, 155, 156, 163, 165, 167, 168, 170, 172,
175, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 188, 189,
190, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 202, 208, 210, 211, 213,
218, 222, 228, 229, 231, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239,
240, 241, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256,
260, 261, 264, 270, 271, 279, 288, 289, 292, 293, 295,
298, 299, 307, 310, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 321,
323, 326, 327, 330, 331, 342, 344, 345, 348, 349, 352,
353, 360, 366, 368, 369, 370, 373, 374, 375, 379, 381,
382, 396, 397, 399, 403, 406, 408, 409, 410, 413, 415,
419, 420, 421, 423, 426, 429, 430, 431, 432, 434, 437,
449, 450, 452, 453, 455, 458, 459, 467, 482, 484, 488,
503, 511, 514, 515, 518, 523, 524, 525, 530, 537, 539,
549, 550, 554, 555, 557, 558, 559, 561, 565, 566, 569,
572, 573, 580, 581, 583, 585, 586, 588, 590, 591, 596,
597, 601, 606, 607, 614, 615, 617, 620, 621, 625, 626,
629, 633, 641, 642, 648, 652, 657, 659, 660, 662, 663,
668, 669, 671, 672, 673, 675, 676, 678, 679, 681, 682,
684, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 695, 696, 697, 699, 700,
701, 702, 703, 705, 711, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720,
721, 723, 724, 725, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733,
734, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 742, 743, 746, 749, 750,
751, 752, 754, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 764, 765,
766, 773, 775, 776, 777, 779, 781, 782, 783, 785, 786,
790, 793, 794, 796, 798, 799, 801, 803, 807, 808, 814,
820
reas table, 19
reason, 16, 19, 21, 31, 33, 36, 47, 56, 62, 67, 74, 93,
94, 105, 118, 128, 129, 134, 149, 179, 189, 195, 208,
247, 261, 264, 271, 326, 327, 349, 366, 368, 373, 375,
379, 408, 409, 410, 415, 419, 420, 423, 426, 429, 430,
431, 432, 434, 437, 450, 453, 482, 503, 511, 518, 530,
539, 549, 559, 597, 601, 614, 617, 620, 621, 625, 648,
687, 691, 695, 696, 703, 711, 716, 718, 723, 727, 729,
730, 738, 754, 756, 766, 776, 779, 793, 801, 803, 808,
820
rebirth of self , 409, 414, 648, 707
rebirth of self [r-op 11], 409, 414, 648
reckless assault, 191, 192
recognized, 26, 105, 106, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115,
116, 126, 132, 133, 136, 139, 141, 142, 148, 151, 152,
153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 159, 312, 375, 498, 500, 501,
502, 503, 504, 679
recovery, 18, 22, 38, 75, 283, 327, 364, 367, 387, 449,
459, 460, 462, 476, 478, 582, 748, 759
recovery , 18, 22, 38, 75, 283, 327, 367, 387, 449, 459,
476, 478, 748, 759
recovery [m-op 2], 748
recovery rate , 18, 22, 38
recovery rate and learning rate, 22
red glass , 542, 561, 590
red glass [t-op 5], 542
redirect momentum, 748, 763, 769
redirect momentum [m-op 4], 748
ref, 2, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30,
32, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54,
55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79,
80, 81, 82, 84, 86, 89, 91, 95, 97, 99, 105, 106, 108,
109, 113, 117, 118, 121, 123, 124, 126, 127, 130, 133,
134, 135, 136, 140, 142, 152, 159, 162, 170, 180, 183,
186, 190, 191, 193, 197, 198, 204, 208, 209, 210, 212,
228, 229, 236, 237, 241, 242, 246, 247, 251, 272, 275,
281, 284, 285, 286, 291, 292, 294, 297, 300, 305, 308,
316, 321, 322, 324, 328, 330, 337, 342, 345, 349, 352,
354, 355, 358, 360, 361, 362, 363, 369, 378, 380, 381,
391, 403, 406, 407, 409, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 425,
426, 427, 430, 433, 439, 441, 452, 454, 455, 462, 465,
470, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 481, 482, 483, 484, 488,
489, 492, 493, 495, 496, 501, 504, 508, 513, 530, 531,
532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 542, 544, 551, 557, 566, 572,
573, 577, 580, 581, 593, 596, 598, 606, 607, 613, 616,
620, 625, 630, 631, 635, 641, 643, 648, 649, 655, 659,
662, 665, 667, 674, 690, 693, 695, 701, 702, 705, 706,
708, 711, 713, 724, 728, 730, 731, 735, 737, 739, 743,
744, 747, 765, 767, 771, 772, 775, 785, 792, 795, 803,
804, 808, 809, 814, 816, 820
refactory devices , 542
refactory devices [t-op 4], 542
reflector salve , 580, 593
reflector salve [a-op 10], 580
reflexes, 19, 89, 97, 99, 191, 193
regenerator , 580, 592
regenerator [a-op 8], 580
regrowth, 638, 647, 686

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- regrowth [r-op 5], 647
reincarnation of the stones, 467, 468
reincarnation of the stones [amak gorgas], 468
relentless, 29, 483, 484, 485, 664, 730
relentless [ssshaazoor], 484
religion, 4, 8, 31, 90, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 149, 152, 155, 158, 159, 168, 169, 175, 177, 180, 181, 226, 227, 228, 230, 231, 299, 300, 301, 307, 350, 351, 352, 353, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 501, 502, 503, 504, 520, 521, 522, 605, 649, 650, 653, 657, 658, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 671, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 687, 690, 691, 694, 696, 700, 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 773, 775, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805
religious connection, 520
religious heritage, 115, 116, 118, 126, 129, 132, 133, 136, 137, 139, 155
religious mandate, 116, 126, 129, 136, 142, 155
religious pursuits, 126, 129, 132, 136, 142, 155
religious traditions, 107, 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 119, 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 129, 132, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 142, 155
reliquary, 181, 352
remove minor phobia, 102
removing stigma, 404
renaissance, 107, 109, 115, 132, 139, 152, 153, 154, 155, 194
renaissance man , 194
rend the earth , 409, 414, 422, 648, 701
rend the earth [r-op 8], 409, 414, 422, 648
rending fists, 491, 492
rending fists [thrugga-aspa], 492
rending shadows, 166, 167
rending sphere , 483, 484
rending sphere [ssshaazoor], 484
rendorii, 24, 141, 615, 617, 618, 619, 622, 623, 625
repair, 8, 78, 194, 195, 229, 281, 292, 309, 318, 321, 324, 325, 326, 348, 396, 500, 548, 556, 565, 592, 638, 663, 674, 768
reproach, 181, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 786
reproach [p-op 3], 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772
reproduction, 2, 102
reserve, 2, 36, 69, 91, 111, 124, 133, 139, 144, 200, 201, 212, 213, 258, 317, 318, 323, 371, 379, 400, 408, 410, 415, 420, 423, 426, 429, 434, 437, 442, 452, 462, 466, 473, 570, 572, 580, 590, 597
reserve resource, 200, 201
resist gravity, 622, 625, 712, 725, 738
resist gravity [s-op 3], 622, 625, 712
resist hunger, 748, 754
resist hunger [m-op 1], 748
resistance, 18, 21, 22, 35, 40, 59, 71, 78, 92, 93, 99, 100, 102, 168, 178, 180, 222, 228, 364, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 443, 453, 467, 468, 477, 496, 603, 606, 637, 646, 656, 674, 787, 793, 798, 800
resistant , 18, 37, 50, 55, 89, 99, 230, 392, 399, 532, 561, 572, 656, 661, 750, 784, 820
resists, 22, 99, 231, 364, 396, 696, 762
resolute, 191, 192, 193, 231, 262, 361, 362
resonant eldarin, 223
resonant tree pulp, 570, 575
resource knack , 194
restrain, 32, 33, 46, 59, 61, 286, 423, 430, 445, 446, 466, 472, 473, 474, 486, 516, 560, 662, 697, 773, 774, 790
resurgence, 417, 419, 425, 432, 436, 439, 648, 707
resurgence [r-op 12], 417, 419, 425, 432, 436, 439, 648
retractable dagger , 542, 546
retractable dagger [t-op 1], 542
retractable sword , 542, 553
retractable sword [t-op 3], 542
retreat awareness, 218, 219
revelation, 181, 182, 226, 227, 228, 300
revelations, 226, 227, 228
revenant, 414, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772, 795
revenant [p-op 5], 414, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772
reverie, 183, 329, 331
revering dogma, 403
revolving hands, 476, 477
revolving hands [mlu-kjuk], 477
rhingalorean birthright, 143, 155
rhingalorean heritage, 109, 143, 155
rhingalorean legacy, 143, 155
rhingorda, 107, 297, 464, 465, 480, 481
rich crafting legacy, 104, 109, 121, 147, 149, 151, 156, 159
ride the raging waves, 620, 621
ride-by attacks , 28
rifling [mod] , 542, 549
rifling [mod] [t-op 2], 542
righteous, 41, 159, 178, 179, 230, 231, 350, 406, 408, 409, 411, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 438, 439, 501, 502, 503, 504, 521, 522, 646, 648, 656, 696, 700, 771, 772, 777, 781
righteous resistance , 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 656
righteous resistance [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646
righteousness, 159, 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648, 696

Index For 2nd Version of AE

righteousness [r-op 7], 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648
rip the eyes, 435, 771, 776
rip the eyes [p-op 1], 435, 771
ritualist , 177, 408, 437, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709
rituals, 4, 40, 49, 83, 126, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 228, 229, 260, 262, 265, 266, 268, 303, 304, 353, 403, 404, 405, 406, 413, 415, 420, 432, 437, 447, 531, 534, 536, 537, 538, 539, 570, 597, 611, 612, 613, 615, 621, 622, 626, 627, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 739, 744, 757
river folk, 106, 156
river of secrets , 600, 608
river of secrets [f-op 5], 600
road wisdom, 200, 201
rock fire , 542, 548, 549
rock fire [t-op 2], 542
rocket , 193, 376, 540, 542, 546
rocket [t-op 1], 542
roll with the punches , 197
roo-anai thron, 106, 156
rosy mist of reason, 617, 620, 625, 711, 716, 779
rosy mist of reason [s-op 1], 617, 620, 625, 711

rr, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 22, 23, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 165, 169, 170, 171, 174, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 186, 187, 190, 192, 193, 197, 198, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 220, 221, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 245, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 313, 317, 318, 320, 321, 322, 324, 328, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 355, 356, 357, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365, 368, 369, 370, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 399, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421, 423, 424, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 435, 437, 438, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 459, 460, 461, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 484, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 501, 504, 505, 506, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 515, 516, 517, 524, 525, 527, 528, 532, 533, 539, 542, 546, 549, 551, 552, 553, 557, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 566, 570, 572, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578, 581, 582, 585, 590, 591, 592, 595, 596, 597, 600, 603, 604, 606, 609, 611, 612, 613, 615, 616, 617, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 636, 638, 641, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 653, 655, 656, 657, 658, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 677, 679, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 690, 691, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 706, 707, 708, 709, 712, 713, 719, 720, 722, 723, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 734, 737, 738, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 758, 759, 760, 762, 763, 764, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 782, 783, 784, 789, 791, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 802, 803, 805, 808, 810, 812, 814, 815, 816, 817, 820
rune affinity, 185, 186, 187
rune anatomy , 631
rune bonded , 185
rune forged, 185, 186, 187, 456
rune knot, 185, 186, 187
rune lexicon, 632

Index For 2nd Version of AE

rune magik, 9, 10, 38, 90, 121, 169, 172, 173, 185, 186, 187, 291, 413, 456, 611, 613, 629, 692, 706
rune relay, 185
rune signed, 185
rune singer, 10, 119, 156, 223, 224, 225, 415
rune synergist, 185
rune ward, 185, 186
rune weaver, 9, 10, 119, 168, 169, 184, 185, 186, 187, 223
runes, 4, 9, 10, 40, 49, 185, 186, 187, 223, 224, 225, 241, 268, 291, 418, 429, 612, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 672
runeweaver birthright, 150, 156
runeweaver legacy, 156
runeweaver traditions, 150, 156, 157
runic tongue, 223, 224
running jump, 21, 35, 75, 237, 238, 239, 240, 480, 481, 483, 484, 495
rusnémarc, 570, 575
rust dust, 580, 592
rust dust [a-op 8], 580
rustless, 580, 586
rustless [a-op 2], 580
ruthless, 59, 121, 122, 142, 143, 148, 150, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 406, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 433, 435, 438, 471, 476, 483, 646, 664, 798
ruthlessness, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 433, 435, 438, 646, 664
ruthlessness [r-op 2], 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 433, 435, 438, 646

S

saast, 36, 52, 79, 104, 134, 135, 304, 810
sacred charge, 226, 227
sacred craft, 206, 207, 591, 592, 593
sacred mandala, 600, 610
sacred mandala [f-op 10], 600
sacred vigor, 178, 179
sacred wounds, 226, 227, 228
sacrifice shot, 485, 486
sacrifice shot [street], 486
safe thought, 748, 759
safe thought [m-op 2], 748
sage, 9, 12, 55, 83, 116, 123, 129, 180, 188, 189, 190, 204, 205, 207, 215, 217, 220, 277, 288, 292, 314, 321, 347, 401, 410, 417, 419, 436, 458, 474, 485, 486, 509, 525, 583, 584, 588, 600, 616, 624, 647, 658, 672, 678, 682, 712, 719, 723, 740, 741, 746, 759, 772, 797
saint, 91, 152, 155, 225, 226, 227, 228, 266, 299, 402, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410, 411, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 434, 436, 437, 439, 521, 522, 648, 667, 702, 772, 785, 797, 803
salt in your blood, 110, 130, 133, 138, 154, 156
sample schools of magik, 615
sand thresher, 473

sand thresher [isles wrestling], 473
sandara, 104, 110, 135, 136, 481, 482
saren, 108, 135, 403, 429, 645, 781, 782, 785, 790, 796, 799
sarkeshi heritage, 156
saurig, 24, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 214, 390, 457, 465, 475, 476, 807, 810
saurig physiology, 78, 80
saurig sight, 78, 80
savage, 11, 44, 46, 78, 88, 121, 122, 128, 142, 152, 157, 190, 191, 192, 193, 210, 212, 214, 248, 336, 346, 497, 630, 683, 717
savage presence, 191, 192
savage resilience, 191, 193
save, 21, 22, 29, 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 43, 49, 52, 57, 59, 62, 67, 84, 87, 88, 90, 92, 93, 94, 96, 98, 99, 102, 134, 145, 148, 150, 152, 166, 168, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 190, 193, 194, 197, 203, 222, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 245, 265, 266, 272, 284, 287, 289, 313, 329, 331, 336, 348, 351, 353, 358, 360, 363, 364, 365, 371, 373, 374, 375, 379, 385, 401, 415, 450, 453, 455, 459, 462, 463, 467, 468, 470, 471, 474, 477, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 498, 503, 544, 546, 551, 554, 557, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 576, 578, 583, 586, 587, 588, 589, 591, 602, 603, 604, 606, 608, 609, 619, 621, 641, 650, 656, 658, 661, 664, 668, 671, 674, 677, 685, 687, 690, 691, 695, 696, 700, 704, 705, 708, 714, 715, 716, 723, 725, 729, 730, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 741, 743, 746, 749, 750, 756, 760, 761, 762, 764, 765, 773, 774, 775, 776, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 796, 797, 798, 799, 802, 803, 804, 805, 809, 810, 813, 817, 820
saves, 21, 22, 30, 35, 37, 40, 43, 49, 59, 84, 92, 98, 102, 145, 166, 178, 179, 180, 190, 193, 194, 197, 203, 226, 227, 230, 231, 245, 331, 358, 360, 364, 365, 385, 401, 453, 455, 459, 462, 463, 467, 468, 471, 477, 487, 489, 491, 493, 573, 574, 602, 603, 609, 641, 650, 658, 664, 671, 674, 677, 690, 696, 705, 715, 735, 750, 756, 780, 781, 783, 793, 799, 804, 805
savvy inventor, 194
scatter the clouds, 493
scatter the clouds [tionicca], 493
scavenge, 110, 194, 195, 322
scene id modifiers chart 1, 208
scene id modifiers chart 2, 209
schematic anatomy (example), 541
schematics, 4, 193, 194, 298, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 579
schools of magik, 172, 244, 257, 615
scientist, 73, 194, 205
scientist [alchemist option], 205
scion of the line of kodjuos, 49
scions of zaed ne kaeylna, 44
scirefacias, 409, 419, 422, 425, 439, 648, 708
scirefacias [r-op 13], 409, 419, 422, 425, 439, 648

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- scope , 10, 81, 106, 107, 113, 123, 251, 255, 452, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 542, 543, 554
scope [t-op 3], 542
scout [forrester option], 213
scream of the bean sidhe , 617, 712, 725
scream of the bean sidhe [s-op 3], 617, 712
sea bones , 26
seasoned trader , 199
seasoned traveler, 200, 201
seat of power, 117, 169, 170, 171
see aura, 748, 754
see aura [m-op 1], 748
seed money , 199
seeking strike, 213
seelfi, 570, 575
self heal , 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 616, 620, 622, 646, 657
self heal [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 616, 620, 622, 646
self taught, 106, 107, 109, 110, 121, 127, 133, 137, 139, 156
self-confident , 199
sense life, 748, 755
sense life [m-op 1], 748
sense the land , 409, 411, 414, 418, 646, 664, 668
sense the land [r-op 2], 409, 411, 414, 418, 646
sensor , 540, 542, 543, 545, 547, 552, 554, 557, 558, 559, 560, 631, 632, 641
sensor [t-op 4], 542
serenity , 41, 331
set against a charge, 387, 388, 449
settled mind, 748, 755, 756, 757
settled mind [m-op 1], 748
seven trials, 625, 626
sevenherb, 570, 576
sever, 6, 12, 13, 28, 35, 36, 56, 57, 59, 67, 71, 76, 78, 83, 86, 96, 104, 109, 112, 113, 116, 117, 119, 123, 130, 132, 133, 137, 143, 147, 148, 151, 153, 159, 175, 176, 187, 207, 211, 226, 240, 261, 262, 267, 269, 271, 272, 292, 302, 308, 309, 323, 329, 330, 335, 336, 346, 361, 378, 395, 396, 400, 404, 410, 415, 443, 454, 458, 468, 495, 507, 530, 547, 560, 569, 577, 578, 582, 583, 585, 590, 596, 598, 605, 610, 612, 631, 632, 639, 653, 671, 674, 680, 684, 687, 689, 734, 751, 755, 764, 810, 811, 812, 814, 815
sextant , 542, 546
sextant [t-op 1], 542
shackle power, 231
shades upon leaf verdure , 413, 646, 657
shades upon leaf verdure [r-op 1], 413, 646
shadow of the winds, 772, 786
shadow of the winds [p-op 3], 772
shadow slip, 197, 198
shadow stalker , 197
shadowless kick, 475
shadowless kick [jookhett-khoon], 475
shadowy ties , 166
shagrath, 33, 108, 119, 304, 403, 407, 420, 422, 432, 645, 781, 784, 785, 803
shaken, 52, 95, 191, 192, 211, 338, 363, 392, 462, 577, 581, 582, 583, 588, 649, 650, 670, 753, 764, 773, 776, 780, 782, 791, 794, 799, 811, 812
shamanic ecstasy, 175, 176
shangu, 24, 120, 149, 154
sharp [mod] , 542, 546
sharp [mod] [t-op 1], 542
sharp in battle , 202
sharp memory, 163, 164
sharp wit , 166
sharp-witted, 197, 198
sharply independent , 89, 99
shattered, 10, 11, 47, 76, 117, 149, 286, 358, 448, 522, 577, 691, 696, 708, 791, 793, 803, 810, 811
shattering ground, 476, 477
shattering ground [mlu-kjuk], 477
shed unnatural shapes, 409, 414, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648, 697
shed unnatural shapes [r-op 7], 409, 414, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648
shell back gnolls, 157
shell back orcs, 128, 157
shepherding urge, 616, 617, 622, 712, 725, 739, 740
shepherding urge [s-op 3], 616, 617, 622, 712
shield of many, 427, 771, 776
shield of many [p-op 1], 427, 771
shield self, 627, 748, 755, 757
shield self [m-op 1], 627, 748
shield table, 360, 398
shielding belief , 180
shinda-khai, 24, 29, 30, 397, 457, 459, 807
shiverlife, 570, 576
shock, 10, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 92, 102, 168, 177, 178, 179, 184, 185, 186, 191, 192, 193, 194, 202, 203, 227, 231, 232, 245, 246, 247, 259, 265, 266, 268, 269, 272, 281, 284, 285, 287, 301, 331, 336, 353, 358, 360, 363, 385, 450, 453, 459, 463, 467, 468, 470, 471, 477, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 498, 544, 545, 546, 547, 551, 554, 556, 557, 559, 562, 565, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 578, 583, 584, 586, 587, 588, 589, 591, 602, 603, 604, 606, 608, 619, 621, 650, 658, 661, 668, 671, 677, 685, 687, 690, 691, 695, 696, 700, 704, 705, 714, 723, 725, 728, 734, 736, 737, 738, 741, 745, 749, 756, 760, 761, 762, 764, 765, 773, 775, 776, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 789, 790, 792, 793, 794, 796, 797, 798, 799, 802, 804, 805, 810, 813, 814, 817

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- shock save, 22, 87, 102, 168, 178, 193, 203, 227, 231, 232, 265, 266, 284, 287, 331, 358, 360, 385, 450, 463, 467, 468, 470, 471, 477, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 498, 544, 546, 551, 554, 557, 571, 572, 573, 574, 578, 583, 586, 587, 589, 591, 604, 608, 619, 621, 650, 658, 661, 668, 671, 677, 685, 687, 690, 691, 695, 700, 704, 705, 714, 723, 725, 734, 736, 737, 738, 741, 749, 756, 760, 761, 762, 764, 765, 773, 775, 776, 780, 782, 783, 784, 789, 790, 792, 793, 794, 796, 797, 798, 799, 802, 804, 805, 810, 813, 817
- shock saves, 102, 178, 193, 203, 331, 358, 360, 385, 463, 467, 468, 471, 574, 650, 658, 671, 690
- short blades, 387, 394
- short charge, 30
- short piercing arms, 387, 394
- show the storm behind the wind, 493
- show the storm behind the wind [tionicca], 493
- shrugged thunder, 473, 474
- shrugged thunder [isles wrestling], 473
- side swipe, 191, 192, 193
- sigil, 185, 186, 187
- sincha, 135, 465, 481, 482
- silavira, 26, 105, 157
- silk bloom, 570, 576
- silveel-titanium battery, 542, 566
- silveel-titanium battery [t-op 9], 542
- silver shang elf, 121, 157
- silver urukk, 128, 133, 157
- simple levitation {skylyn's}, 712
- simple levitation [skylyn's] [s-op 2], 712
- size, 19, 20, 21, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 86, 94, 95, 99, 102, 106, 112, 114, 117, 120, 121, 123, 134, 148, 158, 170, 184, 199, 200, 228, 237, 238, 246, 252, 270, 271, 273, 310, 322, 323, 328, 333, 334, 335, 345, 346, 347, 348, 351, 358, 361, 370, 372, 373, 379, 390, 391, 401, 443, 445, 446, 449, 456, 458, 467, 468, 488, 491, 493, 494, 496, 512, 514, 518, 520, 521, 525, 527, 528, 542, 544, 546, 548, 552, 553, 556, 557, 558, 561, 563, 565, 567, 574, 577, 578, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 589, 590, 592, 593, 610, 617, 630, 632, 637, 639, 641, 650, 654, 656, 657, 660, 662, 664, 665, 667, 668, 669, 670, 672, 677, 678, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 690, 691, 692, 696, 698, 700, 703, 706, 711, 714, 717, 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 733, 736, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 746, 747, 759, 763, 766, 775, 776, 779, 785, 786, 788, 792, 794, 796, 797, 798, 801, 816
- size table, 19, 345, 347, 348
- size-change [mod], 542, 546
- size-change [mod] [t-op 1], 542
- skill advancement and development, 14, 57, 58, 96, 148, 149, 150, 151, 155, 403, 454, 455
- skill advancement td, 455
- skill check, 24, 26, 33, 54, 57, 61, 87, 95, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 195, 196, 198, 201, 208, 212, 215, 216, 219, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 378, 379, 380, 381, 386, 443, 444, 445, 446, 448, 449, 450, 453, 455, 458, 473, 485, 486, 487, 489, 490, 492, 494, 495, 497, 498, 500, 503, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 532, 533, 534, 541, 547, 560, 563, 566, 569, 574, 580, 601, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 610, 613, 614, 615, 620, 624, 626, 629, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 642, 643, 645, 649, 650, 654, 659, 665, 667, 668, 670, 674, 682, 685, 692, 695, 696, 699, 701, 703, 705, 711, 721, 733, 735, 736, 739, 740, 752, 753, 758, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 790, 791, 794, 810, 817
- skill critical, 195, 196, 202, 205, 216, 217, 236, 316, 337
- skill fumble, 205, 236, 815, 817
- skill fumble table, 815, 817
- skill identification, 172
- skills, 4, 5, 13, 14, 15, 17, 24, 26, 29, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 49, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 64, 71, 72, 73, 76, 82, 84, 88, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 104, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 226, 228, 229, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 239, 246, 251, 253, 257, 265, 273, 280, 286, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 297, 299, 301, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 321, 324, 325, 331, 332, 338, 342, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 353, 354, 356, 363, 365, 367, 372, 382, 384, 395, 396, 403, 418, 437, 438, 443, 447, 449, 452, 455, 456, 462, 473, 490, 514, 530, 539, 540, 568, 579, 588, 597, 600, 605, 606, 612, 615, 616, 617, 618, 620, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 631, 646, 665, 667, 690, 696, 715, 716, 735, 751, 753, 754, 757, 775, 779, 787, 793, 803, 805, 808, 809, 812, 813, 816, 817, 820
- skills and skill secrets, 234
- skills critical table, 812
- skin of the beast, 600, 610
- skin of the beast [f-op 7], 600

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- skin stain , 580, 586
skin stain [a-op 2], 580
skirin, 108, 113, 120, 403, 420, 422, 432, 434, 435,
436, 645, 646, 647, 659, 680, 694, 776, 782, 784, 785,
787
skull trees orc, 107, 157
slam, 318, 361, 443, 445, 450, 467, 470, 473, 474,
491, 492, 688, 795
slang, 4, 515
slap sunders stone, 467, 468
slap sunders stone [amak gorgas], 467
slash, 139, 236, 388, 389, 390, 392, 393, 394, 472,
483, 632, 635, 636, 638, 639, 641, 643, 739, 742, 795,
811, 814
slaving heritage, 129, 158
slay, 8, 38, 84, 94, 123, 126, 127, 346, 404, 426, 468,
575, 576, 619, 631, 634, 647, 648, 664, 685, 686, 687,
693, 701, 707, 713, 730, 734, 738, 765, 801, 810, 811
sleep, 7, 15, 41, 52, 81, 84, 89, 96, 115, 116, 118, 133,
244, 276, 329, 331, 336, 344, 351, 359, 400, 406, 408,
413, 463, 471, 500, 572, 578, 580, 582, 583, 585, 588,
589, 601, 605, 616, 619, 622, 656, 686, 712, 713, 716,
717, 726, 735, 749, 751, 776, 789
sleepfast , 580
sleepfast [a-op 1], 580
sleeping mist sphere , 580, 588
sleeping mist sphere [a-op 3], 580
sleying the reed, 185, 186, 187
slide betwixt the bonds of the world, 748, 763, 767
slide betwixt the bonds of the world [m-op 4], 748
slings, 55, 56, 67, 68, 387, 391, 394, 751
slippery field {torozon's} , 712
slippery field {torozon's} [s-op 2], 712
slippery mist sphere , 580, 583
slippery mist sphere [a-op 1], 580
slips and trips, 448, 450
sly, 6, 15, 26, 30, 36, 44, 47, 50, 55, 62, 67, 83, 97, 98,
100, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114,
115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128,
130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140,
149, 151, 170, 181, 187, 189, 197, 198, 199, 200, 205,
210, 224, 230, 234, 244, 247, 249, 250, 259, 281, 297,
298, 299, 302, 309, 311, 316, 322, 333, 335, 341, 348,
353, 365, 369, 377, 378, 381, 395, 404, 426, 441, 446,
448, 449, 454, 457, 458, 463, 466, 479, 481, 493, 494,
531, 532, 533, 535, 553, 555, 558, 559, 560, 581, 582,
587, 596, 601, 602, 605, 607, 629, 634, 649, 660, 664,
665, 672, 674, 676, 679, 685, 686, 687, 691, 693, 696,
699, 703, 706, 709, 711, 713, 714, 720, 723, 726, 728,
730, 731, 732, 735, 737, 741, 744, 747, 751, 754, 757,
758, 762, 765, 767, 768, 776, 777, 783, 784, 787, 790,
795, 801, 811
smart at bazaars , 199
smart material , 542, 561, 562
smart material [t-op 5], 542
smite mine enemy, 178, 179
smoke pellets , 580, 583, 584
smoke pellets [a-op 1], 580
smokeless powder , 542, 554
smokeless powder [t-op 3], 542
snow snake breath , 580, 590
snow snake breath [a-op 4], 580
sociable, 200, 201
social agitator, 166, 167
social animals , 72
social connection, 523
social dimensions, 4, 166, 188, 197, 252, 253, 255,
365, 367, 404, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506,
507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517,
518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528
social dimensions , 4, 166, 197, 252, 253, 255, 365,
367, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508,
509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519,
520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528
social mobility, 107, 112, 119, 122, 158
social motif, 26, 35, 144, 153, 155, 158, 163, 176, 179,
201, 202, 210, 219, 229, 248, 256, 303, 312, 313, 343,
363, 365, 366, 367, 370, 371, 372, 404, 487, 500, 501,
502, 503, 504, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 605, 809, 810
social motifs, 26, 35, 144, 153, 163, 176, 201, 202,
210, 219, 229, 248, 303, 313, 343, 363, 366, 367, 370,
371, 372, 487, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 519, 523, 524,
605
social synergy, 200, 201
social with animals , 175
social with natural elements , 169
sockdolager, 428, 772, 786
sockdolager [p-op 3], 428, 772
solfege, 223, 224
solid ground, 64, 409, 414, 416, 421, 620, 646, 664
solid ground [r-op 2], 409, 414, 416, 421, 620, 646
son of the forge, 422, 772, 787
son of the forge [p-op 3], 422, 772
sorpalaz, 26, 65, 105, 158
sostenuto, 223, 225
soul feather, 570, 576
soul shield, 185, 600, 610
soul shield [f-op 8], 600
sound amplifier , 542, 546
sound amplifier [t-op 1], 542
sound hammock , 542, 561
sound hammock [t-op 5], 542
source states, 614

Index For 2nd Version of AE

sp, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 458, 459, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507, 508, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757.

space between heartbeats, 475
space between heartbeats [jookhett-khoon], 475
spark of genius, 194, 196
spatial deliquesce , 622, 623, 712, 721
spatial deliquesce [s-op 2], 622, 623, 712
spatial rooting, 713, 741, 743
spatial rooting [s-op 9], 713
spatial/dimensional anchor , 89, 99
speak in tongues , 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 622, 646, 657
speak in tongues [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 622, 646
speak into the wind, 211, 212
speaks with animals , 175
spears, 32, 127, 388, 389, 390, 391, 395, 782

spec, 5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26,
 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52,
 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75,
 76, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 87, 88, 90, 92, 94, 100, 102,
 104, 105, 107, 110, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122,
 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133,
 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145,
 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159,
 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172,
 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183,
 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195,
 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206,
 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217,
 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228,
 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241,
 242, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255,
 256, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270,
 271, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 281, 284, 285, 286, 287,
 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298,
 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312,
 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 324,
 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336,
 337, 338, 339, 341, 342, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349,
 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360,
 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373,
 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 383, 384, 386, 389,
 391, 395, 396, 397, 401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 409, 410,
 412, 414, 415, 417, 420, 421, 426, 427, 430, 432, 433,
 434, 442, 443, 445, 447, 448, 452, 454, 455, 456, 458,
 459, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470,
 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482,
 483, 485, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497,
 500, 501, 502, 504, 505, 508, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514,
 516, 518, 523, 525, 526, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536,
 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 549, 551, 553, 554,
 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565,
 568, 569, 572, 574, 578, 581, 582, 590, 591, 593, 596,
 600, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 612,
 614, 615, 617, 619, 621, 622, 623, 624, 626, 627, 632,
 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643,
 645, 646, 648, 651, 652, 653, 655, 656, 658, 659, 661,
 663, 665, 666, 667, 669, 671, 673, 674, 676, 677, 678,
 679, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692,
 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 700, 702, 703, 704, 707,
 709, 711, 717, 718, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726,
 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737,
 738, 739, 740, 744, 747, 749, 752, 753, 754, 757, 762,
 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 774, 779, 780,
 782, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796,
 798, 799, 801, 802, 803, 807, 808, 809, 812, 814, 820
 special racial maneuver , 28

specialist, 24, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 171, 173, 174,
 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188,
 190, 191, 192, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 203, 204,
 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216,
 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229,
 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241, 243, 245,
 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 255, 256, 259, 261, 265, 268,
 271, 274, 277, 278, 281, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 290,
 291, 292, 297, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309,
 311, 312, 314, 315, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 324, 326,
 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 335, 337, 338, 339, 341,
 342, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354,
 356, 357, 358, 359, 361, 362, 364, 367, 369, 371, 373,
 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 417, 466, 467, 468, 469,
 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482,
 483, 485, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497,
 531, 532, 536, 538, 539, 809
 spectacles , 542, 549, 553
 spectacles [t-op 2], 542
 speed up, 186, 475, 513, 627, 654, 748, 761
 speed up [m-op 3], 627, 748
 spell, 4, 22, 27, 30, 40, 44, 49, 73, 83, 92, 96, 99, 141,
 166, 172, 173, 174, 176, 184, 185, 227, 229, 241, 242,
 243, 244, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 267, 268, 269,
 270, 271, 272, 294, 295, 296, 298, 304, 338, 340, 343,
 358, 383, 406, 442, 447, 453, 459, 460, 470, 485, 530,
 531, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 587, 593, 598, 611,
 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622,
 623, 624, 625, 626, 629, 636, 637, 645, 648, 653, 654,
 655, 658, 665, 667, 672, 673, 679, 681, 684, 685, 690,
 692, 693, 699, 700, 704, 705, 706, 708, 709, 710, 711,
 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722,
 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733,
 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744,
 745, 746, 754, 757, 775, 779, 780, 785, 794, 795, 796,
 797, 813, 816, 817
 spell sheathe, 173, 174
 spells, 4, 22, 30, 40, 44, 49, 73, 92, 141, 172, 174, 176,
 229, 241, 242, 243, 244, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 268,
 298, 304, 343, 383, 453, 460, 530, 531, 534, 537, 539,
 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 618, 619, 621, 622, 623, 626,
 645, 665, 672, 673, 692, 699, 704, 706, 710, 711, 712,
 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723,
 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734,
 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745,
 746, 757, 816, 817
 spider shield , 542, 554
 spider shield [t-op 3], 542
 spiga cloves, 570, 576
 spikes [mod] , 541, 542, 546
 spikes [mod] [t-op 1], 542
 spirit bag , 600, 609
 spirit bag [f-op 6], 600
 spirit bonded , 175, 262
 spirit chain , 600, 605
 spirit chain [f-op 3], 600
 spirit drum , 600, 605

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- spirit drum [f-op 3], 600
spirit grappler, 89, 99
spirit mask, 175, 176, 600, 608
spirit mask , 176, 600, 608
spirit mask [f-op 5], 600
spirit pouch , 600, 610
spirit pouch [f-op 9, 600
spirit scenting , 89, 100
spirit shackles, 600, 606, 607
spirit shackles [f-op 4], 600
spirit shield , 600, 609
spirit shield [f-op 6], 600
spirits, 4, 26, 47, 59, 89, 91, 92, 94, 98, 99, 100, 107,
118, 119, 126, 132, 138, 147, 158, 174, 175, 176, 234,
261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 271, 301, 302, 303, 304, 330,
355, 412, 413, 417, 429, 448, 458, 570, 583, 594, 595,
596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609,
610, 621, 650, 658, 661, 670, 681, 682, 686, 688, 689,
695, 697, 698, 704, 733, 742, 743, 744, 754, 788, 790,
792, 795, 796, 799, 805
spirits & animate power, 4, 594
spiritual heritage, 118, 135, 137, 147, 148, 158
spiritual powers, 52, 598
spiritual tie , 89, 100
spooked mount, 450
spread conviction , 177
sprechgesang, 223, 224, 225
spriggan wind, 617, 620, 712, 717
spriggan wind [s-op 1], 617, 620, 712
square the circle, 206
ssshaazoor, 150, 465, 483, 484, 485
staggered, 44, 95, 219, 250, 284, 338, 360, 462, 545,
547, 577, 582, 583, 662, 670, 674, 686, 688, 695, 696,
704, 724, 734, 736, 755, 758, 761, 764, 776, 780, 789,
794, 799, 800, 812, 814, 817
stalk of the quarl, 494, 496
stalwart arm, 481, 482
stalwart arm [siincha], 481
stance, 4, 6, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 32,
35, 40, 50, 59, 60, 61, 64, 66, 67, 71, 74, 78, 87, 88,
90, 91, 92, 93, 97, 99, 100, 102, 134, 149, 152, 153,
158, 168, 178, 180, 187, 189, 201, 208, 220, 221, 222,
223, 224, 227, 228, 230, 234, 235, 237, 238, 241, 242,
244, 245, 246, 254, 260, 261, 265, 266, 267, 280, 281,
282, 285, 286, 287, 288, 291, 292, 295, 298, 303, 313,
320, 326, 328, 330, 332, 339, 340, 342, 349, 350, 352,
354, 355, 356, 357, 359, 360, 363, 364, 369, 371, 373,
378, 380, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 395, 397, 406,
408, 409, 411, 413, 416, 418, 420, 421, 423, 424, 426,
427, 428, 429, 430, 433, 435, 438, 442, 443, 444, 445,
446, 447, 448, 452, 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 460,
462, 467, 468, 469, 470, 472, 477, 478, 480, 484, 492,
494, 496, 497, 505, 511, 512, 517, 518, 520, 525, 526,
530, 532, 543, 544, 545, 549, 550, 551, 554, 556, 560,
561, 577, 581, 586, 593, 595, 597, 603, 605, 606, 614,
615, 629, 631, 634, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 642, 646,
648, 650, 652, 655, 656, 658, 659, 664, 666, 668, 670,
674, 678, 681, 685, 686, 690, 693, 698, 699, 700, 701,
703, 713, 715, 717, 720, 721, 723, 725, 727, 734, 738,
740, 741, 745, 752, 757, 758, 760, 763, 766, 769, 777,
778, 780, 782, 785, 787, 791, 793, 794, 797, 798, 799,
800, 802, 806, 807, 810, 816
standing broad jump , 21, 237, 238
standing high jump , 21, 237, 238
star droplet mist , 580, 583
star droplet mist [a-op 1], 580
star powered mage, 10, 228, 229, 230, 740
starvation, 459, 574
states table, 463
status and conditions, 93, 461
steadfastness of caoal , 33
steam engine , 542, 550
steam engine [t-op 2], 542
steam mouth , 542, 550
steam mouth [t-op 2], 542
stench bomb , 580, 586
stench bomb [a-op 2], 580
stigma, 403, 404, 405, 408, 410, 413, 415, 421
still restless souls, 409, 411, 414, 419, 425, 431, 436,
439, 648, 698
still restless souls [r-op 7], 409, 411, 414, 419, 425,
431, 436, 439, 648
stilt boots , 542, 558
stilt boots [t-op 4], 542
stonebrow, 627, 749, 767
stonebrow [m-op 7], 627, 749
stop bleeding, 360, 424, 427, 430, 433, 438, 575, 771,
776
stop bleeding [p-op 1], 424, 427, 430, 433, 438, 771
stored air , 580, 590
stored air [a-op 5], 580
storekeeper, 200
storms sibling, 436, 648, 698
storms sibling [r-op 7], 436, 648

Index For 2nd Version of AE

storytelling traditions, 110, 111, 114, 118, 125, 126,
127, 133, 135, 137, 147, 148, 149, 154, 156, 158, 159

str, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19,
20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33,
34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51,
52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68,
69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 90,
91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 106,
107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117,
118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128,
129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140,
141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151,
152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164,
165, 166, 169, 170, 171, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179,
182, 183, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195,
196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208,
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220,
221, 222, 224, 225, 227, 228, 230, 231, 232, 235, 236,
237, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250,
251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263,
264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 274, 276, 277, 278,
279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289,
290, 291, 292, 293, 295, 296, 297, 298, 301, 302, 303,
304, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319, 320, 325,
326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337,
338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 348, 349,
350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361,
362, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373,
374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 384, 385, 386,
387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 396, 397, 399, 400, 402, 404,
405, 406, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417,
418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428,
429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441,
442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454,
455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462, 465, 466, 467, 468,
469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479,
480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491,
492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504,
505, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517,
518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528,
534, 537, 539, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550,
551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561,
562, 564, 566, 567, 569, 570, 572, 574, 575, 576, 577,
579, 580, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590,
591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602,
603, 604, 605, 606, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 615,
616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626,
627, 629, 631, 632, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640,
641, 642, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 651, 652, 653, 657,
659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 667, 668, 669, 670,
671, 672, 673, 675, 676, 677, 678, 680, 682, 683, 684,
685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696,
697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 705, 706, 708, 709,
711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 717, 719, 720, 721, 723, 724,
725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735,
736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 747,
749, 750, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764,
765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 777,
778, 779, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790,
791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802,
803, 804, 805, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 817,
820

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- streams flow incessantly, 493
streams flow incessantly [tionicca], 493
street, 13, 23, 24, 69, 124, 141, 144, 163, 166, 191, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 217, 218, 219, 235, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 284, 288, 289, 310, 312, 313, 348, 365, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 457, 465, 478, 480, 485, 486, 487, 492, 495, 502, 503, 505, 508, 511, 512, 515, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 676, 764, 788, 808, 820
street alchemist [alchemist option], 205
street connection, 208, 218, 219, 375, 502, 524
street grit, 485, 486, 487
street grit [street], 486
strength, 3, 5, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21, 28, 32, 33, 43, 44, 68, 69, 75, 78, 83, 93, 97, 99, 109, 113, 114, 117, 121, 122, 123, 132, 138, 152, 153, 157, 162, 169, 170, 178, 179, 182, 216, 220, 222, 228, 231, 232, 235, 245, 246, 247, 250, 267, 269, 284, 302, 319, 320, 329, 330, 331, 332, 336, 337, 343, 351, 353, 358, 359, 362, 388, 397, 402, 405, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 433, 435, 438, 448, 452, 466, 467, 468, 470, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481, 487, 492, 493, 495, 496, 498, 502, 505, 510, 517, 562, 576, 580, 581, 584, 585, 588, 589, 591, 597, 601, 605, 629, 638, 646, 662, 667, 671, 682, 690, 694, 696, 698, 702, 708, 717, 719, 721, 724, 729, 736, 750, 752, 753, 755, 771, 774, 777, 779, 786, 788, 791, 797, 798, 801, 803
strength of the dawnstar kings , 44
strength of the righteous, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 777
strength of the righteous [p-op 1], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771
stricture, 91, 220, 221, 222, 465, 469, 476, 480, 481, 483, 488, 490, 494, 496
strike to subdue, 450
striking as shadows fall, 475, 476
stronghold of faith, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 795, 801
stronghold of faith [p-op 5], 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772
stubborn will , 68
stun mist sphere , 580, 586
stun mist sphere [a-op 2], 580
stunned, 95, 192, 227, 284, 350, 359, 461, 462, 470, 481, 488, 554, 631, 714, 722, 736, 737, 738, 740, 743, 755, 760, 766, 773, 783, 786, 790, 794, 797, 798, 811, 814
stunning powder , 580, 583
stunning powder [a-op 1], 580
stupendous holding, 647, 680
stupendous holding [r-op 4], 647
sturdy [mod], 542, 554
sturdy [mod] [t-op 3], 542
style as weapon, 220, 221, 491, 495
style axioms, 220, 222, 470, 473, 477, 480, 482, 487, 489, 493, 495
subconscious sign, 185, 186
subdue, 59, 118, 129, 133, 450, 486, 498
succubus lure, 166, 167, 168
suffer not wrongdoing, 411, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 647, 687
suffer not wrongdoing [r-op 5], 411, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 647
sun bright salve , 580, 592
sun bright salve [a-op 7], 580
sun fire hobbit, 128, 158
sun shroud gnome, 109, 158
sun wreath, 771, 777
sun wreath [p-op 1], 771
sunder heart , 483
sunder heart [ssshaazoor], 483
sunlight serenade {starbucks} , 772
sunlight serenade {starbucks} [p-op 4], 772
sunset mist, 570, 577
super glue vials , 580, 588
super glue vials [a-op 3], 580
super perception , 89, 100
superb stamina , 30
superstitious, 108, 118, 122, 126, 127, 128, 137, 147, 148, 158, 159, 191
surefooted, 197, 198, 378, 380, 381
surmial , 748, 759
surmial [m-op 2], 748
surreptitious assault, 213
survival jitters , 52
survival oriented , 86, 191
suspicious survivalist, 142, 143, 147, 152, 154, 157, 158, 159
swamp born, 159
swamp saurig, 24, 78, 79, 80, 807
swamp saurig native weapon table, 80
swim, 21, 55, 61, 76, 80, 99, 135, 214, 240, 244, 245, 246, 459, 668, 807, 816
swimming, 21, 61, 80, 99, 135, 240, 244, 668
syllindion, 150, 465, 488, 489, 492
syncretism, 206, 207, 591
syzygies and egregores, 267, 595, 598
syzygy, 577, 595, 596, 597, 598, 607, 705, 742, 743
- ## T
- t'kalla-lal, 465, 494
tailor memory, 748, 763
tailor memory [m-op 4], 748
take a path , 58, 163, 166, 169, 172, 175, 177, 180, 182, 185, 188, 191, 193, 197, 199, 202, 204
take on the beast, 414, 416, 433, 436, 647, 673
take on the beast [r-op 3], 414, 416, 433, 436, 647
take the black hall, 623, 624
talafar, 4, 41, 55, 100, 104, 115, 129, 132, 136, 137, 255, 296, 810
talented dodger , 202
talisman of life storing , 600, 609
talisman of life storing [F-op 6], 600

Index For 2nd Version of AE

talismondé, 6, 13, 23, 94, 189, 239, 254, 291, 294,
297, 329, 473, 480, 481, 495, 505, 511, 517, 518, 612,
615, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 689, 808
talismondé battle mage, 615, 623, 624
talismondé collegiate, 615, 623, 625
talismondé leap, 480, 481
talismondé leap [rhingorda], 480
tame the inner dragon, 620, 621
tangle death coils , 580, 590
tangle death coils [a-op 5], 580
tara-khai, 24, 29, 31, 32, 33, 147, 380, 397, 457, 807
tarantella {dunklemeyer's} , 619, 712, 721
tarantella {dunklemeyer's} [s-op 2], 619, 712
taskmaster, 200, 201
taste horrible , 89, 100
tastier, 102, 656
taunting the manticore, 478, 479
taunting the manticore [mul-llu], 478

td, 6, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47,
49, 52, 54, 57, 61, 65, 67, 71, 75, 76, 80, 84, 87, 88,
92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 136,
144, 148, 164, 165, 167, 168, 170, 171, 173, 175, 176,
177, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191, 192,
194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 206, 207, 208, 209,
210, 211, 212, 214, 216, 218, 219, 223, 224, 225, 227,
231, 232, 235, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245,
246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256,
258, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269,
270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280,
281, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293,
294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 308,
309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319,
321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331,
332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343,
344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354,
355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 363, 364, 366, 367, 368,
369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 378, 379, 380, 381,
382, 386, 387, 391, 404, 443, 444, 448, 449, 450, 452,
453, 455, 456, 458, 459, 460, 461, 463, 468, 475, 476,
477, 481, 485, 486, 488, 490, 491, 494, 498, 501, 502,
503, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515,
516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527,
528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 538, 539, 541, 543,
544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554,
555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565,
566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576,
577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587,
588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605,
606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618,
619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 641, 645,
649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659,
660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670,
671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681,
682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692,
693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703,
704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 713, 714, 715, 716,
717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727,
728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738,
739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 749, 750,
751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761,
762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 773, 774,
775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785,
786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796,
797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 807, 810,
811, 813, 814, 817
td breakdown, 452
team fortress, 627, 748, 761
team fortress [m-op 3] , 627, 748
tear in half, 491, 492
tear in half [thrugga-aspa], 492
tech level, 104, 193, 194, 530, 531, 532, 541, 580, 601
technical mind, 194, 195, 196

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- techno, 7, 9, 61, 62, 73, 86, 91, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 143, 145, 147, 152, 155, 159, 193, 194, 195, 196, 205, 207, 217, 220, 240, 288, 294, 295, 296, 314, 397, 398, 410, 531, 532, 540, 541, 547, 552, 555, 559, 564, 567, 692, 701, 743, 821
technological legacy, 108, 130, 133, 143, 145, 147, 155, 159
telekinetic agitation, 748, 755
telekinetic agitation [m-op 1], 748
teleporting, 627, 730, 745, 748, 766
teleporting [m-op 6], 627, 748
telescope, 542, 554
telescope [t-op 3], 542
telescopic sight, 542, 550
telescopic sight [t-op 2], 542
telescoping pole, 542, 547
telescoping pole [t-op 1], 542
temperature, 31, 296, 379, 459, 547, 561, 570, 576, 587, 633, 636, 637, 641, 649, 653, 654, 676, 722, 723, 749
tempered [mod], 542, 558
tempered [mod] [t-op 4], 542
terrain factors, 457
tessared-tohiba, 465, 489, 490, 491
test of the gate, 616
test of the twilight pool, 616, 617
test the faith of saints, 411, 425, 431, 436, 439, 772, 797
test the faith of saints [p-op 6], 411, 425, 431, 436, 439, 772
test the waters, 620
thalmator, 570
thanaxrt, 570, 577
tharkhala, 32, 52, 62, 104, 109, 137, 138, 414, 415, 647, 672, 810
the mountain is still, 488
the mountain is still [syllindion], 488
the mountain shivers, 488, 489
the mountain shivers [syllindion], 488
the nexus unfolds, 488, 489
the nexus unfolds [syllindion], 489
the winner, 235, 284, 485, 487
the winner [street], 487
thermometer, 542, 547
thermometer [t-op 1], 542
theurgy, 181
thief, 55, 197, 198, 199, 207, 212, 217, 220, 274, 587, 651
third hand, 81
thirst, 92, 113, 459
thoesis, 226
thorg heart, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 431, 433, 435, 438, 646, 664
thorg heart [r-op 2], 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 431, 433, 435, 438, 646
thorg rends it tail, 497
thought cast, 748, 759
thought cast [m-op 2], 748
thought fetter, 748, 765
thought fetter [m-op 5], 748
thought shield, 748, 755
thought shield [m-op 1], 748
thousand eyes urukk, 106, 159
thraxnor dwarf, 139, 159
three battles, 476, 477
three battles [mlu-kjuk], 476
thrifty, 163, 188
throon, 17, 21, 23, 24, 81, 82, 83, 106, 156, 446, 456, 457, 470, 491, 492, 571, 580, 588, 807
throon mentality, 82
throon native weapon table, 82
throon physiology, 81, 83, 491
throon sight, 83
throon stink, 580, 588
throon stink [a-op 3], 580
through the heart, 475, 476
through the heart [jookhett-khoon], 476
throw, 9, 10, 12, 32, 59, 62, 64, 67, 68, 73, 75, 81, 83, 89, 97, 99, 123, 132, 135, 137, 138, 140, 147, 148, 156, 229, 238, 240, 245, 246, 247, 260, 273, 283, 306, 320, 334, 339, 351, 359, 368, 378, 381, 385, 386, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 406, 412, 445, 446, 448, 449, 456, 458, 466, 469, 470, 473, 474, 476, 477, 478, 485, 489, 497, 544, 548, 550, 556, 584, 598, 636, 657, 659, 664, 666, 671, 690, 708, 716, 720, 733, 734, 743, 750, 758, 763, 764, 776, 780, 782, 786, 791, 792, 796, 808, 811, 814, 820
throw of 1000 thunders, 469, 470
throw of 1000 thunders [coichit], 470
thrugga-aspa, 465, 491, 492
thunder eggs, 570, 577
thunder girds the mountains, 467, 468
thunder girds the mountains [amak gorgas], 468
tied to the seasons, 169
tiger ajomodai, 570, 578
tiger hawk genes, 55
time jump, 35, 484
time lining, 648, 709
time lining [r-op 15], 648
tinker, 194
tionicca, 106, 141, 221, 465, 492, 493, 494
tired, 122, 289, 461, 462, 626, 649, 650, 658, 685, 691, 766

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- tl, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 88, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 164, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 238, 242, 243, 244, 245, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278, 280, 281, 282, 284, 286, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 330, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 344, 345, 346, 347, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 372, 373, 375, 377, 379, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 400, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 434, 436, 437, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 448, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 489, 490, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 500, 501, 503, 504, 505, 507, 509, 513, 514, 517, 518, 519, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 534, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 612, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 630, 631, 632, 639, 640, 645, 646, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 654, 657, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 669, 672, 674, 675, 677, 678, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 686, 687, 688, 691, 693, 694, 695, 696, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 705, 706, 708, 709, 711, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 738, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 761, 763, 764, 765, 766, 768, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 820
- tnt [t-op 6], 542
to my hand, 411, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 777
to my hand [p-op 1], 411, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771
tonsure, 226, 227
tooth and nail, 485, 487
tooth and nail [street], 487
torments of the damned, 226, 227
torsion engine, 542, 547, 557
torsion engine [t-op 1], 542
tossing earth, 409, 414, 421, 646, 664
tossing earth [r-op 2], 409, 414, 421, 646
totem, 175, 176, 608
touch of the gods, 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 777
touch of the gods [p-op 1], 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771
touch of the incarnate, 226, 227
touched by the divine, 181, 501, 502, 503, 504
tough as nails, 30
tougher than you, 485, 487
tougher than you [street], 487
tradeoffs, 442
trader, 36, 132, 134, 199, 200, 201, 202, 205, 207, 215, 217, 220, 234, 369, 370, 371, 500, 509, 511, 512, 525, 582, 586, 666, 809
trained, 21, 24, 32, 41, 62, 73, 75, 81, 83, 93, 106, 142, 146, 147, 158, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 231, 234, 236, 237, 238, 241, 242, 245, 246, 248, 249, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 261, 263, 264, 268, 269, 270, 274, 275, 276, 281, 283, 286, 287, 288, 290, 292, 295, 296, 299, 300, 303, 305, 306, 309, 310, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 361, 364, 365, 366, 369, 370, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 401, 445, 462, 466, 467, 469, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 500, 530, 531, 532, 535, 536, 538, 539, 540, 560, 568, 697, 711, 747, 771, 789, 790, 809
trained beginner, 191, 203
trained eye, 199, 254
transcendental wisdom, 56
transgressing dogma, 403, 404
transportation, 218, 219, 252, 254, 374, 375, 401, 525, 526
transportation connection, 374, 525
trapping a dragon, 466
trapping a dragon [aerillion], 466
trapping beneath thunder, 469, 470
trapping beneath thunder [coichit], 469
travel wisdom, 200, 201

Index For 2nd Version of AE

trd, 24, 530, 531, 532, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 615, 619, 625, 627, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 642, 643, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 684, 685, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 725, 726, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787
trebuchet , 542, 550
trebuchet [t-op 2], 542
tremolo, 223, 224, 225
tribal, 84, 106, 128, 143, 147, 148, 157, 159
tribulation of purple hall, 625
trick the mind, 748, 761
trick the mind [m-op 3], 748
troll root, 570, 578
tromp as writ, 185, 186, 187
true regeneration , 409, 414, 425, 431, 439, 648, 704
true regeneration [r-op 9], 409, 414, 425, 431, 439, 648
true trader, 200, 201, 202, 666
trueshape , 89, 100
trust, 12, 27, 47, 49, 50, 69, 106, 109, 133, 134, 141, 142, 144, 151, 152, 158, 163, 164, 166, 175, 180, 188, 197, 198, 199, 201, 205, 208, 210, 213, 229, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 304, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 364, 365, 369, 370, 371, 454, 495, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510, 514, 515, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 527, 528, 583, 775, 810, 812, 816, 820
trust , 49, 50, 69, 106, 109, 133, 134, 144, 152, 158, 164, 166, 197, 198, 199, 201, 208, 210, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 304, 310, 311, 312, 313, 365, 369, 370, 454, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510, 514, 515, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 527, 583, 810, 812, 816
trust cultivation or loss, 506
trustworthy , 199, 229, 364, 365
tschairchsk, 615, 627
tuned to the world , 169
turn the hand, 748, 759
turn the hand [m-op 2], 748
tyl-rhaen bares his teeth, 471, 472
tyl-rhaen bares his teeth [hndyn-kcor], 472
tyranchor ruff, 570, 578

U

ultimate death breaker , 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 432, 439, 648, 706, 799, 804
ultimate death breaker [r-op 10], 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 432, 439, 648
unassailable belief , 178
unassailable courage , 178
unassailable temple of the mind, 749, 768
unbreakable friendship, 211, 212

unceasing vigilance of the sentinel, 417, 422, 425, 428, 434, 436, 439, 772, 797
unceasing vigilance of the sentinel [p-op 6], 417, 422, 425, 428, 434, 436, 439, 772
uncommon conviction , 178
undead, 92, 122, 175, 181, 271, 291, 351, 356, 408, 411, 412, 413, 415, 418, 421, 422, 423, 424, 427, 429, 430, 433, 572, 583, 596, 601, 604, 623, 642, 650, 652, 655, 658, 661, 662, 669, 670, 672, 682, 688, 691, 695, 697, 698, 704, 705, 707, 726, 733, 737, 740, 742, 744, 752, 754, 784, 788, 790, 792, 801
underdog, 203
underhanded tactics, 197, 198
underworld connection, 256, 370, 372, 504, 527
uneearthly balance, 89, 100
uneearthly reactions , 89, 100
unfailing balance, 748, 755
unfailing balance [m-op 1], 748
unfaith , 89, 100
unfettered mind, 183, 184
unfolding dragon , 490, 491
unhindered, 166, 168, 642
unicorn draught , 580, 591
unicorn draught [a-op 6], 580
unique gait , 30
unique genetics , 35
unique physiology , 66
unique wisdom , 166
uniquely formed , 89, 100
universal enigma, 175, 177
universal principle, 220, 222
universally despised , 35, 123
unleash the four winds , 414, 772, 793
unleash the four winds [p-op 4], 414, 772
unleash the raging river, 469, 470
unleash the raging river [coichit], 469
unleashed psyche , 183
unnatural health , 89, 101
unscramble nerves , 748, 759
unscramble nerves [m-op 2], 748
unseen hand, 208, 210
unseen threat, 197, 198
unsettled, 95, 99, 170, 192, 219, 251, 270, 338, 462, 571, 572, 577, 578, 582, 672, 722, 797, 811, 812, 815, 817
unshackle the animals, 488
unshackle the animals [syllindion], 488
unshackle the vord, 494, 495, 496
unshakeable earth , 409, 414, 421, 427, 646, 665
unshakeable earth [r-op 2], 409, 414, 421, 427, 646
unstoppable, 33, 112, 168, 183, 184, 468, 473, 474, 486, 491, 492
unstoppable [thrugga-aspa], 492
unstoppable will, 183, 184
untamed, 191, 192, 237, 239, 240, 413, 495
untarnished etiquette, 163, 164
untether, 173, 777

Index For 2nd Version of AE

untouchable in the city , 197
unweave of the body, 185, 187
unweave of the mind, 185, 187
unweave of the soul, 185, 187
unweaving a rune, 631
upon the path of khhumulo , 89, 101
urban wisdom, 126, 133, 134, 139, 152, 154, 158, 159
urukk, 24, 50, 69, 83, 84, 106, 128, 133, 157, 159,
307, 457, 476, 477, 790, 807
urukk coasa , 84
urukk sight , 84
use a wrench, 194, 196

V

valor of the majestic beast, 600, 602
valor of the majestic beast[f-op 1], 600
vampyrlic lure, 166, 168
vampyr's tears , 580, 593
vampyr's tears [a-op 8], 580
vanguards desire, 481
vanish, 197, 198, 199, 279, 623, 695, 713, 740, 741,
743, 744, 792
vargalla, 26, 104, 108, 138, 139, 201, 810
venom, 21, 22, 101, 209, 247, 301, 327, 328, 330, 353,
358, 360, 372, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428,
431, 433, 436, 438, 453, 488, 570, 576, 646, 652, 656,
667, 679, 680, 697, 730, 734, 745, 752, 775, 776, 784,
785, 805
vermin affinity , 52
viewpoints , 597
vile of fury, 497, 498
vile of fury [zan zu ha], 498
vincible before faith, 416, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436,
439, 772, 787
vincible before faith [p-op 3], 416, 424, 428, 431, 433,
436, 439, 772
virtuous heritage, 105, 111, 114, 136, 143, 159
viruelandia, 4, 13, 28, 32, 36, 41, 55, 58, 62, 104, 108,
121, 122, 139, 140, 147, 154, 158, 159, 291, 336, 346,
362, 389, 390, 471, 508, 509, 808, 810
vise of coronont, 411, 421, 772, 782
vise of coronont [p-op 2], 411, 421, 772
vision, 3, 19, 35, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 50, 51, 56, 62, 64,
65, 66, 68, 69, 72, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 89, 90, 92,
97, 101, 117, 141, 175, 176, 186, 234, 243, 302, 303,
310, 353, 373, 374, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 449,
457, 484, 549, 553, 555, 582, 592, 601, 634, 638, 668,
678, 721, 727, 733, 739, 750, 762, 772, 784, 785, 798,
800, 807, 820
vision of ilike, 89, 101
vision trance, 175, 176
vivacious, 27
voice of doom, 226, 227
void of the mind, 748, 762
void of the mind [m-op 3], 748
vows, 351, 353, 405, 603

W

waletoil, 570, 578
walk in the house, 229, 230
walk in the world , 408, 411, 413, 418, 646, 657
walk in the world [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 418, 646
walk the landscape of the mind, 627
walk the path, 407, 620
walking liquid , 580, 593
walking liquid [a-op 8], 580
war beads of erijul , 600
war beads of erijul [f-op 1], 600
war maid of gorlo , 58
war weaver , 185
ward of runes , 185
warding faith, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438,
771, 777
warding faith [p-op 1], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433,
435, 438, 771
warrior, 25, 28, 37, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 52, 59, 62,
65, 73, 74, 76, 78, 80, 84, 89, 90, 105, 107, 108, 111,
114, 115, 121, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 130, 133, 134,
136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150,
154, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 190, 202, 203, 204, 207,
212, 214, 217, 220, 415, 509, 645, 649, 699, 749, 778,
796, 820
warrior birthright, 115, 122, 127, 130, 133, 136, 137,
148, 150, 157, 160
warrior born , 37, 84
warrior spirit , 40, 41
warrior traditions, 90, 105, 107, 108, 111, 114, 115,
121, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 130, 133, 136, 137, 138,
141, 142, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 157, 159, 160
warrior wizard ancestry , 43
water proofing , 580, 583
water proofing [a-op 1], 580
wave grappler, 473
wave grappler [isles wrestling], 473
wayward soul, 411, 414, 436, 772, 787
wayward soul [p-op 3], 411, 414, 436, 772
we need it now, 188, 189
weal or woe, 163, 164, 165
wealth, 5, 7, 13, 14, 69, 104, 107, 108, 111, 112, 114,
118, 119, 120, 122, 126, 129, 142, 143, 144, 146, 149,
152, 153, 154, 155, 158, 200, 207, 208, 210, 219, 251,
252, 254, 255, 277, 278, 286, 288, 289, 290, 308, 309,
310, 311, 312, 313, 325, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372,
373, 374, 375, 383, 406, 453, 454, 457, 500, 501, 503,
504, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517,
518, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 656
wealth and money, 383
wealth standards, 453

Index For 2nd Version of AE

- weap, 10, 19, 24, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 41, 46, 54, 56, 58, 59, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97, 104, 105, 108, 109, 115, 120, 124, 130, 133, 135, 138, 142, 146, 147, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 159, 160, 175, 177, 178, 179, 191, 193, 197, 202, 203, 204, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 220, 221, 226, 227, 230, 234, 236, 237, 240, 252, 273, 276, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 295, 305, 306, 307, 308, 314, 316, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 350, 351, 353, 360, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 399, 408, 411, 413, 418, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 433, 435, 438, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 449, 450, 457, 464, 465, 467, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 530, 531, 532, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 563, 564, 569, 581, 589, 602, 629, 640, 642, 646, 650, 658, 659, 665, 666, 667, 671, 676, 681, 687, 690, 695, 714, 723, 732, 740, 761, 771, 774, 779, 781, 782, 784, 786, 796, 802, 805, 810, 811, 814
- weapon, 10, 19, 24, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 41, 46, 54, 58, 59, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97, 105, 108, 109, 115, 135, 138, 142, 146, 147, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 159, 160, 175, 177, 178, 179, 191, 193, 197, 202, 203, 204, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 220, 221, 226, 227, 230, 234, 236, 237, 240, 252, 273, 276, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 295, 305, 306, 307, 308, 314, 316, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 350, 351, 353, 360, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 399, 408, 411, 413, 418, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 433, 435, 438, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 449, 450, 457, 464, 465, 467, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 530, 531, 532, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 563, 564, 569, 581, 589, 602, 629, 640, 642, 646, 650, 658, 687, 690, 695, 714, 723, 732, 740, 761, 771, 774, 779, 781, 782, 784, 786, 796, 802, 805, 810, 811, 814
- weapon characteristics, 388
- weapon critical table, 811
- weapon descriptions, 389
- weapon fumble table, 814
- weapons, 19, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 41, 54, 59, 61, 64, 66, 72, 73, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 88, 89, 91, 93, 94, 97, 109, 115, 135, 138, 153, 157, 159, 178, 191, 193, 202, 203, 204, 208, 209, 213, 214, 215, 220, 227, 230, 252, 273, 276, 279, 281, 282, 283, 286, 287, 295, 306, 307, 314, 339, 340, 341, 342, 350, 351, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 392, 395, 397, 399, 408, 411, 413, 418, 421, 429, 441, 442, 446, 447, 449, 464, 465, 467, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 488, 493, 494, 496, 530, 531, 532, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 559, 563, 564, 581, 602, 658, 659, 665, 676, 690, 714, 782, 786, 796
- weapons focus [martial artist option], 220
- weapons table, 389, 392
- weapons trained, 203
- weaver of eld, 185, 187
- web strands, 711, 712, 721
- web strands [s-op 2], 712
- weeping bark, 570, 578
- weeping skin, 414, 772, 782
- weeping skin [p-op 2], 414, 772
- weight, 17, 20, 28, 36, 54, 81, 86, 118, 169, 171, 245, 246, 252, 292, 319, 373, 374, 375, 389, 390, 391, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 405, 437, 456, 543, 545, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 558, 560, 561, 584, 585, 590, 635, 636, 650, 657, 664, 666, 669, 670, 677, 680, 681, 688, 690, 703, 704, 714, 716, 724, 725, 735, 738, 753, 773, 775, 777, 797, 800, 803
- weight of the world, 169, 171, 405
- well connected, 166, 167, 363, 504, 509, 523
- well educated, 104, 107, 108, 111, 115, 116, 119, 123, 126, 132, 152, 154, 158, 160, 165
- werecreature, 89, 101
- wheel of chastisement, 419, 428, 772, 801
- wheel of chastisement [p-op 8], 419, 428, 772
- wheel of woe, 419, 428, 773, 803
- wheel of woe [p-op 9], 419, 428, 773
- wickedly dirty and low shot, 197
- wide ranging paths, 188
- widely connected, 166
- wielding a creature as a weapon, 446
- wielding as a weapon, 446
- wild advantage, 211, 212
- wild blood, 211, 212
- wild born, 213
- wild bred, 213
- wild friend, 175
- wind births storm, 466
- wind births storm [aerillion], 466
- wind exceeds boundaries, 466
- wind exceeds boundaries [aerillion], 466
- wind gust, 413, 435, 771, 777
- wind gust [p-op 1], 413, 435, 771
- wind knows no master, 466
- wind knows no master [aerillion], 466
- wind moves the branches, 466
- wind moves the branches [aerillion], 466
- wine cup of the gods, 409, 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 435, 438, 646, 665
- wine cup of the gods [r-op 2], 409, 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 435, 438, 646
- wings of the god, 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 647, 673
- wings of the gods [r-op 3], 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 647
- wisdom of the green, 216
- wise to marks, 199

Index For 2nd Version of AE

witch hunter, 91, 152, 155, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 299, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410, 415, 418, 421, 423, 427, 430, 432, 434, 437, 521, 667
wits, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 88, 95, 96, 117, 142, 157, 159, 163, 164, 175, 183, 196, 198, 202, 214, 220, 228, 236, 251, 280, 295, 330, 332, 344, 345, 353, 366, 368, 378, 427, 455, 472, 483, 485, 488, 492, 569, 633, 659, 765, 768, 785, 814
wizard dark {lundgren's}, 616, 619, 620, 712, 717
wizard dark {lundgren's} [s-op 1], 616, 619, 620, 712
wizard glow {frei-beth's}, 616, 617, 619, 620, 712, 717
wizard glow {frei-beth's} [s-op 1], 616, 617, 619, 620, 712
wizard wings {voorhing's}, 620, 622, 712, 717
wizard wings {voorhing's} [s-op 1], 620, 622, 712
wolf catches snake, 471, 472
wolf catches snake [hndyn-keor], 472
wolfling, 24, 86, 87, 123, 391, 457, 807
wolfling mentality, 87
wolfling native weapon table, 86
wondrous web {quarzalla's}, 616, 625, 712, 722
wondrous web {quarzalla's} [s-op 2], 616, 625, 712
wood elf, 24, 41, 43, 94, 120, 141, 142, 146, 149, 157, 465, 622, 623, 665, 672, 792, 807
wood elves, 26, 41, 43, 106
wooden skin, 413, 771, 777
wooden skin [p-op 1], 413, 771
world bond, 89, 101
world connection, 169, 256, 504, 527
world weary, 166
worldsphere, 542, 550
worldsphere [t-op 2], 542
worsen wound, 428, 433, 772, 787
worsen wound [p-op 3], 428, 433, 772
wrath of heaven scorned, 411, 648, 707
wrath of heaven scorned [r-op 12], 411, 648
wrench psyche, 748, 764
wrench psyche [m-op 4], 748
wring the tail of the serpent, 494, 495

X

x-ray, 36, 49, 76, 458
x-rays, 36, 49, 76, 458
xuanth, 4, 105, 108, 119, 403, 406, 437, 438, 645, 662, 686, 780, 785, 790, 795, 796

Y

your destiny not mine, 439, 772
your destiny not mine [p-op 5], 439, 772

Z

zan zu ha, 372, 465, 495, 496, 497, 498
zeal, 201, 208, 351, 411, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 508, 694, 772, 787, 792

zeal [p-op 3], 411, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772
zhuler, 552, 580, 591
zhuler [a-op 6], 580

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

A

academic, 313, 314
academic [knowledge], 314
acculturation, 290, 291
acculturation [culture], 290
aerobatics [adroit], 237

act, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,
21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,
38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57,
58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74,
75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90,
91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104,
105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115,
116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 127, 129,
130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141,
142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153,
154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166,
167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177,
178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189,
190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200,
201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211,
212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222,
223, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236,
237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247,
248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259,
260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270,
271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281,
282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292,
293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303,
304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314,
315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325,
326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336,
337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347,
348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358,
359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369,
370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380,
383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393,
396, 397, 398, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 410, 412,
413, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421, 422, 423, 426, 427,
429, 430, 432, 435, 437, 438, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445,
446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457,
458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468,
469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479,
480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490,
491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502,
503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513,
515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525,
527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537,
538 539 540 541 542 543 544 546 547 548 549

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

act as observer, 353
acumen, 123, 210, 256, 364, 367, 368, 375
acumen [social], 210, 256, 367, 375
additional block, 361, 362
additional block [shield], 361
additional dodge, 237, 240
additional dodge [acrobatics], 240
additional parry, 203, 305, 306, 307, 308, 498
additional parry [guard], 306
adept, 214, 234, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 314, 315, 355, 760
adept [cast], 257
adept [knowledge], 314
adjust settings, 324, 326, 350
adjust settings [mechanic], 326, 350
adjust state, 363, 365
advanced mechanic, 324, 325, 326
advanced mechanic [mechanic], 325
advanced parry, 305, 308
advanced parry [guard], 308
advanced techniques, 349, 350
advanced techniques [pilot], 350
advertising, 201, 251, 252, 253, 255
advertising [business], 201, 253, 255
aerial combat, 332, 334
aerial combat [military], 334
aerial moves, 237, 240, 495
aerial moves [acrobatics], 240, 495
aerial rigging, 237, 239
aerial rigging [acrobatics], 239
agile armiger, 317
agile development, 206, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 323, 326
agile development [engineer], 206, 296, 323, 326
agile shell, 318, 319
agile shell [lorica], 319
aim, 12, 21, 36, 39, 41, 44, 83, 93, 106, 110, 111, 115, 120, 123, 130, 138, 140, 272, 273, 280, 285, 320, 339, 340, 341, 351, 357, 360, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 443, 445, 446, 447, 449, 490, 493, 502, 503, 555, 600, 669, 698, 719, 753, 756, 772, 780, 785, 786, 814
aim [missilery], 339
aimless draw, 339, 341
aimless draw [missilery], 341
all out assault, 280
allure, 167, 364, 365
allure [social], 167, 364
alpha state, 342, 344
alter ego, 274, 277, 278, 374
alter ego [clandestine], 277
ambush, 44, 46, 51, 65, 69, 74, 95, 158, 159, 182, 192, 193, 209, 210, 213, 218, 219, 234, 280, 284, 285, 305, 307, 334, 339, 354, 356, 376, 380, 381, 441, 484, 487, 490, 497, 630, 679, 757, 778, 788, 820
amplify power, 261, 266, 674, 676
amplify power [ceremony], 261, 674, 676
analyze psi, 342
anatomy, 151, 327, 328, 490, 491, 505, 510, 541, 549, 569, 600, 631, 749, 752, 756, 757, 759, 760, 764, 765, 766, 768
anatomy [medical], 327
anchor, 89, 93, 99, 125, 263, 303, 304, 396, 399, 561, 570, 578, 600, 605, 609, 624, 664, 680, 721, 723, 724, 745, 795
anchor [gnosis], 304
annihilate, 10, 100, 303, 304, 305, 429, 476, 804, 805
annihilate [gnosis], 304
antaboga, 184, 329, 331, 484
antaboga [meditation], 184, 331, 484
anticipation, 113, 193, 222, 284, 285, 307, 341, 354, 356
anticipation [recon], 193, 222, 284, 285, 307, 341, 356
applied culture, 290, 291, 367, 372
applied culture [culture], 290, 372
applied knowledge, 314, 315, 335
applied knowledge [knowledge], 314, 335
appraise, 199, 251, 347, 370
arcanaology [reas], 241
arcane affinity, 241, 244
arcane affinity [arcanaology], 241
arcane duelist, 256, 257
arcane duelist [cast], 257
arcane focus, 173, 174, 241, 242, 243
arcane focus [arcanaology], 173, 174, 242
arcane memory, 241, 243, 259
arcane memory [arcanaology], 241, 259
arduinian effect, 187, 190, 196, 292, 296, 298, 326
arduinian effect [engineer], 187, 190, 196, 298, 326
area search, 273, 354, 355, 356
area search [recon], 355
armor piercing, 376
armor piercing [weapon], 376
armor savvy, 318, 319, 320
armor savvy [lorica], 319

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

art, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 81, 83, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 278, 280, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 329, 332, 334, 337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 375, 377, 380, 383, 385, 386, 389, 391, 392, 393, 395, 396, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 435, 438, 439, 441, 445, 447, 449, 452, 455, 458, 459, 460, 462, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 506, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 517, 519, 520, 522, 525, 526, 528, 530, 531, 533, 535, 536, 538, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 550, 553, 555, 556, 558, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 570, 571, 574, 575, 577, 578, 579, 581, 583, 584, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 607, 608, 609, 612, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 639, 641, 645, 646, 647, 648, 652, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 697, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 715, 718, 719, 721, 722, 726, 728, 729, 730, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 740, 741, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 762, 763, 764, 767, 768, 769, 771, 772, 774, 776, 777, 778, 780, 782, 783, 784, 789, 790, 791, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 799, 802, 803, 805, 807, 808, 809, 810, 812, 816, 820
art of the deal, 199, 252
art of the deal [business], 252
artful rider, 357
artful rider [ride], 357

artifice, 321, 323, 420
artifice [manufacture], 323
as one being, 357, 358
as one being [ride], 358
assemble device, 324, 326
assess beast, 247
assess security, 288, 289, 290, 354, 356
assess security [recon], 288, 290, 356
athletics [str], 244
aura of authority, 332, 335
aura of authority [military], 332
aura of faith, 351, 352, 779
aura of faith [pneuma], 351
auric shield, 342
authority, 88, 123, 138, 148, 158, 173, 174, 180, 181, 210, 219, 226, 227, 289, 290, 291, 299, 332, 335, 351, 352, 369, 372, 373, 375, 405, 410, 412, 413, 415, 421, 427, 430, 435, 500, 517, 521, 522, 600, 696, 745, 787, 789, 791, 796, 801
authority [urban], 210, 219, 289, 372, 375
autogenic, 329, 330, 331
autogenic [meditation], 330
autopsy, 327, 328
autopsy [medical], 327
avaunt, 303, 304
avaunt [gnosis], 304
avert missile, 305, 308
avert missile [guard], 308
avoid arrest or conviction, 368, 369
avoid blows, 32, 63, 305
avoid blows [guard], 305
avoid curse, 227, 232, 351, 352, 405
avoid curse [pneuma], 227, 232, 352

B

back brain, 184, 338, 342, 344, 345, 768
back brain [noetics], 184, 338, 344, 768
baffling moves, 281, 284
baffling moves [combat], 281
balance of steel, 285, 376, 377
balance of steel [weapon], 285, 377
bank shot, 339, 340
bank shot [missilery], 340
barrage, 88, 333, 339, 341, 342, 377, 662
barrage [missilery], 341
barrier, 10, 16, 114, 181, 230, 254, 266, 298, 313, 352, 361, 362, 447, 505, 561, 622, 627, 636, 672, 691, 695, 712, 723, 729, 730, 751, 754, 755, 759, 760, 764, 767, 775, 778, 782, 783, 798, 805
barrier [shield], 361
bash, 236, 238, 360, 361, 388, 392, 393, 394, 395, 450, 458, 459, 467, 471, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 485, 491, 494, 496, 544, 546, 549, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 639, 641, 643, 720, 723, 738, 744, 750, 811, 814
battle cry, 191, 332, 333, 335
battle cry [military], 332

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

- battle savvy wizard, 256, 257, 259
battle savvy wizard [cast], 257
battlefield cleanup, 332
battlefield discipline, 332
bayesian, 190, 292, 298, 316, 323
bayesian [engineer], 190, 298, 316, 323
beast healing, 211, 248, 250
beast healing [beast ken], 250
beast ken [char], 247
beseech, 301, 346, 352, 595, 603, 608
bestial mind, 248, 250, 251
bestial mind [beast ken], 250
bestiary, 6, 142, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 490, 632, 673
bestiary [beast ken], 248, 673
bind, 10, 32, 38, 100, 109, 125, 131, 136, 174, 175, 176, 186, 187, 206, 261, 263, 264, 266, 284, 286, 304, 315, 344, 403, 405, 406, 411, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 425, 430, 431, 436, 439, 469, 472, 474, 488, 494, 505, 520, 521, 522, 534, 591, 594, 596, 603, 604, 605, 606, 620, 621, 625, 646, 647, 648, 653, 658, 659, 682, 683, 684, 687, 688, 697, 706, 749, 761, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 778, 779, 782, 786, 788, 789, 791, 794
bind [ceremony], 206, 264, 688, 697
biology, 151, 159, 314, 578
bivouac, 332, 333, 334
bivouac [military], 333
black market, 234, 368, 370, 527
blacksmith, 314, 325
blind activation, 324, 326
blind eye, 140, 373, 375
blind eye [urban], 373
block, 46, 95, 102, 132, 173, 194, 198, 228, 230, 247, 256, 268, 269, 270, 272, 280, 281, 282, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 310, 313, 318, 319, 320, 322, 338, 340, 356, 360, 361, 362, 373, 374, 375, 379, 385, 386, 389, 396, 398, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 468, 469, 474, 475, 476, 477, 479, 480, 482, 484, 490, 492, 494, 497, 511, 531, 545, 549, 552, 554, 557, 559, 562, 563, 564, 586, 603, 611, 633, 638, 652, 667, 684, 692, 711, 716, 723, 748, 749, 751, 756, 775, 777, 779, 784, 799, 813, 815, 816, 820
blocking steel, 305
blocking steel [guard], 305
bolster defense, 317, 318
bond, 26, 65, 89, 93, 100, 101, 114, 123, 138, 157, 169, 170, 175, 176, 185, 210, 211, 212, 219, 230, 248, 249, 250, 251, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 270, 286, 287, 311, 329, 344, 356, 407, 501, 505, 506, 534, 581, 588, 596, 608, 609, 610, 638, 653, 662, 667, 673, 683, 684, 698, 702, 703, 748, 757, 763, 767, 788
bond [ceremony], 176, 230, 261, 265
bouma, 314, 315
bouma [knowledge], 315
boundless, 98, 154, 198, 204, 214, 215, 222, 245, 247, 285, 382, 422
boundless [athletics], 198, 204, 214, 215, 222, 247, 285, 382
brawn, 245, 247, 284, 467, 473, 476, 479, 492
brawn [athletics], 245, 284, 467, 473, 476, 479, 492
break, 8, 27, 46, 64, 65, 69, 74, 76, 93, 100, 105, 107, 114, 115, 122, 123, 130, 135, 140, 164, 165, 169, 177, 183, 201, 203, 207, 210, 211, 212, 231, 232, 237, 238, 248, 249, 255, 266, 268, 270, 271, 272, 277, 278, 280, 281, 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 295, 296, 298, 305, 314, 315, 318, 324, 325, 328, 329, 330, 331, 333, 349, 353, 356, 360, 364, 368, 369, 372, 386, 388, 396, 401, 405, 409, 411, 414, 416, 417, 419, 422, 424, 425, 428, 431, 432, 433, 434, 436, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 452, 457, 460, 463, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 478, 492, 496, 505, 512, 517, 518, 544, 553, 567, 569, 571, 572, 576, 578, 580, 581, 582, 584, 585, 587, 588, 589, 592, 600, 603, 614, 616, 624, 625, 626, 633, 634, 637, 639, 647, 648, 658, 675, 676, 677, 680, 682, 687, 693, 698, 701, 706, 715, 719, 726, 732, 743, 749, 752, 753, 767, 773, 774, 778, 782, 793, 794, 799, 802, 804, 807, 808, 813, 814, 816, 817
break [underworld], 369
breakfall, 237, 238
breakfall [acrobatics], 238
breed beast, 248, 249, 250
breed beast [beast ken], 249
bricoler, 324, 350
bricoler [mechanic], 324, 350
brother to beasts, 248, 250, 251
brother to beasts [beast ken], 248
browbeat, 287, 288, 370, 371
browbeat [crime], 288, 370, 371
bruiser, 287
bruiser [crime], 287
brush fighter, 378, 380, 381, 382
brush fighter [wilderness], 380
brutalize, 287
brutalize [crime], 287
build power, 261, 262, 391, 467, 494
build power [ceremony], 262
bully, 6, 69, 285, 363
bureaucratic maneuvering, 148, 363
bureaucratic weight, 373, 374, 375
bureaucratic weight [urban], 374
burn synapses, 342, 344
burn synapses [noetics], 344
burst of power, 281, 284, 341, 483
burst of power [combat], 284, 341, 483
bushcraft, 171, 378, 381, 382
bushcraft [wilderness], 171, 381
business [swits], 251
business connection, 252, 253, 254, 255, 371, 507, 513
business contact, 151, 252
business contact [business], 252
business scout, 252, 253
business scout [business], 253

C

- cache, 274, 276, 277, 614
 cache [clandestine], 276
 cache table, 276
 canny, 166, 211, 296, 378, 380, 381, 382, 812
 canny [wilderness], 380
 captivate, 347, 348, 349
 captivate [perform], 348
 capture beast, 248
 capture beast [beast ken], 248
 care, 14, 27, 41, 69, 81, 83, 102, 109, 111, 113, 117,
 118, 119, 121, 122, 131, 140, 141, 159, 192, 230, 241,
 245, 247, 273, 275, 292, 304, 305, 308, 321, 327, 328,
 330, 331, 342, 369, 379, 406, 411, 416, 418, 424, 428,
 429, 431, 436, 437, 438, 439, 443, 460, 500, 513, 515,
 571, 595, 596, 605, 649, 659, 675, 686, 693, 732, 746,
 756, 764, 772, 783, 798, 811
 care [medical], 327
 careful defense, 305, 308
 careful defense [guard], 308
 case, 7, 11, 36, 39, 46, 79, 83, 88, 118, 120, 123, 124,
 138, 142, 144, 162, 170, 200, 228, 235, 239, 241, 260,
 266, 267, 276, 292, 295, 298, 311, 314, 316, 318, 320,
 322, 332, 341, 342, 354, 356, 363, 379, 383, 399, 403,
 442, 449, 452, 457, 485, 505, 510, 516, 542, 545, 547,
 555, 556, 557, 559, 562, 563, 564, 569, 592, 596, 631,
 655, 656, 674, 678, 679, 687, 693, 699, 703, 718, 724,
 726, 731, 742, 758, 760, 763, 792, 807, 816
 case [recon], 354
 cast [reas], 256
 catch missile, 305, 306, 308
 catch missile [guard], 306
 center the core, 329, 330, 331
 center the core [meditation], 330
 ceremony [ess], 260
 chain ritual, 261, 265, 266, 693
 chain ritual [ceremony], 265, 693
 chain spell, 256, 257, 260
 chain spell [cast], 257
 changeover, 321, 322, 323
 changeover [manufacture], 322
 channel, 32, 33, 40, 44, 83, 89, 90, 93, 94, 119, 141,
 145, 150, 152, 155, 156, 162, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171,
 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184,
 185, 186, 187, 194, 206, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230,
 231, 232, 236, 242, 243, 244, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259,
 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270,
 271, 272, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 314, 330,
 337, 338, 343, 344, 345, 352, 353, 416, 418, 433, 442,
 447, 530, 535, 538, 539, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607,
 608, 609, 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 617, 618, 619, 620,
 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 646, 651, 654,
 663, 666, 667, 668, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678,
 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689,
 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700,
 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712,
 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724,
 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735,
 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746,
 747, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758,
 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769,
 771, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786,
 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797,
 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 813, 816, 817
 channel dexterity, 176, 259, 266, 268, 272, 704, 705,
 742, 743, 745, 768, 801, 802, 803
 channel dexterity [channel], 176, 259, 266, 272, 704,
 705, 742, 743, 745, 768, 801, 802, 803
 channel spirit, 267
 charge, 7, 28, 30, 32, 54, 73, 74, 76, 78, 88, 98, 102,
 105, 112, 121, 123, 127, 129, 130, 136, 139, 153, 156,
 191, 192, 198, 199, 215, 226, 227, 245, 267, 319, 320,
 333, 334, 336, 345, 357, 365, 369, 373, 386, 387, 388,
 396, 401, 427, 435, 442, 443, 444, 445, 449, 450, 467,
 471, 477, 479, 486, 487, 492, 494, 497, 516, 517, 527,
 528, 542, 544, 545, 547, 548, 551, 557, 558, 559, 560,
 564, 565, 567, 612, 654, 664, 685, 687, 723, 728, 731,
 771, 779, 797
 charm, 17, 34, 41, 64, 90, 113, 159, 166, 167, 211,
 254, 312, 364, 365, 366, 380, 483, 600, 602, 603, 604,
 605, 606, 607
 charm [social], 254, 312, 365
 chastise, 117, 350, 351, 404, 419, 428, 772, 801
 cheat, 200, 286, 624
 chemistry, 61, 64, 159, 193, 205, 298, 314, 540, 545,
 547, 556, 562, 564, 566, 579, 580, 581, 583, 584, 585,
 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593
 choreograph, 346
 cinch, flurry, 281
 circle of eyes, 281, 284, 285, 308, 320, 361, 377, 378
 circle of eyes [combat], 284, 308, 320, 361, 377
 circle of influence, 198, 210, 279, 280, 369, 370, 371,
 372
 circle of influence [underworld], 198, 210, 279, 280,
 370
 city grasp, 373
 city grasp [urban], 373
 clandestine [ref], 272

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

- clerk of the works, 292, 297
clerk of the works [engineer], 292
climb, 21, 52, 61, 99, 127, 214, 235, 239, 240, 244, 245, 246, 303, 329, 330, 399, 452, 468, 598, 663, 664, 725, 745, 781, 807
close combat missilery, 339, 341
close combat missilery [missilery], 341
close search, 354, 355
close search [recon], 354
closed mind, 133, 342, 343, 345
closed mind [noetics], 343
coerce, 181, 347, 363, 365, 369
cold reading, 369
cold reading [underworld], 369
collegiate right, 373, 374, 375
collegiate right [urban], 374
combat [wits], 280
combat maneuvering, 204, 215, 240, 245, 246, 247, 285, 320, 362, 377, 378, 381, 468, 470, 474, 476, 479, 480, 487
combat maneuvering [athletics], 204, 215, 240, 246, 285, 320, 362, 377, 378, 381, 468, 470, 474, 476, 479, 480, 487
combined shield table, 360
command, 20, 93, 111, 131, 159, 226, 227, 251, 254, 288, 304, 313, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 345, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 375, 401, 409, 411, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 438, 439, 470, 474, 477, 551, 554, 560, 607, 622, 647, 667, 670, 679, 682, 685, 687, 688, 697, 702, 719, 730, 746, 749, 762, 771, 772, 779, 787, 799, 801, 802
command [military], 333
command [social], 365
commanding soul, 288, 313, 364, 366, 367
commanding soul [social], 288, 313, 364
commercial influence, 202, 252, 256
commercial influence [business], 202, 256
commune, 26, 169, 180, 226, 351
compartmentalization, 292, 296, 297, 322, 323
compartmentalization [engineer], 296, 322, 323
competitive intelligence, 252, 255, 256
competitive intelligence [business], 255
composition, 41, 121, 128, 346, 347, 396, 595, 597, 635
composure, 47, 364
composure [social], 364
conceal, 90, 183, 198, 209, 212, 259, 272, 273, 274, 286, 332, 340, 342, 354, 380, 381, 392, 447, 466, 469, 583, 584, 587, 657, 664, 715, 719, 721, 722, 752, 773
concert attack, 332, 335, 336
concert attack [military], 335
concrete application, 313, 315
concussive strike, 281, 284, 316, 385, 700
concussive strike [combat], 284, 316
confidence, 16, 17, 26, 104, 105, 107, 111, 113, 119, 121, 123, 129, 132, 133, 136, 139, 142, 144, 146, 148, 151, 152, 157, 158, 159, 199, 336, 349, 369, 370, 371, 781
confidence [underworld], 370
conflicting strike, 337, 338
conflicting strike [mind], 338
connections, 4, 114, 143, 144, 145, 152, 158, 164, 167, 174, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 218, 219, 253, 254, 255, 256, 303, 304, 311, 312, 313, 364, 365, 367, 370, 372, 375, 454, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 509, 510, 511, 513, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 808
connections [social], 167, 365
constant dweomer, 244, 261, 265, 266, 610, 701
constant dweomer [ceremony], 244, 265, 701
consult, 6, 18, 19, 92, 100, 239, 251, 276, 277, 279, 283, 287, 302, 308, 314, 370, 383, 403, 453, 454, 457, 458, 506, 510, 716, 768
contacts, 44, 143, 144, 145, 151, 152, 158, 163, 164, 175, 182, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 208, 252, 253, 289, 303, 304, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 365, 367, 370, 371, 372, 454, 501, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 527, 528, 808
contacts [intel], 309, 371
contemplation, 40, 41, 43, 170, 329, 330, 345, 353
contemplation [meditation], 330, 345
continuum laws, 187, 196, 292, 298, 323, 635, 642
continuum laws [engineer], 187, 196, 298, 323, 635, 642
contraband, 369, 370, 371, 510, 515, 516, 519, 520, 523, 524, 525, 527, 528
contraband [underworld], 370
contraband chart, 370
control channel, 267, 270
control dreams, 329
control failure, 256, 258
control failure [cast], 258
control pain, 358
convergence, 207, 321, 323
convergence [manufacture], 207, 323
convey, 26, 95, 101, 167, 169, 179, 201, 202, 255, 261, 262, 345, 346, 347, 349, 354, 363, 367, 380, 558, 600, 616, 640, 642, 653, 664, 668, 678, 679, 680, 681, 720, 752, 753, 760, 763, 769, 783, 794
convey power, 261, 262, 678, 679, 680, 681, 794
convey power [ceremony], 262, 678, 679, 680, 681, 794
convicted resolve, 299, 300, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 805
convicted resolve [entreaty], 300, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 805
conviction of power, 299, 300, 794, 796, 797
conviction of power [entreaty], 300, 794, 796, 797
cool headed, 348, 364, 367
cool headed [social], 348, 367
coordinate troops, 332, 335, 336
coordinate troops [military], 335

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

coordinated ride, 357, 358
coordinated ride [ride], 357
corporate secrets, 252, 255, 256
corporate secrets [business], 255
cosh, 158, 287
cosh [crime], 287
counter, 11, 26, 57, 74, 82, 91, 98, 99, 106, 116, 126, 209, 212, 213, 223, 226, 227, 240, 269, 270, 273, 279, 292, 302, 305, 306, 308, 310, 312, 316, 317, 318, 327, 331, 335, 339, 340, 342, 344, 349, 351, 356, 361, 362, 365, 374, 381, 385, 387, 388, 399, 410, 446, 471, 473, 479, 487, 493, 495, 496, 497, 498, 542, 550, 559, 575, 577, 581, 624, 636, 637, 668, 669, 696, 719, 738, 741, 753, 754, 760, 761, 765, 775, 776
counter [guard], 306, 316
counter fire, 339, 340
counter fire [missilery], 340
countering aid, 361, 362
countering aid [shield], 361
courtesy call, 302
cover up, 256, 273, 274, 286, 354
covert action, 147, 148, 158, 273, 274, 277, 494, 797
covert influence, 219, 255, 280, 289, 369, 371, 372
covert influence [underworld], 219, 255, 280, 289, 371
crack security, 287, 288, 289, 290, 356
crack security [crime], 288, 356
crack shot, 89, 93, 339, 340, 341, 342
crack shot [missilery], 340
craft object, 321
craftsman, 49, 132, 321, 322, 323, 326
craftsman [manufacture], 322, 326
cramped maneuvers, 373
cramped maneuvers [urban], 373
crime [ref], 286
crime network, 198, 287, 289, 290
crime network [crime], 198, 289
criminal hand, 287, 289
criminal hand [crime], 289
crisis, 49, 215, 244, 305, 306, 307, 308, 349, 352, 404, 405, 706, 778, 789, 792, 793, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 803, 817
crisis [guard], 215, 306
crisis drive, 349
critical thinking, 292, 297, 298, 315
critical thinking [engineer], 297, 315
crossbreed, 26, 83, 248, 250, 251
crossbreed [beast ken], 250
cry for attention, 301, 302
cultural authority, 290, 291
cultural authority [culture], 291
cultural influence, 4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 49, 57, 60, 82, 93, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 193, 290, 291, 415, 443

culture [char], 290
cutting strike, 281, 282
cutting strike [combat], 281

D

dampen essence, 268, 269, 272
dampen essence [channel], 269
dance, 10, 11, 52, 108, 112, 127, 129, 140, 150, 156, 164, 166, 167, 174, 214, 235, 237, 239, 240, 293, 342, 344, 345, 346, 348, 408, 411, 413, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 466, 480, 481, 485, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 590, 594, 618, 624, 625, 627, 633, 646, 651, 653, 655, 657, 709, 713, 721, 732, 736, 748, 749, 756, 764, 768, 771, 780, 782, 789, 796, 807
dancing weapon, 285, 340, 376, 377
dancing weapon [weapon], 285, 340, 376
dead eye shot, 339
death before dishonor, 332, 336
death before dishonor [military], 336
death blow, 204, 376, 378
death blow [weapon], 204, 378
death rite, 177, 261, 266, 267, 699, 706
death rite [ceremony], 177, 266, 699, 706
death walker, 303, 305
death walker [gnosis], 305
þý death s door, 358, 359, 419, 425, 431, 436, 439, 648, 693, 751, 802
þý death s door [self control], 359
debate, 36, 118, 124, 363, 364, 616, 617, 621
debate [social], 364
debilitating shot, 339, 340
debilitating shot [missilery], 340
deceit, 33, 148, 364
deceit [social], 364
decentralize, 252, 256
decentralize [business], 256
deep cover, 207, 274, 278
deep cover [clandestine], 278
deep meditation, 329, 417
defender, 89, 95, 180, 203, 204, 238, 281, 335, 360, 376, 444, 447, 510
defender [weapon], 376
deflect missile, 305, 306
deflect missile [guard], 306
deflecting embrace, 318, 319
deflecting embrace [lorica], 318
deflecting steel, 318, 319, 320
deflecting steel [lorica], 319
delay activation, 256, 258
delay activation [cast], 258
demiurges, 44, 47, 92, 169, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267, 409, 417, 596, 598, 689, 698, 702
demolitions, 332, 335
demolitions [military], 335
derring-do, 347, 349
derring-do [perform], 347
descant, 347, 348

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

- descant [perform], 347
design, 4, 8, 49, 78, 81, 99, 115, 116, 119, 130, 133, 134, 136, 138, 142, 143, 145, 153, 155, 170, 176, 179, 186, 193, 194, 195, 196, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 212, 232, 242, 244, 254, 256, 259, 263, 265, 275, 277, 281, 288, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 315, 316, 321, 322, 323, 324, 333, 334, 335, 340, 344, 346, 373, 379, 381, 388, 390, 391, 420, 515, 521, 522, 526, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 544, 545, 546, 548, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 559, 561, 579, 597, 600, 610, 655, 661, 667, 670, 672, 675, 680, 681, 695, 705, 711, 729, 734, 742, 745, 757, 758, 763, 765, 775, 781, 783, 792, 794, 816
desperate prayer, 299
desperate prayer [entreaty], 299
desperation, 305, 307, 308, 320, 498
desperation [guard], 307, 498
detachment, 81, 349, 358, 359, 489
detachment [self control], 349, 359, 489
detailing, 23, 321
detailing [manufacture], 321
detect ambush, 159, 354, 356, 380
determine powers, 241
determine powers [arcanalogy], 241
determined shot, 339, 341
determined shot [missilery], 341
diagnosis, 326, 327
diagnosis [medical], 327
diagram info, 309
diagram info [intel], 309
dimensionless quantities, 187, 196, 292, 298
dimensionless quantities [engineer], 187, 196, 298
direct route, 378, 380
direct route [wilderness], 380
disable a device, 324, 326
disadvantage armor, 317, 318
disarm, 99, 280, 281, 284, 305, 306, 307, 340, 356, 390, 391, 392, 563, 783
disarming parry, 305, 307
disarming parry [guard], 307
discern ley line or nexus, 267
discipline, 78, 107, 118, 183, 184, 189, 190, 201, 220, 222, 229, 245, 251, 254, 313, 332, 345, 358, 359, 360, 466, 489, 491, 493, 501, 502, 767
discipline [self control], 222, 251, 345, 358, 359, 466, 489, 491, 493, 767
disguise, 98, 228, 268, 273, 275, 278, 338, 481, 660, 721, 752
disguise channel, 268
disguise channel [channel], 268
dispel, 257, 267, 582, 613, 636, 719, 735, 737
disrupt channel, 267, 269, 270, 272
distance estimation, 354
distance estimation [recon], 354
distill components, 241, 242, 243
distill components [arcanalogy], 241
distract, 30, 100, 115, 166, 253, 274, 329, 339, 340, 344, 365, 391, 485, 524, 583, 620, 621, 755, 782, 802, 814
distract [clandestine], 274
distracting shot, 339, 340
distracting shot [missilery], 340
divine armor, 351, 352, 687
divine armor [pneuma], 352, 687
divine grace, 351
divine grace [pneuma], 351
dizzying dance, 237, 240
dizzying dance [acrobatics], 240
doctor, 327, 328
doctor [medical], 328
dodge, 21, 30, 35, 43, 44, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 63, 67, 68, 75, 83, 86, 96, 97, 99, 102, 146, 147, 163, 166, 173, 174, 191, 192, 193, 197, 198, 202, 203, 204, 209, 213, 214, 215, 221, 222, 230, 237, 238, 239, 240, 246, 257, 259, 275, 280, 281, 282, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 307, 313, 317, 318, 319, 340, 344, 356, 357, 360, 361, 374, 375, 379, 395, 396, 398, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 462, 463, 466, 470, 473, 474, 475, 477, 478, 482, 483, 485, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 497, 545, 549, 550, 552, 557, 559, 560, 563, 564, 602, 603, 609, 613, 633, 656, 659, 666, 684, 694, 718, 719, 722, 723, 731, 734, 745, 749, 754, 762, 778, 779, 784, 787, 788, 790, 797, 808, 820
dodging strike, 237, 240, 481
dodging strike [acrobatics], 240, 481
dominate beast, 248, 251
dominate beast [beast ken], 251
don or doff armor, 318, 399
drain will, 168, 364, 366, 367
drain will [social], 168, 366
drive, 9, 12, 20, 24, 31, 32, 35, 36, 40, 43, 49, 50, 89, 96, 97, 107, 109, 113, 116, 119, 121, 130, 133, 135, 138, 139, 146, 149, 178, 200, 201, 253, 301, 349, 357, 359, 365, 401, 444, 488, 491, 546, 547, 550, 553, 562, 563, 566, 585, 613, 681, 684, 768, 814
druids, 152, 158, 168, 169, 172, 262, 412, 413, 650, 684, 686
þý drunkard s walk, 292, 295, 296, 297, 315
þý drunkard s walk [engineer], 295, 315
duality, 105, 114, 133, 148, 337, 338
duality [mind], 338
duct tape mechanic, 324, 326
dueling thought, 337
dueling thought [mind], 337
dwarven history, 143, 147, 151, 159, 314
dweomer, 176, 187, 207, 244, 261, 263, 265, 266, 267, 609, 610, 678, 690, 691, 692, 695, 701
dweomer [ceremony], 176, 187, 207, 244, 263, 265, 678, 690, 691, 692, 695, 701
dweomeric imbue ment, 244, 261, 266, 267
dweomeric imbue ment [ceremony], 244, 266
dynamic mind, 342, 344, 345, 767
dynamic mind [noetics], 344, 767

E

- ear to the ground, 309, 310
 ear to the ground [intel], 310
 eavesdrop, 6, 278, 354, 355
 eavesdrop [recon], 355
 echo of infinity, 184, 342, 345
 echo of infinity [noetics], 184, 345
 edge case, 292, 295
 edge case [engineer], 295
 educated, 65, 104, 107, 108, 111, 113, 115, 116, 119, 123, 126, 132, 152, 154, 158, 160, 165, 292, 314, 315, 316, 328, 331, 336
 educated [knowledge], 315, 328, 331, 336
 efficient tools, 196, 321, 323
 efficient tools [manufacture], 196, 321
 ego grip, 230, 250, 358, 359
 ego grip [self control], 230, 250, 359
 elastic mind, 213, 215, 222, 247, 281, 282, 285, 306, 307, 308, 331, 340, 356, 357, 360, 377, 380, 482, 495
 elastic mind [combat], 213, 215, 222, 247, 282, 306, 307, 308, 331, 340, 356, 357, 360, 377, 380, 495
 eldarin, 9, 41, 44, 155, 156, 168, 169, 170, 184, 185, 186, 187, 223, 224, 225, 236, 267, 291, 293, 294, 296, 297, 298, 447, 611, 612, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643
 electricity, 96, 225, 314, 551, 557, 558, 566, 588, 632, 635, 723, 728, 731, 735
 elicitation, 309, 310
 elicitation [intel], 310
 embedded symbology, 337
 embedded symbology [mind], 337
 embezzlement, 369, 370, 371
 embezzlement [underworld], 371
 embodiment, 262, 299, 300, 301, 596, 664, 706, 801, 802, 803
 embodiment [entreaty], 300, 706, 801, 802, 803
 empirical methods, 292, 295, 297
 empirical methods [engineer], 295
 empty mind, 183, 342, 344
 empty mind [noetics], 344
 encyclopedia, 314, 315
 encyclopedia [knowledge], 315
 endurance, 76, 78, 80, 148, 166, 244, 245, 411, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 467, 468, 481, 544, 616, 666, 772, 789
 endurance [athletics], 245
 enduring health, 358
 enduring health [self control], 358
 energy burn, 268, 271, 272, 304
 energy burn [channel], 271, 304
 energy depletion, 243, 268, 271, 272, 733, 766
 energy depletion [channel], 243, 271, 733, 766
 energy feast, 176, 225, 268, 272, 699, 736, 738, 739, 801
 energy feast [channel], 176, 225, 272, 699, 736, 738, 739, 801
 energy surge, 259, 268, 271, 272, 766, 793, 796, 798
 energy surge [channel], 259, 271, 766, 793, 796, 798
 energy tap, 268, 270, 271, 272, 813
 energy tap [channel], 268
 engineer [reas], 292
 enhance, 13, 16, 23, 28, 32, 35, 58, 76, 81, 87, 102, 121, 224, 225, 232, 237, 238, 243, 264, 295, 296, 314, 319, 321, 322, 323, 325, 328, 332, 334, 335, 339, 352, 361, 371, 376, 377, 457, 478, 483, 532, 542, 543, 549, 552, 597, 634, 660, 678, 736, 739, 760, 779, 789, 804
 enhance [manufacture], 322
 enrich, 321, 323
 enrich [manufacture], 323
 enshroud, 342, 343, 779, 780
 enshroud [noetics], 343
 entertainment, 147, 214, 346
 entice, 14, 301, 314, 370
 entreat boon, 351, 404, 655, 656
 entreaty [reas], 299
 erudite, 298, 314, 316, 328, 336
 erudite [knowledge], 298, 316, 328, 336
 escape artist, 219, 287, 356
 escape artist [crime], 287
 escape route, 274, 277, 278, 279, 289
 escape route [clandestine], 277
 escape route table, 277, 278
 eschatos, 268, 269, 271
 eschatos [channel], 269
 ethos, 201, 255, 256, 309, 311
 ethos [intel], 201, 255, 256, 311
 etiquette, 105, 146, 148, 163, 164, 332, 363
 evade, 21, 218, 219, 278, 279, 354, 356, 443, 444, 484, 676, 729
 evade [recon], 219, 356
 evaluate data, 148, 308, 310
 evaluate forces, 332
 evaluate health, 326
 everyman, 373, 374, 572
 everyman [urban], 374
 exfiltrate, 285, 354, 356, 362, 382
 exfiltrate [recon], 285, 356, 362, 382
 exorcise, 302, 304
 exploit, 44, 71, 158, 196, 287, 319, 324, 325, 326, 350, 364, 569
 exploit [mechanic], 196, 325, 350
 explosives, 61, 64, 159, 193, 208, 314, 335, 346, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 552, 556, 559, 562, 563, 564, 566, 584
 express, 6, 19, 140, 153, 206, 220, 231, 249, 273, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 366, 388, 402, 405, 472, 476, 500, 501, 502, 503, 506, 507, 510, 597, 598, 617, 621, 752, 766, 768, 792, 804
 expression, 6, 140, 153, 206, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 476, 597, 752, 804
 expression [perform], 348
 eye for the hidden, 213, 259, 354, 355, 356, 380
 eye for the hidden [recon], 213, 259, 355, 380
 eye for value, 252

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

eye for value [business], 252
eye saw, 369, 370, 371
eye saw [underworld], 370
eye-to-eye, 204, 305, 307, 308, 472
eye-to-eye [guard], 204, 307, 472

F

facility, 89, 91, 96, 97, 111, 134, 135, 188, 252, 253, 254, 314, 315, 316, 322, 323, 512
facility [business], 253
faith kissed, 299, 790
faith kissed [entreaty], 299, 790
faith thrift, 299, 300, 796
faith thrift [entreaty], 300, 796
fake documents, 369, 370, 371
fake documents [underworld], 370
fanaticism, 124, 230, 231, 351
fanaticism [pneuma], 351
fashion tools, 324, 325
fashion tools [mechanic], 325
fast learner, 314, 315, 316, 350
fast learner [knowledge], 315, 350
fast mover, 245, 246
fast mover [athletics], 245
fast reload, 339
fast repair, 324, 325, 326
fast repair [mechanic], 325
fast talk, 369, 371
fast talk [underworld], 369
fasting, 351, 417
fasting [pneuma], 351
favored position, 281, 282
favored position [combat], 282
fence goods, 369, 371
fence goods [underworld], 371
field observation, 196, 292, 297, 298, 316
field observation [engineer], 196, 297, 316
field surgery, 327, 328, 460
field surgery [medical], 328
field training, 378, 379, 380, 381
field training [wilderness], 379
figure logistics, 332
finance, 140, 369, 370, 371, 513, 514
finance [underworld], 371
find capital, 252, 254
find capital [business], 254
find hidden, 186, 354
find patron, 364, 367
find patron [social], 367
firm grip, 305, 306
firm grip [guard], 306
first advantage, 342, 343, 344
first advantage [noetics], 343
first aid, 326, 327, 328, 360, 569, 571, 574, 575, 577
first contact, 201, 289, 291, 364, 367
first contact [social], 201, 289, 291, 367

first impression, 21, 143, 176, 199, 201, 202, 229, 348, 363, 366, 367, 370, 375, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504
fistful of storms, 256, 740
fistful of storms [cast], 740
flaw prediction, 250, 292, 296
flaw prediction [engineer], 250, 296
fleet footed, 245
fleet footed [athletics], 245
flexible laws, 369, 372
flexible laws [underworld], 372
floating shield, 361, 362
floating shield [shield], 361
fluid casting, 256, 257
fluid casting [cast], 257
fluidity, 238, 245, 246, 247, 320, 472, 489
fluidity [athletics], 246, 320, 472, 489
flush toxins, 329, 330
flush toxins [meditation], 330
focal link, 261, 263, 265, 703
focal link [ceremony], 263, 703
focus, 5, 40, 43, 58, 64, 71, 72, 83, 95, 106, 107, 132, 141, 150, 151, 162, 167, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 186, 188, 199, 204, 205, 206, 208, 220, 241, 242, 243, 245, 250, 256, 258, 259, 260, 263, 266, 278, 295, 300, 302, 304, 309, 329, 334, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 353, 359, 364, 449, 458, 464, 465, 467, 469, 472, 478, 482, 483, 484, 488, 495, 530, 600, 606, 615, 617, 618, 619, 622, 623, 625, 626, 627, 667, 670, 692, 709, 711, 717, 734, 737, 742, 747, 749, 764, 767, 800
focus [meditation], 259, 300, 329, 483
focused arcana, 256, 258
focused arcana [cast], 258
focused power, 256, 258, 734, 737, 742
focused power [cast], 258, 734, 737, 742
follow trail, 354, 355
force entry, 287, 679
force entry [crime], 287
forced march, 332, 334
forced march [military], 334
forensics, 64, 327, 328
forensics [medical], 328
formulate strategy, 332
fortification, 288, 332, 334, 335
fortification [military], 334
free climb, 245
free climb [athletics], 245
fugue, 163, 164, 165, 167, 347, 349, 363, 734
fugue [perform], 347
full defense, 305, 308

G

þý gambler s ruin, 292, 296, 298
þý gambler s ruin [engineer], 296
gash, 98, 281, 284, 745, 755
gash [combat], 284
gate of ideas, 314, 315, 316
gate of ideas [knowledge], 315

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

gate watch, 369
gate watch [underworld], 369
gather energy, 268
gathering, 31, 86, 134, 200, 215, 216, 217, 254, 273, 278, 308, 309, 312, 321, 332, 339, 364, 378, 379, 409, 411, 414, 418, 424, 431, 439, 647, 668
gauge audience, 347, 348
gauge audience [perform], 347
gauge shot, 339
gestalt, 171, 176, 181, 261, 266, 694, 696, 700, 701, 703, 704, 745
gestalt [ceremony], 171, 176, 181, 266, 694, 696, 700, 701, 703, 704, 745
ghost security, 287, 290
ghost security [crime], 290
gift of power, 261, 264, 265
gift of power [ceremony], 264
gift of power table, 264
gifted rider, 357, 358
gifted rider [ride], 357
give first aid, 326
glancing, 361
glancing [shield], 361
glib tongue, 369, 371, 372
glib tongue [underworld], 371
gnosis [ess], 301
goad, 364, 365, 366
goad [social], 365
goodness-of-fit , 292, 296, 297
goodness-of-fit [engineer], 296
grab, 3, 82, 99, 245, 253, 287, 339, 385, 389, 391, 445, 446, 448, 465, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 490, 491, 543, 550, 620, 622, 667, 711, 715, 719, 750, 782
graceful recovery, 364, 367
graceful recovery [social], 367
grapple, 28, 35, 46, 61, 62, 68, 80, 89, 97, 99, 198, 245, 247, 287, 329, 340, 445, 446, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 485, 489, 490, 491, 492, 497, 662, 669, 686, 696, 782, 795, 799
great ritual, 171, 182, 207, 230, 261, 266, 707, 708, 709
great ritual [ceremony], 171, 182, 207, 230, 266, 707, 708, 709
grinding, 314, 551, 560, 815
guard [ref], 305
guarded defense, 305, 308, 497
guile, 49, 51, 55, 137, 198, 213, 214, 215, 217, 274, 276, 277, 280, 284, 285, 329, 339, 366, 472, 498
guile [clandestine], 198, 213, 274, 284, 285, 472, 498
gutter rook, 219, 287, 289
gutter rook [crime], 219, 289

H

haggle, 251, 252, 666
hail of death, 339, 342
hail of death [missilery], 342
hakomi, 329, 330, 331, 491, 493

hakomi [meditation], 330, 491, 493
hamstring, 281, 283
hamstring [combat], 283
handle trap, 287, 288
handle trap [crime], 288
hang spell, 241, 242, 244, 338
hang spell [arcanaology], 242
hard hit, 203, 284, 340, 341, 376, 486, 487
hard hit [weapon], 203, 284, 341, 376
harden channel, 268, 269
harden channel [channel], 269
harden defense, 268, 270, 318
hardened caster, 256, 257
hardened caster [cast], 257
hardened embrace, 318, 319
hardened embrace [lorica], 319
hardened focus, 241, 243
hardened focus [arcanaology], 243
hardening, 243, 245, 246, 247, 498, 592, 615, 757, 762
hardening [athletics], 246, 498
hardier than stone, 245, 246
hardier than stone [athletics], 245
harmony, 347, 348, 627, 748, 762
harmony [perform], 348
harness power, 268, 270, 271, 272, 344, 688, 694, 729, 730, 732, 764, 766, 792, 795
harness power [channel], 270, 344, 688, 694, 729, 730, 732, 764, 766, 792, 795
hazard awareness, 354, 356, 380
hazard awareness [recon], 354, 380
healing hand, 327, 328
healing hand [medical], 328
heartiness, 193, 245, 247
heartiness [athletics], 193, 247
heighten senses, 358
heraldic awe, 179, 332, 335, 336
heraldic awe [military], 179, 335
heuristic, 243, 292, 295, 297
heuristic [engineer], 295
hidden signals, 274, 277
hidden signals [clandestine], 277
hide, 44, 47, 63, 69, 76, 79, 96, 98, 106, 109, 121, 183, 219, 230, 231, 256, 258, 268, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 289, 302, 329, 338, 355, 357, 360, 366, 367, 631, 647, 669, 697, 716, 721, 735, 762, 808
hideout, 219, 274, 277, 279, 289
hideout [clandestine], 279
hideout table, 279
holistic healing, 327, 328
holistic healing [medical], 328
house the will, 342, 343
house the will [noetics], 343
hundred handed, 256, 259, 260, 737, 744
hundred handed [cast], 259, 737, 744
hyperfrenzy , 342, 345
hyperfrenzy [noetics], 345
hypertask, 314, 316, 331

hypertask [knowledge], 316

I

identify cultural traits, 290
 identify rites or rituals, 260
 illicit fruit, 369, 370
 illicit fruit [underworld], 370
 imitate, 247
 imitation, 94, 223, 243, 260, 274, 275, 278, 303, 330, 633, 668, 695, 727
 imitation [clandestine], 275
 immersion, 189, 364, 366, 405, 728
 immersion [social], 366
 impassable steel, 318, 320
 impassable steel [lorica], 320
 impassable wall, 361, 362
 impassable wall [shield], 362
 impersonation, 274, 278, 280
 impersonation [clandestine], 278
 implacable resolve, 184, 192, 230, 272, 331, 358, 360, 484
 implacable resolve [self control], 184, 192, 230, 272, 331, 358, 360, 484
 impromptu shot, 339, 340
 improvised weapon, 281, 283, 485
 improvised weapon [combat], 283
 in faith found, 299, 300
 in faith found [entreaty], 300
 in glory called, 299, 300, 784
 in glory called [entreaty], 300, 784
 in the shadow of faith, 299, 300, 784, 786
 in the shadow of faith [entreaty], 299, 784, 786
 incarnate, 101, 171, 226, 227, 228, 261, 267, 299, 301, 698, 804, 805, 814
 incarnate [ceremony], 228, 267
 incarnate faith, 299, 301, 804, 805
 incarnate faith [entreaty], 301, 804, 805
 incite, 125, 215, 332, 336, 347, 348, 349, 365, 463
 incite [perform], 215, 336, 348
 incorporate influence, 290, 291
 incorporate influence [culture], 291
 induce dependence, 364, 366, 367
 induce dependence [social], 366
 industrial espionage, 202, 252, 255, 256
 industrial espionage [business], 202, 255

influence, 4, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 24, 26, 44, 49, 51, 52, 54, 57, 60, 61, 65, 82, 93, 94, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 167, 193, 198, 199, 201, 202, 210, 218, 219, 227, 250, 252, 253, 255, 256, 263, 264, 265, 279, 280, 289, 290, 291, 293, 312, 313, 329, 330, 335, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 351, 363, 366, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 379, 411, 415, 418, 424, 430, 433, 435, 438, 443, 453, 500, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 513, 514, 515, 516, 519, 520, 524, 525, 534, 538, 570, 571, 577, 595, 645, 649, 650, 651, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 716, 768, 771, 775, 782, 786, 810, 812
 influence [perform], 313, 348
 info broker, 309, 310, 312
 info broker [intel], 310
 info entropy, 309, 311, 312
 info entropy [intel], 311
 info geometry, 309, 310, 311, 312
 info geometry [intel], 310
 informatics, 309, 312, 313
 informatics [intel], 312
 inner gate, 342, 343
 inner gate [noetics], 343
 inner strength, 329, 330, 331, 337, 801
 inner strength [meditation], 330
 insight, 40, 181, 184, 190, 194, 207, 222, 297, 313, 314, 315, 316, 328, 331, 336, 345, 347, 368, 375, 500, 665, 768
 insight [knowledge], 181, 184, 297, 313, 315, 328, 336, 345
 instill devotion, 248, 250
 instill devotion [beast ken], 250
 instill loyalty, 212, 248, 250
 instill loyalty [beast ken], 212, 250
 intel [char], 308
 interference, 229, 230, 265, 305, 307, 308, 412, 413, 784
 interference [guard], 307
 intermediary, 180, 303, 304
 intermediary [gnosis], 304
 intermediate techniques, 349
 intermediate techniques [pilot], 349
 internal compass, 378, 380
 internal compass [wilderness], 380
 internal source, 268, 269
 internal source [channel], 269
 interrogation, 369, 370
 interrogation [underworld], 370
 intimidation, 218, 288, 363

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

intuitionism, 196, 292, 297, 298, 326
intuitionism [engineer], 196, 297, 326
intuitive awareness, 214, 222, 354, 356, 498
intuitive awareness [recon], 214, 222, 356, 498
intuitive combatant, 210, 215, 222, 246, 281, 285, 308, 320, 377, 378, 472
intuitive combatant [combat], 210, 215, 222, 246, 285, 308, 320, 377, 378, 472
intuitive leap, 40, 186, 190, 196, 292, 295, 297, 298, 315, 356
intuitive leap [engineer], 186, 190, 196, 295, 315, 356
inverted ease, 237, 238
inverted ease [acrobatics], 237
investigate power, 268
invincible spirit, 351, 353, 799, 804
invincible spirit [pneuma], 353, 799
invincible summons, 303, 304
invincible summons [gnosis], 304
invisibility, 198, 274, 280, 356, 447, 458, 649, 727
invisibility [clandestine], 198, 280
invisible hand, 210, 309, 313, 782
invisible hand [intel], 210, 313
invisible threat, 378, 380, 381
invisible threat [wilderness], 380
invocation, 179, 299, 300, 351, 352, 353, 679, 774, 778, 783, 787, 793, 794, 795, 796, 801
invocation [pneuma], 300, 352, 793
iron calm, 358, 359, 375
iron calm [self control], 358, 375
iron jaw, 358
iron jaw [self control], 358
ithalasian art, 314

J

jaded, 13, 163, 166, 313, 373, 375
jaded [urban], 313, 375
jidoka, 321
jidoka [manufacture], 321
join, 5, 10, 12, 22, 43, 94, 106, 113, 114, 134, 139, 141, 143, 144, 157, 187, 347, 348, 349, 376, 377, 397, 422, 435, 471, 488, 549, 595, 616, 683, 684, 689, 705, 712, 719, 732, 766, 799
join [perform], 348
joined blades, 376, 377
joined blades [weapon], 377
journeyman, 321, 322
journeyman [manufacture], 321

K

khurahaen angles, 167, 314, 315, 316, 356, 372
khurahaen angles [knowledge], 167, 315, 356, 372
kidnapping, 287, 288, 289
kidnapping [crime], 288
kinematics, 204, 245, 247, 362, 467, 470, 474, 477, 481, 484, 487, 489, 494, 495, 498

kinematics [athletics], 204, 247, 362, 467, 470, 474, 477, 481, 484, 487, 489, 494, 495, 498
kip, 3, 75, 237, 535, 536, 537, 538, 617, 621, 764
kip [acrobatics], 237
kludge, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296
kludge [engineer], 293
knockdown, 28, 68, 75, 80, 83, 102, 221, 238, 245, 287, 320, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 446, 467, 469, 471, 476, 477, 479, 480, 488, 490, 491, 492, 495, 544, 546, 560, 665
knowledge [reas], 313
knowledgecraft, 314, 315, 316
knowledgecraft [knowledge], 315
koraio eye, 214, 339, 342
koraio eye [missilery], 214, 342

L

landmastery, 378, 381, 382
landmastery [wilderness], 381
large scale management, 252, 254, 255, 256
large scale management [business], 254
leap attack, 35, 75, 237, 238, 239, 240, 481, 483
leap attack [acrobatics], 237, 483
leap beyond, 342, 343
leap beyond [noetics], 343
leech, 259, 266, 268, 269, 270, 330, 409, 414, 574, 646, 668, 715, 784, 813
leech [channel], 269
legal sanction, 373, 374, 375
legal sanction [urban], 374
legalese, 369, 370
legalese [underworld], 369
legendary move, 204, 281, 285, 482
legendary move [combat], 204, 285, 482
legerdemain, 256, 258, 259
legerdemain [cast], 258
leitkultur, 290
leitkultur [culture], 290
life boost, 241, 243
life boost [arcanalogy], 243
life link, 241, 243, 706
life link [arcanalogy], 243, 706
light fighter, 234, 318, 319
light fighter [lorica], 319
lightning reactions, 215, 245, 246, 358, 362, 378
lightning reactions [athletics], 215, 246, 358, 362, 378
lip reading, 274, 276
lip reading [clandestine], 276
liquid motion, 245, 246
liquid motion [athletics], 245
local color, 168, 198, 290, 373, 375
local color [urban], 168, 198, 290, 375
logos, 227, 351, 352
logos [pneuma], 227, 351
long arm, 376, 377, 542, 553
long arm [weapon], 377
long breath, 245

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

long breath [athletics], 245
long carry, 245
long carry [athletics], 245
long range, 339, 340, 472, 517
long range [missilery], 340
lore mastery, 174, 241, 244, 260, 709, 746
lore mastery [arcanaology], 174, 244, 260, 709, 746
lorica, 72, 76, 90, 146, 147, 151, 157, 159, 160, 177, 202, 213, 234, 236, 285, 317, 318, 319, 320, 395, 396, 667
lovemaking, 364, 365
lovemaking [social], 365
lunge, 281, 283, 285, 377, 387, 390, 391, 392
lunge [combat], 283, 377

M

machining, 61, 64, 193, 314, 540, 545, 546, 547, 548, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 561
magik deflection, 241
magik deflection [arcanaology], 241
magik heart, 261, 265, 266
magik heart [ceremony], 265
magik tolerance, 241, 242, 243
magik tolerance [arcanaology], 242
magnify power, 261, 264, 675, 686, 687
magnify power [ceremony], 264, 675, 686, 687
magnify presence, 164, 167, 168, 201, 219, 312, 335, 336, 348, 352, 364, 366, 367, 370, 375
magnify presence [social], 164, 167, 168, 201, 219, 312, 335, 336, 348, 352, 366, 370, 375
mana cauldron, 241, 242, 243, 244, 696, 697, 732, 734, 735, 737, 739
mana cauldron [arcanaology], 243, 696, 697, 732, 735, 737, 739
manage info, 309, 311, 312, 313
manage info [intel], 311
manager, 201, 252, 254, 255, 256, 309
manager [business], 201, 254
maneuvers, 28, 30, 32, 35, 54, 57, 68, 80, 82, 83, 95, 98, 99, 165, 166, 191, 193, 222, 230, 237, 238, 240, 243, 245, 247, 248, 251, 255, 265, 268, 269, 270, 274, 275, 281, 282, 289, 305, 306, 308, 318, 319, 320, 330, 334, 335, 337, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 349, 350, 357, 358, 359, 363, 364, 373, 377, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 392, 441, 443, 446, 449, 454, 456, 473, 479, 488, 493, 497, 498, 696, 745, 768, 813
maneuvers [pilot], 349
manifest spirit avatar, 302, 608, 609
manipulate, 55, 167, 185, 186, 257, 259, 272, 292, 301, 303, 321, 326, 364, 365, 366, 513, 528, 547, 550, 553, 611, 639, 643, 652, 715, 717, 753, 759, 761, 774
manipulate [social], 167, 366
manufacture [reas], 321
mapping, 312, 354, 355, 438
mapping [recon], 355
mark, 2, 3, 12, 14, 30, 38, 57, 59, 78, 84, 92, 96, 99, 108, 117, 123, 126, 127, 143, 144, 154, 183, 191, 199, 200, 201, 202, 208, 209, 210, 227, 228, 231, 232, 234, 251, 252, 254, 255, 273, 279, 286, 287, 288, 309, 339, 355, 368, 369, 370, 373, 384, 395, 397, 399, 403, 404, 405, 409, 411, 416, 418, 419, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 453, 454, 455, 486, 502, 503, 507, 508, 515, 527, 582, 592, 600, 603, 604, 607, 627, 629, 647, 653, 671, 673, 675, 685, 697, 764, 803
mark [crime], 288
market research, 252
market research [business], 252
marshaled case, 318, 320
marshaled case [lorica], 320
mask, 51, 165, 175, 176, 209, 274, 275, 313, 600, 608, 642, 648, 709, 752, 753
mask [clandestine], 274
masquerade, 274, 275
masquerade [clandestine], 275
mass advertising, 201, 252, 255
mass advertising [business], 201, 255
master mechanic, 324, 326
master mechanic [mechanic], 326
master moves, 349, 350, 474
master moves [pilot], 350
masterpiece, 207, 217, 321, 323
masterpiece [manufacture], 207, 217, 323
mathematics, 64, 69, 159, 298, 314
measure faith, 351
measure worth, 309, 310, 311
measure worth [intel], 310
mechanic [ref], 324
medic, 108, 115, 118, 121, 126, 134, 137, 139, 140, 151, 158, 162, 165, 166, 168, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 180, 182, 184, 188, 191, 193, 202, 210, 211, 212, 215, 221, 236, 250, 251, 261, 262, 285, 301, 303, 326, 327, 328, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 465, 489, 490, 533, 534, 569, 574, 582, 597, 598, 600, 601, 603, 605, 606, 608, 610, 650, 684, 757, 760, 814
medic [medical], 327
medical [reas], 326
medicine men, 261, 303, 597, 598, 684
meditation [ego], 329
meditative rest, 329, 330
medium, 19, 61, 71, 82, 162, 174, 176, 206, 208, 220, 225, 228, 254, 262, 265, 268, 269, 270, 272, 300, 304, 338, 341, 344, 346, 352, 353, 360, 361, 401, 406, 442, 452, 465, 478, 493, 497, 511, 520, 521, 524, 527, 555, 585, 595, 650, 677, 678, 680, 681, 687, 695, 724, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 740, 760, 763, 764, 788, 789, 791, 792, 794, 796, 810
medium [channel], 174, 176, 206, 225, 265, 269, 300, 304, 338, 344, 352, 353, 677, 678, 681, 687, 695, 724, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 740, 760, 763, 764, 788, 789, 791, 792, 794, 796
megascale, 292, 297, 298
megascale [engineer], 297

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

mental agility, 337, 338
mental agility [mind], 338
mental agitation, 337, 338
mental agitation [mind], 337
mental static, 89, 97, 342, 343, 749
mental static [noetics], 343
mental trigger, 331, 337, 338
mental trigger [mind], 338
merchandise familiarity, 252, 254
merchandise familiarity [business], 252
merchandise specialist, 252, 254, 255
merchandise specialist [business], 254
merchant prince, 202, 251, 252, 256
merchant prince [business], 202, 256
metabolic control, 247, 358, 359, 360, 466, 489, 494
metabolic control [self control], 247, 359, 489, 494
metallurgy, 159, 314, 325, 530, 532
military [wits], 332
military doctrine, 332, 334, 335
military doctrine [military], 334
military etiquette, 332
military genius, 332, 336
military genius [military], 336
mind [ego], 337
mind blur, 337, 338
mind blur [mind], 337
mind brew, 338, 342, 344, 767
mind brew [noetics], 338, 344, 767
mind eater, 337, 338
mind eater [mind], 338
mind key, 337, 338, 766
mind key [mind], 337
mind sheer, 337
mind sheer [mind], 337
mindfulness, 329, 331
mindfulness [meditation], 329
miniaturization, 64, 193, 314, 540, 543, 552, 556, 557, 561, 562, 563, 564, 566, 567
mirror move, 281, 285
mirror move [combat], 285
missilery [adroit], 339
mml, 187, 292, 293, 297, 375
mml [engineer], 187, 293, 375
mobile missilery, 339, 340
modal modeling, 292, 293, 296
modal modeling [engineer], 293
modify, 13, 17, 24, 176, 186, 195, 205, 206, 221, 224, 225, 234, 236, 243, 263, 287, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 344, 363, 371, 379, 443, 482, 533, 535, 536, 538, 539, 541, 546, 551, 629, 630, 631, 649, 778, 783
mold aether, 303
mold aether [gnosis], 303
money talks, 369, 371
money talks [underworld], 371
mounted dodge, 357
mounted dodge [ride], 357
mounted fighter, 357

mounted fighter [ride], 357
mounted maneuver, 357
mounted maneuver [ride], 357
mounted maneuvers, 357
move covertly, 273, 716
move power, 268, 269
move troops, 332, 334
move troops [military], 334
mover, 245, 246, 349
mover [pilot], 349
multishot, 339, 341
multishot [missilery], 341
multitask, 184, 338, 342, 345
multitask [noetics], 184, 338, 345
musical instrument, 175, 346
my eye to yours, 354
my eye to yours [recon], 354
mysticism, 138, 228, 301, 351, 353, 702, 703, 704, 707
mysticism [pneuma], 228, 301, 353, 702, 703, 707

N

narrowswending, 373
narrowswending [urban], 373
native son, 30, 43, 171, 378, 381
native son [wilderness], 171, 381
naturalize, 208, 209, 210, 261, 265, 685, 687, 695, 697
naturalize [ceremony], 265, 685, 687, 695, 697
nautical lore, 107, 110, 130, 135, 143, 150, 152, 154, 314
navigate the underbelly, 368
navigate the urban jungle, 373
navigate the wilds, 378, 379
needle of thought, 342, 343
needle of thought [noetics], 343
nesting, 65, 321, 322, 323, 640
nesting [manufacture], 322
network, 9, 114, 197, 198, 219, 253, 256, 264, 279, 287, 289, 290, 309, 312, 313, 507
network [intel], 198, 219, 256, 279, 289, 312
next impression, 364, 366, 367
next impression [social], 366
nimble shell, 318, 320
nimble shell [lorica], 320
nimble shield, 361
nimble shield [shield], 361
nimbus of the touched, 299, 300, 301, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 790
nimbus of the touched [entreaty], 299, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 790
noetics [ego], 342
not even illusion, 176, 329, 331
not even illusion [meditation], 176, 331
nothing is safe, 287, 289
nothing is safe [crime], 289
notoriety, 113, 198, 219, 289, 369, 372
notoriety [underworld], 198, 219, 289, 372

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

nurture, 119, 124, 156, 215, 216, 249, 378, 379, 497
nurture [wilderness], 378
nythaarman lies, 309, 313
nythaarman lies [intel], 313

O

object analysis, 292, 324
obscure, 229, 242, 268, 274, 275, 314, 315, 447, 598, 719, 739, 808
obscure [knowledge], 315
observation, 196, 213, 222, 242, 277, 292, 295, 297, 298, 308, 316, 333, 353, 354, 356, 381, 491, 700
observation [recon], 213, 222, 356, 381, 491
offhand, 83, 202, 281, 283, 377, 384, 390
offhand [combat], 283
omega point, 314, 316, 360
omega point [knowledge], 316, 360
on the fly ritual, 261, 266
on the fly ritual [ceremony], 266
only the one, 177, 184, 247, 272, 329, 331, 345, 467, 484, 489, 494, 498
only the one [meditation], 177, 184, 247, 272, 331, 345, 467, 484, 489, 494, 498
open ritual, 261, 264
open ritual [ceremony], 264
operational leadership, 332, 336
operational leadership [military], 336
oration, 10, 30, 67, 84, 95, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 156, 158, 346, 353, 425, 431, 436, 439, 460, 605, 638, 772, 783, 799
orchestrate energy, 342, 343, 344
orchestrate energy [noetics], 343
orichalcum reverie, 329, 331
orichalcum reverie [meditation], 331
outpour faith, 299, 300, 301
outpour faith [entreaty], 300
outside context, 312, 314, 315, 356, 375, 382
outside context [knowledge], 312, 315, 356, 375, 382
overchannel, 187, 266, 268, 270, 271, 272, 304, 344, 353, 690, 694, 696, 697, 724, 731, 794, 797, 798
overchannel [channel], 187, 266, 270, 304, 344, 353, 690, 694, 696, 697, 724, 731, 794, 797, 798
overcome disadvantage, 318
overcome influence, 329
overcome trauma, 358
overpower, 105, 204, 245, 247, 378, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 477, 479, 481, 487, 492, 496, 776, 780
overpower [athletics], 204, 247, 378, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 477, 479, 481, 487, 492, 496

P

pack mule, 252
pack mule [business], 252
panhandle, 286, 524

parry, 46, 95, 98, 192, 197, 198, 203, 204, 213, 214, 215, 221, 230, 237, 239, 259, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 307, 308, 313, 317, 340, 356, 360, 374, 375, 377, 379, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 472, 474, 475, 479, 480, 482, 484, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 557, 603, 609, 684, 719, 751, 754, 764, 777, 782, 784, 799, 820
pat down, 286
pattern, 13, 78, 115, 119, 121, 170, 183, 247, 248, 254, 260, 261, 263, 264, 278, 290, 344, 406, 458, 497, 549, 556, 558, 621, 677, 678, 680, 689, 769
pattern [ceremony], 263, 677, 678, 680, 689
pause of time, 261, 264, 265
pause of time [ceremony], 264
penance, 351, 352, 404
penance [pneuma], 352
perfect, 142, 163, 164, 165, 176, 196, 217, 220, 247, 293, 307, 321, 323, 349, 476, 485, 497, 498, 575, 582, 612, 616, 623, 630, 663, 713, 735, 744, 750, 756, 799, 808, 811, 812, 814
perfect [manufacture], 217, 323
perform [char], 345
performance to phantasm, 225, 347, 349
performance to phantasm [perform], 225, 349
þý performer s heart, 165, 347, 349
þý performer s heart [perform], 165, 349
performing seduction, 347, 348, 349
performing seduction [perform], 348
persevering shield, 361
persevering shield [shield], 361
persist magik, 174, 241, 244, 705, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746
persist magik [arcanalogy], 174, 244, 705, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746
personality profile, 309, 311, 312, 367
personality profile [intel], 311, 367
personification divine, 299, 300, 783, 786, 789
personification divine [entreaty], 299, 783, 786, 789
perspicuity, 354, 355
phantom bead, 339, 340
phantom bead [missilery], 340
pharmacology, 327, 328
pharmacology [medical], 328
physical resolve, 184, 246, 358, 359
physical resolve [self control], 184, 246, 358
physics, 61, 64, 159, 193, 298, 314, 540, 543, 544, 546, 547, 549, 550, 551, 552, 554, 556, 557, 558, 559, 561, 562, 564, 565, 566, 567, 811
physiology, 28, 32, 64, 66, 75, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 89, 95, 99, 238, 247, 327, 328, 491
physiology [medical], 328
pick lock, 286
pick pocket, 274, 286
pilot [ref], 349
pin weapon, 281, 283
pinpoint attacks, 210, 281, 285, 342, 377, 378, 696

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

pinpoint attacks [combat], 210, 285, 342, 377, 378
pneuma [ess], 350
polished basics, 349
polished basics [pilot], 349
political say-so, 373, 375
political say-so [urban], 375
possess, 5, 40, 50, 93, 95, 100, 112, 119, 123, 141, 168, 171, 364, 368, 408, 411, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 433, 447, 458, 483, 491, 505, 578, 603, 609, 610, 614, 652, 661, 716, 761, 808
possess [social], 168, 368
power block, 173, 268, 269, 270, 272, 692, 813
power block [channel], 173, 269, 692
power efficiency, 179, 243, 265, 268, 270, 271, 300, 338, 530, 683, 692, 694, 727, 733, 741, 795
power efficiency [channel], 179, 243, 265, 270, 300, 338, 683, 692, 694, 727, 733, 741, 795
power leak, 268, 270, 271
power leak [channel], 270
power lift, 245
power lift [athletics], 245
power of will, 338, 342, 344
power of will [noetics], 338, 344
power sources, 61, 64, 193, 270, 314, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567
power throw, 245, 473
power throw [athletics], 245, 473
power trap, 174, 225, 230, 243, 244, 259, 265, 268, 271, 272, 301, 338, 609, 691, 693, 694, 695, 697, 704, 736, 737, 738, 739, 741, 797, 800
power trap [channel], 174, 225, 230, 243, 244, 259, 265, 271, 301, 338, 691, 693, 694, 695, 697, 704, 736, 737, 738, 739, 741, 797, 800
power ward, 243, 268, 270, 271, 272, 609, 704, 729, 735, 790, 801
power ward [channel], 243, 270, 704, 729, 735, 790, 801
power web, 187, 225, 228, 230, 244, 260, 266, 268, 272, 338, 702, 703, 705, 706, 707, 743, 744
power web [channel], 187, 225, 228, 230, 244, 260, 266, 272, 338, 702, 703, 705, 706, 707, 743, 744
practitioner, 135, 327, 328, 372, 417, 468, 479, 481, 483, 489, 491, 496, 498
practitioner [medical], 327
precision, 17, 96, 209, 224, 258, 284, 285, 335, 341, 342, 376, 377, 378, 476, 612, 760
precision [weapon], 285, 341, 342, 377
predict market, 252, 254
predict market [business], 254
predict outcome, 292
prefab, 321, 322
prefab [manufacture], 321
preparatory rites, 261, 263, 265, 669, 674, 683, 685, 686, 693, 694
preparatory rites [ceremony], 263, 669, 674, 683, 685, 686, 693, 694

pretexting, 309, 310
pretexting [intel], 310
primary source, 314, 315
primary source [knowledge], 314
prime, 124, 128, 195, 223, 249, 287, 289, 292, 293, 432, 434, 667
prime [engineer], 195, 293
prime criminality, 287, 289
prime criminality [crime], 289
probe for info, 308, 310
problem solver, 324, 326, 350
problem solver [mechanic], 326, 350
process efficiency, 321, 323
process efficiency [manufacture], 323
procession, 261, 265, 266, 688, 690, 691, 698, 704, 705
procession [ceremony], 265, 688, 690, 691, 698, 704, 705
product testing, 252, 255
product testing [business], 255
project presence, 363, 366
proprioception, 192, 215, 239, 240, 245, 246, 357, 377, 469, 480, 490, 492
proprioception [athletics], 192, 215, 239, 240, 246, 357, 377, 469, 480, 490, 492
provide care, 327
psi bore, 337, 338
psi bore [mind], 338
pull, 7, 15, 47, 54, 55, 121, 132, 165, 168, 174, 202, 212, 213, 214, 256, 267, 268, 271, 272, 289, 292, 296, 310, 319, 321, 325, 330, 348, 349, 359, 372, 373, 375, 397, 442, 445, 448, 543, 550, 570, 606, 614, 664, 669, 682, 701, 724, 731, 735, 739, 773, 774, 779, 782, 789, 790, 803, 810
pull [urban], 168, 202, 256, 289, 372, 375
pursue, 84, 114, 131, 188, 215, 219, 220, 268, 274, 276, 278, 279, 356, 374, 379, 457, 512, 799
pursue [clandestine], 276
putting it together, 314
puzzle, 49, 241, 314, 616, 620, 623, 626, 719

Q

quick draw, 376, 377
quick draw [weapon], 376
quick mastery, 241, 243, 244
quick mastery [arcanaology], 243
quick or dirty, 292, 293, 294, 296, 298
quick or dirty [engineer], 293
quin, 16, 26, 28, 32, 128, 190, 196, 292, 298, 407, 616, 623
quin [engineer], 190, 196

R

raise beast, 247
rally troops, 332, 334, 335, 336
rally troops [military], 334
random blind, 189, 292, 294, 296, 298

random blind [engineer], 189, 294
 ranged maneuver, 339, 340, 341
 ranged maneuver [missilery], 340
 rapport, 201, 291, 311, 348, 364, 366, 367, 371, 412
 rapport [social], 201, 291, 311, 348, 366, 371
 raven paradox, 190, 196, 292, 297
 raven paradox [engineer], 190, 196, 297
 reactive defense, 305, 307
 read threat, 274, 276, 277
 read threat [clandestine], 276
 ready for battle, 305, 306
 ready for battle [guard], 306
 realize facts, 314, 315
 rear beast, 248, 249
 rear beast [beast ken], 249
 recon [wits], 353
 reconstruct event, 309, 310
 recursion, 187, 292, 297, 640
 recursion [engineer], 187, 297, 640
 reduce burden, 256, 258
 reduce burden [cast], 258
 refine sensitivity, 284, 355, 358, 360
 refine sensitivity [self control], 284, 355, 358
 reflect, 18, 105, 106, 124, 133, 159, 162, 170, 190, 204, 229, 291, 300, 361, 362, 363, 369, 452, 454, 476, 477, 489, 493, 544, 577, 580, 581, 593, 596, 625, 643, 655, 662, 706, 713, 735, 739, 743, 767, 804
 reflect [shield], 362
 reflexive attack, 281, 285, 316, 342
 reflexive attack [combat], 285, 316, 342
 reflexive block, 361, 362
 reflexive block [shield], 362
 reflexive defense, 305, 308, 316
 reflexive defense [guard], 308, 316
 relationship control, 279, 313, 364, 367, 368
 relationship control [social], 279, 313, 367
 renewing dweomer, 176, 187, 261, 265, 609, 690, 692
 renewing dweomer [ceremony], 176, 187, 265, 690, 692
 repair an object, 194, 324, 325, 326
 repair anything, 324, 325, 326
 repair anything [mechanic], 325
 reprimand, 179, 182, 351, 353, 701, 797, 798, 800, 801
 reprimand [pneuma], 179, 182, 353, 701, 800, 801
 repulse, 61, 229, 281, 285, 387, 649, 650, 692, 724, 729
 repulse [combat], 285
 reputation, 33, 41, 107, 110, 114, 129, 152, 255, 256, 280, 309, 312, 313, 348, 363, 366, 372, 375, 487, 500, 503, 504, 507, 521, 522, 523
 reputation [intel], 255, 280, 312, 372, 375
 research business, 251
 research in field, 314, 315, 316
 resist coercion, 364, 365
 resist coercion [social], 365
 resolute wall, 361, 362
 resolute wall [shield], 362

resources, 162, 188, 194, 195, 199, 201, 204, 205, 207, 253, 263, 276, 277, 279, 288, 289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 296, 298, 311, 312, 313, 316, 321, 322, 323, 325, 326, 335, 371, 372, 373, 375, 381, 453, 454, 455, 460, 507, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 541, 551, 580, 601, 771, 808
 resources [urban], 290, 371, 375
 retool, 3, 321, 322
 retool [manufacture], 322
 retort dodge, 281, 285, 745
 retort dodge [combat], 285
 retort of power, 172, 174, 241, 243, 244, 259, 260, 692, 736
 retort of power [arcanalogy], 174, 243, 259, 260, 692, 736
 reverse channel, 268, 271, 272, 737, 738, 802
 reverse channel [channel], 271, 737, 738, 802
 reverse engineer, 190, 196, 241, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297
 reverse engineer [engineer], 190, 196, 295
 ride [adroit], 357
 ride surge, 268, 271, 695
 ride surge [channel], 271, 695
 rigpa, 329, 330
 rigpa [meditation], 330
 ring of steel, 305, 308, 362
 ring of steel [guard], 308, 362
 riposte, 305, 306, 307, 308
 riposte [guard], 306
 ritual relay, 171, 261, 265, 266, 686, 687, 691, 693, 703
 ritual relay [ceremony], 171, 265, 686, 687, 691, 693, 703
 ritualize habit or state, 260
 robust, 133, 193, 245, 246
 robust [athletics], 193, 246
 routing, 252, 254, 526
 routing [business], 254
 running jump attack, 35, 75, 237, 238, 239, 240, 480, 483, 484, 495
 running jump attack [acrobatics], 238, 483, 495

S

sabotage device, 324
 sacred rite, 179, 351, 353, 690
 sacred rite [pneuma], 353
 safety acts, 324, 325
 safety acts [mechanic], 325
 sagacity, 165, 168, 198, 202, 280, 291, 364, 368, 372
 sagacity [social], 165, 168, 198, 202, 280, 291, 368, 372
 salvage, 296, 321, 322, 323, 649
 salvage [manufacture], 322
 sanctuary of the divine, 299, 300, 301, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 800

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

- sanctuary of the divine [entreaty], 300, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 800
sanctuary of the faith, 299, 300, 674, 791, 794
sanctuary of the faith [entreaty], 300, 674, 791, 794
savagery, 11, 121, 122, 142, 152, 157, 248, 497
savagery [beast ken], 248
scout marks, 286
scrounge food, 373
seal source, 265, 266, 268, 272, 304, 614, 688, 690, 743, 768, 799
seal source [channel], 265, 266, 272, 304, 688, 690, 743, 768, 799
search for clues, 354, 355
search for intel, 308, 309, 310
second attack, 204, 209, 214, 234, 285, 342, 376, 377, 378, 696
second attack [weapon], 204, 342, 377
second block, 361, 362
second block [shield], 361
second impression, 347, 348
second impression [perform], 348
second skin, 202, 318, 319, 620, 622, 625, 712, 725
second skin [lorica], 319
secret attack, 281, 285, 498
secret attack [combat], 285, 498
securing, 287, 288
securing [crime], 288
security systems, 286, 287, 288, 290, 356
security systems [crime], 288, 356
seduction, 49, 347, 348, 349, 364, 367
seduction [social], 367
see the dream, 347, 348
see the dream [perform], 348
seek locus, 302
self control [ego], 358
self mastery, 358
self resurrection, 303, 304, 305
self resurrection [gnosis], 304
semantic net, 196, 291, 297, 314, 315, 316, 326, 345
semantic net [knowledge], 196, 291, 297, 315, 326, 345
sense animate power, 302
sense shadow, 274, 277
sense shadow [clandestine], 277
sense social situation, 364
sentry, 250, 273, 274, 276, 332, 333, 647, 668, 686
sentry [military], 333
serendipity, 190, 196, 292, 296, 315
serendipity [engineer], 190, 196, 296, 315
serene temple, 342, 345
serene temple [noetics], 345
serviceable, 324, 325, 384
serviceable [mechanic], 325
shackle channel, 268, 272, 610, 801
shackle channel [channel], 272, 801
shadow slide, 198, 214, 274, 277
shadow slide [clandestine], 198, 214, 277
shadowy resource, 198, 369, 371, 372
shadowy resource [underworld], 198, 371
share burden, 351, 352, 684
share burden [pneuma], 352, 684
sharp strike, 376
sharp strike [weapon], 376
sharpshooter, 339, 342
sharpshooter [missilery], 342
shelter, 360, 362, 373, 378, 379, 456, 500, 515, 620, 655
shield [ref], 360
shield butt, 361
shield butt [shield], 361
shield guard, 361
shield guard [shield], 361
shield mind, 342, 343, 344, 345
shield mind [noetics], 343
shield savvy, 361, 362
shield savvy [shield], 361
shield slam, 361
shield slam [shield], 361
shielding maneuvers, 305, 306
shielding maneuvers [guard], 306
ship combat, 332, 334
ship combat [military], 334
shock attack, 192, 281, 284, 285, 385, 477, 492, 696, 745
shock attack [combat], 192, 284, 477, 492
shock channel, 268, 269, 272
shock channel [channel], 269
shrewd, 28, 199, 200, 255, 309, 310, 311, 367
shrewd [intel], 255, 310, 367
shrive, 123, 351, 353
shrive [pneuma], 351
siege, 8, 36, 109, 111, 115, 120, 317, 332, 335, 350, 353, 543, 547, 550
siege [military], 335
signaling, 277, 354
signaling [recon], 277, 354
singularity, 174, 256, 259, 260, 734, 737, 740
singularity [cast], 174, 259, 734, 737, 740
sleight of eye, 274, 275
sleight of eye [clandestine], 275
sleight of hand, 68, 287
sleight of hand [crime], 287
slip blows, 305, 306, 307
slip blows [guard], 306
slip bonds, 286
slow body, 329
snare, 306, 360, 367, 381, 390
snipe, 339, 340, 353
snipe [missilery], 340
soak, 59, 71, 210, 245, 247, 395, 448, 449, 486, 487, 492, 542, 553, 583, 739, 755
soak [athletics], 247, 492
social [char], 363
social empathy, 165, 256, 289, 291, 349, 364, 367

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

social empathy [social], 165, 256, 289, 291, 349, 367
social ward, 364, 367
social ward [social], 367
solicit, 286, 347, 348
solicit [perform], 347
song, 30, 95, 108, 110, 127, 156, 162, 163, 223, 224, 225, 336, 346, 347, 348, 407, 415, 577, 650
soothe beast, 248, 249
soothe beast [beast ken], 248
specialization skill, 102, 144, 234, 256, 290, 299, 314, 318, 337, 346, 349, 357, 368, 376
specialization skills, 144, 234
speed armoring, 318, 319
speed armoring [lorica], 319
speed cast, 256, 257, 259
speed cast [cast], 257
speed of thought, 19, 337, 338
speed of thought [mind], 337
speed shot, 339, 341
speed strike, 220, 376, 377
speed strike [weapon], 377
spell conundrum, 174, 241, 243, 706
spell conundrum [arcanaology], 243, 706
spell group, 241, 242, 243, 244, 343
spell group [arcanaology], 242
spell piercing, 256, 258, 535, 726
spell piercing [cast], 258, 535, 726
spell rack, 174, 241, 244, 258, 259, 260, 338
spell rack [arcanaology], 174, 244, 259
spin attack, 204, 215, 376, 378, 442
spin attack [weapon], 204, 378
spirit battery, 303
spirit battery [gnosis], 303
spirit path, 303, 304
spirit path [gnosis], 303
spirit sight, 303, 304
spirit sight [gnosis], 303
spirit types, 262
spiritual congress, 303, 304
spiritual congress [gnosis], 303
spread attack, 285, 341, 376, 377, 378
spread attack [weapon], 285, 341, 377
sprint, 245, 246, 442
sprint [athletics], 246
squeeze trader, 369, 370, 371
squeeze trader [underworld], 371
stalk the void, 184, 342, 345
stalk the void [noetics], 184, 345
stay the beast, 248, 249, 251
stay the beast [beast ken], 249
stayed hand, 256, 260
stayed hand [cast], 260
staying on the steed, 357
staying on the steed [ride], 357
steal weapon, 281, 284
steal weapon [combat], 284

stealth, 35, 55, 218, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 354, 356, 378, 380, 381, 452, 602, 678
stealth [clandestine], 276, 356
steel resolve, 184, 305, 331, 358, 359, 368
steel resolve [self control], 184, 305, 331, 359, 368
stigmery, 309, 312, 313
stigmery [intel], 312
stillness, 226, 247, 251, 301, 329, 331, 617
stillness [meditation], 247, 251, 301, 331
stilt walking, 237, 238
stilt walking [acrobatics], 238
stochastic, 292, 294, 295, 296, 298
stochastic [engineer], 294
stowing, 111, 252, 253, 658, 662, 676, 721
stowing [business], 253
strategic leadership, 332, 336
strategic leadership [military], 336
street clout, 373, 375
street clout [urban], 375
street smart, 289, 373, 374
street smart [urban], 289, 374
streetwise, 198, 201, 210, 276, 277, 278, 279, 288, 289, 310, 312, 313, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 503
streetwise [urban], 201, 276, 277, 288, 289, 367, 373
stunts, 349, 350
stunts [pilot], 350
style, 7, 69, 104, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 126, 129, 136, 139, 141, 150, 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 172, 174, 177, 180, 182, 184, 188, 191, 193, 197, 199, 202, 217, 220, 221, 222, 236, 247, 256, 277, 278, 285, 297, 346, 368, 369, 373, 391, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 615, 617, 622, 626, 627, 629, 754, 820
sublime, 190, 298, 314, 316, 323, 328, 331, 360
sublime [knowledge], 190, 298, 316, 323, 328, 331, 360
subliminal concordance, 342, 344, 345, 768
subliminal concordance [noetics], 344, 768
suck it up, 358, 359
suck it up [self control], 358
supernatural bond, 176, 261, 265, 266
supernatural bond [ceremony], 176, 265
supertask, 196, 298, 313, 314, 316, 323, 326, 331, 336, 345, 350, 360, 368, 640
supertask [knowledge], 196, 313, 316, 323, 326, 331, 350, 360, 368
supply line, 332, 334
supply line [military], 334
suppressing fire, 339, 340, 341
suppressing fire [missilery], 340
surefooted, 197, 198, 378, 380, 381
surefooted [wilderness], 380
surgery, 327, 328, 460
surgery [medical], 328

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

surveillance, 274, 277, 278, 279, 367
surveillance [clandestine], 278, 367
suspicious eye, 354, 356, 381
suspicious eye [recon], 356, 381
swift cast, 256, 259, 741
swift cast [cast], 259, 741
swim, 21, 55, 61, 76, 80, 99, 135, 214, 240, 244, 245, 246, 459, 668, 807, 816
swipe, 191, 192, 193, 287, 306, 350
swipe [crime], 287
symbiosis, 212, 248, 251
symbiosis [beast ken], 212, 251
symbolic gloss, 290, 291
symbolic gloss [culture], 291
symbolology, 227, 300, 337, 351, 352, 353, 597, 683, 695, 696, 792
symbolology [pneuma], 300, 352, 683, 695, 696, 792
synaptic synchronicity, 342, 343, 344, 683, 764
synaptic synchronicity [noetics], 343, 683, 764
sync channel, 268, 270, 692
sync channel [channel], 270, 692
synergy, 200, 201, 216, 217, 221, 245, 246, 285, 320, 358, 377, 378, 381, 606, 610, 654, 767
synergy [athletics], 246, 285, 320, 358, 377, 378, 381

T

tactical assist, 281, 282, 495, 497, 778
tactical coordination, 281, 282
tactical coordination [combat], 282
tactical leadership, 332, 335, 336
tactical leadership [military], 335
take it to the streets, 373, 374, 375
take it to the streets [urban], 374
takzeit, 321, 322
takzeit [manufacture], 321
tame, 105, 108, 121, 122, 125, 127, 128, 142, 191, 192, 237, 239, 240, 248, 249, 250, 413, 495, 620, 621
tame [beast ken], 249
team acrobatics, 237, 238, 239
team acrobatics [acrobatics], 238
tech weapons, 73, 193, 376, 384, 540
tempering, 245, 246
tempering [athletics], 246
terrain familiarity, 145, 146, 150, 152, 154, 156, 159, 201, 212, 216, 217, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382
terrain familiarity [wilderness], 379
theater, 95, 158, 347
theory of experience, 292, 297, 298, 316
theory of experience [engineer], 297, 316
thin the veil, 329, 330, 353
thin the veil [meditation], 330, 353
think twice, 337, 338
think twice [mind], 338
third attack, 342, 376, 378
third attack [weapon], 342, 378
third block, 361, 362
third block [shield], 362
thought crusher, 337, 338
thought crusher [mind], 337
thought flood, 337, 338
thought flood [mind], 338
thought not sight, 342, 343, 767
thought not sight [noetics], 343, 767
thought razor, 184, 337, 338, 765, 767
thought razor [mind], 184, 338, 765, 767
thought ripple, 342, 344
thought ripple [noetics], 344
thought swarm, 337, 338
thought swarm [mind], 338
thought to aptitude, 342, 344
thought to aptitude [noetics], 344
thought without shadow, 337, 338
thought without shadow [mind], 338
thousand tongued, 174, 256, 260, 745, 746
thousand tongued [cast], 174, 260, 745, 746
thrift, 135, 163, 188, 299, 300, 373, 796
thug boss, 219, 287, 288, 289
thug boss [crime], 219, 288
tigerhawk, 237, 239, 240, 673, 812
þýti g e r h a w k s d a n c e, 237, 239, 240
þýti g e r h a w k s d a n c e [a c r o b a t i c s], 239
tinsica, 237, 238
tinsica [acrobatics], 238
torture, 33, 358, 369, 370, 501
touch of grace, 179, 181, 351, 352, 353, 792, 795
touch of grace [pneuma], 179, 181, 352, 792, 795
toughening, 245, 246, 247
toughening [athletics], 246
track, 6, 47, 54, 60, 64, 83, 86, 90, 91, 95, 98, 100, 118, 210, 212, 213, 219, 234, 256, 275, 278, 302, 307, 311, 332, 348, 354, 355, 356, 359, 374, 379, 381, 455, 457, 487, 511, 519, 525, 526, 641, 676, 681, 730, 743, 750, 766
track [recon], 355
trade secret, 252, 254, 255
trade secret [business], 254
tradedcraft, 309, 313
tradedcraft [intel], 313
trail blazing, 354, 355
trail blazing [recon], 355

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

train, 21, 24, 32, 33, 37, 41, 46, 59, 61, 62, 73, 75, 81, 83, 84, 86, 93, 106, 131, 142, 146, 147, 158, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 231, 234, 236, 237, 238, 240, 241, 242, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 261, 263, 264, 268, 269, 270, 273, 274, 275, 276, 281, 283, 286, 287, 288, 290, 292, 295, 296, 297, 299, 300, 303, 305, 306, 309, 310, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 361, 364, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 401, 405, 423, 430, 442, 445, 446, 452, 454, 462, 464, 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 500, 516, 517, 518, 530, 531, 532, 535, 536, 538, 539, 540, 560, 568, 583, 651, 662, 665, 695, 697, 699, 711, 747, 771, 773, 774, 789, 790, 801, 804, 809, 817
train beast, 248, 250
train beast [beast ken], 250
train purpose, 248, 250
train purpose [beast ken], 250
trance, 136, 175, 176, 222, 271, 272, 284, 329, 331, 354, 622, 624, 627, 654, 657, 679, 685, 688, 749, 768, 800
trance [meditation], 222, 272, 331
transcendent will, 184, 222, 266, 272, 329, 331, 466, 484
transcendent will [meditation], 184, 222, 266, 272, 331, 466, 484
transport beings, 369
transport beings [underworld], 369
trap construction, 378, 381
trap construction [wilderness], 381
treat, 11, 16, 19, 29, 30, 38, 41, 44, 52, 55, 78, 96, 99, 101, 105, 110, 119, 120, 123, 134, 140, 151, 152, 168, 169, 171, 174, 177, 180, 184, 186, 201, 203, 206, 211, 215, 218, 219, 222, 226, 228, 230, 231, 236, 238, 239, 246, 248, 250, 251, 265, 267, 272, 277, 279, 282, 283, 299, 300, 301, 316, 319, 321, 322, 323, 326, 327, 328, 331, 339, 346, 351, 352, 353, 361, 362, 376, 380, 381, 396, 404, 427, 429, 449, 459, 460, 461, 465, 466, 490, 493, 495, 496, 498, 500, 520, 539, 557, 560, 563, 570, 571, 572, 573, 575, 576, 578, 581, 584, 587, 590, 592, 593, 600, 603, 605, 606, 611, 655, 656, 657, 663, 674, 687, 698, 706, 771, 774, 775, 779, 780, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 811
treat [manufacture], 322
trenching, 332, 334
trenching [military], 334
triage, 327
triage [medical], 327

tricks, 119, 197, 248, 250, 253, 280, 306, 357, 485, 601, 602, 603
tricks [ride], 357
truss, 158, 286
trustworthy, 199, 229, 310, 364, 365, 820
trustworthy [social], 365
tumbling, 94, 198, 237, 239, 240, 595
tumbling [acrobatics], 198, 239
two-in-one, 347, 348, 349
two-in-one [perform], 348

U

unbounded, 198, 212, 245, 246, 247, 477, 491, 492, 496
unbounded [athletics], 198, 212, 246, 477, 492, 496
uncertainty principles, 207, 292, 297, 298, 316, 633, 637
uncertainty principles [engineer], 207, 297, 316, 633, 637
uncommon faith, 179, 181, 228, 232, 351, 353, 691, 696, 792, 795, 797
uncommon faith [pneuma], 179, 181, 228, 232, 353, 691, 696, 792, 795, 797
unconscious control, 357, 358
unconscious control [ride], 358
underworld [wits], 368
underworld prince, 210, 369, 372
underworld prince [underworld], 210, 372
undetected, 170, 183, 274, 279, 280, 345, 435, 588, 632, 637, 642, 703, 738
undetected [clandestine], 279
undying link, 230, 261, 266, 267
undying link [ceremony], 230, 266
unearthly wisdom, 179, 227, 228, 232, 351, 352, 353, 789
unearthly wisdom [pneuma], 179, 227, 228, 232, 352, 789
unfettered, 171, 174, 177, 183, 184, 187, 225, 228, 230, 232, 260, 266, 267, 268, 272, 305, 338, 345, 368, 706, 707, 708, 709, 745, 746, 803, 804, 805, 813
unfettered [channel], 171, 174, 177, 187, 225, 228, 230, 232, 260, 266, 267, 272, 305, 338, 345, 706, 707, 708, 709, 745, 746, 803, 804, 805
uninterruptible casting, 256, 258
uninterruptible casting [cast], 258
union of souls, 261, 266, 267
union of souls [ceremony], 266
unleash tongue, 168, 219, 256, 309, 313, 368, 375
unleash tongue [intel], 168, 219, 256, 313, 368, 375
unleashed spring, 237, 240, 247, 476
unleashed spring [acrobatics], 240, 247, 476
unlimited repertoire, 347, 348, 349
unlimited repertoire [perform], 348
unnerving, 79, 92, 287, 289, 715, 812
unnerving [crime], 289
unorthodox firing position, 339
unorthodox movement, 237, 238, 476

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

unorthodox movement [acrobatics], 238, 476
unreal moves, 349, 350
unreal moves [pilot], 350
unshackle ego, 342, 344
unshackle ego [noetics], 344
unsighted caster, 256, 259, 734
unsighted caster [cast], 259, 734
untamed step, 237, 239, 240, 495
untamed step [acrobatics], 239
untrammelled faith, 179, 182, 228, 232, 351, 353, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 802, 803, 804, 805
untrammelled faith [pneuma], 179, 182, 228, 232, 353, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 802, 803, 804, 805
unyielding will, 358, 360
unyielding will [self control], 360
urban [char], 373
urban legend, 198, 210, 373, 375
urban legend [urban], 198, 210, 375
use military communications, 332

V

vault, 98, 237, 238, 239, 324
vault [acrobatics], 238
vector, 241, 243, 543, 558, 686, 690, 732, 734, 738, 758, 769
vector [arcanalogy], 243, 686, 690, 732, 734, 738
versatile edge, 376, 377
versatile edge [weapon], 377
vestments of faith, 299, 300, 301, 788, 789, 793, 800
vestments of faith [entreaty], 300, 788, 789, 793, 800
vigilance, 354, 356, 417, 422, 425, 428, 434, 436, 439, 772, 797
vigilance [recon], 356
voltige, 237, 239
voltige [acrobatics], 239
vow, 226, 351, 353, 404, 405, 406, 412, 603, 699, 700, 798, 803
vow [pneuma], 353

W

war caster, 256, 259, 260, 742
war caster [cast], 259, 742
war steed, 357
war steed [ride], 357
ward critical, 318, 320
ward critical [lorica], 320
ward missile, 305, 308
ward missile [guard], 308
warding brace, 318, 319
warding brace [lorica], 319
warding wall, 361, 362
warding wall [shield], 362
watchful spirit, 181, 351, 352, 405
watchful spirit [pneuma], 181, 352
way of life, 110, 111, 158, 159, 290, 291
way of life [culture], 291

wealth management, 251
weapon, 10, 19, 24, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 41, 46, 54, 58, 59, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97, 105, 108, 109, 115, 135, 138, 142, 146, 147, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 159, 160, 175, 177, 178, 179, 191, 193, 197, 202, 203, 204, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 220, 221, 226, 227, 230, 234, 236, 237, 240, 252, 273, 276, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 295, 305, 306, 307, 308, 314, 316, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 350, 351, 353, 360, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 399, 408, 411, 413, 418, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 433, 435, 438, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 449, 450, 457, 464, 465, 467, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 530, 531, 532, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 563, 564, 569, 581, 589, 602, 629, 640, 642, 646, 650, 658, 659, 665, 666, 667, 671, 676, 681, 687, 690, 695, 714, 723, 732, 740, 761, 771, 774, 779, 781, 782, 784, 786, 796, 802, 805, 810, 811, 814
weapon cunning, 204, 341, 342, 376, 377
weapon cunning [weapon], 204, 341, 342, 377
weapon savvy, 376, 377
weapon savvy [weapon], 377
weapons group, 91, 191, 202, 203, 208, 214, 376, 377, 378
weapons group [weapon], 376
weaponsmith, 314, 530, 531, 532, 540, 543, 549, 552, 555, 559, 563
web of steel, 376
web of steel [weapon], 376
webs of significance, 290, 291
webs of significance [culture], 291
well of power, 241, 242, 243
well of power [arcanalogy], 242
whatever works, 324, 483, 485
where to go next, 314
whirling strikes, 281, 282, 491
whirling strikes [combat], 282
whirlwind assault, 281, 285, 377, 378
whirlwind assault [combat], 285, 378
whirlwind defense, 305, 308, 320
whirlwind defense [guard], 308, 320
wild bond, 248, 249, 251
wild bond [beast ken], 249
wild gathering, 215, 217, 378, 379
wild gathering [wilderness], 379
wild soul, 171, 378, 382
wild soul [wilderness], 171, 382
wild stealth, 378, 380, 381
wild stealth [wilderness], 380
wild survival, 378, 379
wild survival [wilderness], 379
wilderness [wits], 378
wilds ghost, 214, 378, 381
wilds ghost [wilderness], 381

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

wildswise, 171, 213, 276, 277, 279, 288, 289, 310,
312, 313, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 378, 379, 380,
381
wildswise [wilderness], 276, 277, 288, 289, 367, 379
will to live, 168, 304, 358, 359
will to live [self control], 304, 359
winds of change, 373
wisdom of the crowds, 309, 310
wisdom of the crowds [intel], 310
without a shadow, 210, 274, 280
without a shadow [clandestine], 210, 280
without a trace, 274, 279, 280, 381, 382
without a trace [clandestine], 279, 381, 382
woo, 4, 24, 26, 31, 32, 41, 43, 44, 94, 106, 115, 119,
120, 121, 124, 127, 133, 139, 140, 141, 142, 146, 149,
157, 166, 170, 194, 225, 234, 235, 262, 273, 293, 314,
348, 364, 365, 367, 380, 389, 390, 391, 397, 399, 400,
412, 413, 414, 419, 422, 431, 457, 465, 543, 545, 548,
549, 551, 553, 557, 558, 561, 566, 571, 573, 574, 575,
583, 588, 589, 595, 596, 597, 607, 622, 623, 632, 643,
647, 661, 665, 671, 672, 674, 675, 679, 681, 687, 716,
720, 721, 751, 754, 769, 771, 775, 777, 782, 784, 790,
791, 792, 802, 807, 808
work components, 321
work components [manufacture], 321
work turf, 289, 309, 310
work turf [intel], 289, 310
world in a mote, 329, 331, 368, 482
world in a mote [meditation], 331, 368, 482
wrack channel, 268, 270, 271
wrack channel [channel], 270

